

CHARLESTON CITY COUNCIL

Regular Meeting

October 17, 2022

at 7:00 PM



THIS MEETING WILL TAKE PLACE IN PERSON AND CAN BE VIEWED LIVE VIA

<https://charlestonwv.civicclerk.com/web/home.aspx>

Council Chambers, Third Floor
City Hall, 501 Virginia St. E.
Charleston, WV

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER BY THE MAYOR

INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

ROLL CALL

PUBLIC SPEAKERS AND CLAIMS

1. **INTERESTED PUBLIC SPEAKERS MUST REGISTER AT THE CLERK'S TABLE IN PERSON NO EARLIER THAN 15 MINUTES BEFORE THE MEETING STARTS. FIVE (5) SPEAKERS WILL BE PERMITTED (RULE NO. 22 (B)).**
2. Claims 10-17-2022

PROCLAMATIONS

1. 10-17-2022

COMMUNICATIONS

1. 10-17-2022

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

FINANCE

1. Resolution No. 727-22 – Authorizing “Citizen Appreciation Parking” for November 26, 2022, December 3, 2022, December 10, 2022, December 17, 2022, December 24, 2022, and December 31, 2022.

2. Resolution No. 728-22 - Authorizing the General Manager of the Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center to enter into a contract with Electronic Specialty Company to expand video surveillance camera systems within the Coliseum & Convention Center.
3. Resolution No. 729-22 - Authorizing the Mayor or City Manager to enter into a contract with EPR Systems, Inc. to equip the Charleston Fire Department with a modern Records Management System.
4. Resolution No. 730-22 - Proclaiming that the Council for the City of Charleston acknowledges and accepts the terms and conditions of the West Virginia statewide settlement agreements with various pharmaceutical companies relating to opioid-related claims made on behalf of the State of West Virginia and its political subdivisions.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

1. 10-17-2022

NEW BILLS

1. 10-17-2022

UNFINISHED BUSINESS AND/OR MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

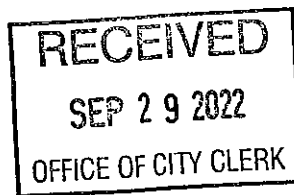
REMARKS BY MEMBERS

ROLL CALL

ADJOURNMENT

THE NEXT REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL WILL BE NOVEMBER 7, 2022 AT 7:00 PM.

***Meetings may be recorded and broadcast via internet <https://charlestonwv.civicclerk.com>**



AFFIDAVIT
City of Charleston

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA, to-wit:

The Mayor, Recorder, and/or Municipal Attorney of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, will take notice that this day appeared before the undersigned authority,

Donald Delmore, Claimant,
who, after being first by me duly sworn, deposes and says:

That this affiant resides at: 927 7th Street Charleston, WV 25302

Telephone Number: (301) 266-6085

and that on the 15th day of September, ²⁰²²~~2019/2020~~, at approximately 1:30 am/pm
in the City of Charleston, West Virginia, he/she sustained

damage to the back (rear) part of my fence
due to the City of Charleston's trash truck driver's actions.
Nature Of Injury And/Or Damage

As A Result Of:

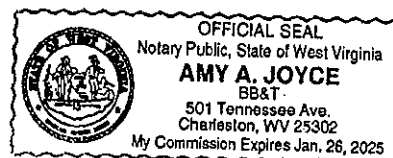
The City of Charleston's trash truck driver's
actions which caused damage to my rear fence.

As a result of which accident, the Claimant, Donald Delmore, does hereby
make claim against the City of Charleston, West Virginia, for damages incurred and to be incurred by
him/her in the future.

Donald Delmore
Signature of Claimant

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 2022.
My commission expires Jan. 26, 2025.

Amy A. Joyce
Notary Public





AFFIDAVIT City of Charleston



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA, to-wit:

The Mayor, Recorder, and/or Municipal Attorney of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, will take notice that this day appeared before the undersigned authority,
Mark Mahoney / The Beverage Market, Claimant,
who, after being first by me duly sworn, deposes and says:

That this affiant resides at: 1593 Jackson St. Charleston, WV 25314

Telephone Number: 304.222.7349

and that on the 2 day of October, 2021/2022 at approximately 8:00 am/pm
in the City of Charleston, West Virginia, he/she sustained

Blown Tire

Nature Of Injury And/Or Damage

As A Result Of:

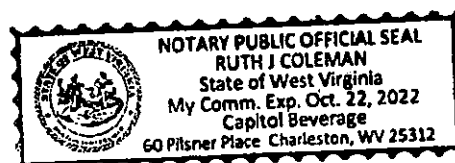
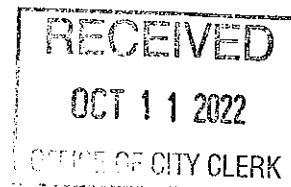
A cut hole at the corner of Summers and Quarrier's Street in the asphalt underneath the traffic light in the middle of traffic flow.

As a result of which accident, the Claimant, Mark Mahoney / The Beverage Market, does hereby make claim against the City of Charleston, West Virginia, for damages incurred and to be incurred by him/her in the future.

Mark Mahoney
Signature of Claimant

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 2022.
My commission expires Oct. 22, 2022

Ruth J. Coleman
Notary Public





AFFIDAVIT City of Charleston



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF KANAWHA, to-wit:

The Mayor, Recorder, and/or Municipal Attorney of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, will take notice that this day appeared before the undersigned authority,

Shawn Newcomer, Claimant,
who, after being first by me duly sworn, deposes and says:

That this affiant resides at: 4708 Venable Ave Apt 1 Kanawha City WV 25301

Telephone Number: 6813410391

and that on the 22 day of June 22, 2021/2022 at approximately 9:33 PM am/pm
in the City of Charleston, West Virginia, he/she sustained

2003 Monte Carlo SS Tree fell and totalled Car

Nature Of Injury And/Or Damage

As A Result Of:

As a result of the tree falling it broke my sunroof, put
damage on both sides, the rear, and it bent the frame of the
vehicle totalling it.

As a result of which accident, the Claimant, Shawn Newcomer, does hereby
make claim against the City of Charleston, West Virginia, for damages incurred and to be incurred by
him/her in the future.

Shawn Newcomer

Signature of Claimant

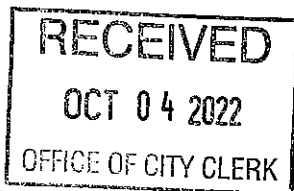
Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 2022.

My commission expires 4/17/2025.

Notary Public



OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
Cecil L. Terry, III
3501 MacCorkle Ave SE
Charleston, WV 25304
My Commission Expires April 17, 2025



Newcomer-shawn17@gmail.com

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF CHARLESTON
PROCLAMATION**

- WHEREAS:** Observed annually in October, National Disability Employment Awareness Month (NDEAM) celebrates the contributions of America’s workers with disabilities past and present and showcases supportive, inclusive employment policies and practices; and
- WHEREAS:** The State Use Program was established in 1984 to serve the State of West Virginia and our statewide disability community; and
- WHEREAS:** The West Virginia Association for Rehabilitation Facilities and the West Virginia Association for Disability Employment, work collectively toward the mission of providing every individual with a disability the opportunity to have gainful employment; and
- WHEREAS:** Programming through these organizations provides individuals with disabilities the opportunities and support to make informed decisions; pursue meaningful productive lives; contribute to their families and communities; and have interdependent relationships with others to achieve full inclusion in society; and
- WHEREAS:** Family members, friends, and community members can play a central role in enhancing the lives of the people with disabilities, especially when provided with necessary support services, and public and private employers who understand the capabilities of people with disabilities to be engaged in competitive work in inclusive settings; and
- WHEREAS:** This year’s NDEAM theme: “Disability: Part of the Equity Equation,” recognizes the important role people with disabilities play in a diverse and inclusive workforce; and
- WHEREAS:** We acknowledge and appreciate workers with disabilities who make our communities – across our city, state, and nation – stronger.

NOW THEREFORE, I, Amy Shuler Goodwin, Mayor of the City of Charleston do hereby proclaim October 2022, as

National Disability Employment Awareness Month

In Charleston, West Virginia and encourage citizens to recognize the contributions that workers with disabilities make in our communities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and caused the Seal of the Executive Department to be affixed this 17th day of October 2022.

Amy Shuler Goodwin, Mayor

Resolution No. 727-22

Introduced in Council:

October 17, 2022

Introduced by:

Mary Beth Hoover

Adopted by Council:

Referred to:

Finance

Resolution No. 727-22 – Authorizing “Citizen Appreciation Parking” for November 26, 2022, December 3, 2022, December 10, 2022, December 17, 2022, December 24, 2022, and December 31, 2022. “Citizen Appreciation Parking” shall include the waiving of hourly parking fees at all metered on-street parking spaces. The parking revenue losses will amount to approximately \$1,600 per Saturday.

Be it Resolved by the Council of the City of Charleston, West Virginia:

That “Citizen Appreciation Parking” is authorized for November 26, 2022, December 3, 2022, December 10, 2022, December 17, 2022, December 24, 2022, and December 31, 2022. “Citizen Appreciation Parking” shall include the waiving of hourly parking fees at all metered on-street parking spaces. The parking revenue losses will amount to approximately \$1,600 per Saturday.

Resolution No. 728-22

Introduced in Council:

October 17, 2022

Introduced by:

Joseph Jenkins

Adopted by Council:

Referred to:

Finance

Resolution No. 728-22 – Authorizing the General Manager of the Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center to enter into a contract with Electronic Specialty Company in the amount of \$214,936.53 to expand video surveillance camera systems within the Coliseum & Convention Center pursuant to a competitive bidding process, where the funds used for the purchase will come from a West Virginia Department of Homeland Security grant.

Be it Resolved by the Council of the City of Charleston, West Virginia:

That the General Manager of the Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center is authorized to enter into a contract with Electronic Specialty Company in the amount of \$214,936.53 to expand video surveillance camera systems within the Coliseum & Convention Center pursuant to a competitive bidding process, where the funds used for the purchase will come from a West Virginia Department of Homeland Security grant.

**Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center Security Camera Expansion Project
Bid Tabulation**

1. Electronic Specialty = \$214,936.53
2. Johnson Controls Security Solutions = \$231,232.58
3. Burdette Electric, Inc. = \$463,880.00

Solicitation Information

Agency:

Number:

Description:

Deadline:

City of Charleston, WV

2022-22 Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center Camera Expansion Project

Summary: The Charleston Coliseum & Convention Center / Municipal Auditorium Board is seeking pro

2022-10-06 14:00:00 UTC

posals for expansion of the existing camera/surveillance system located within the Charleston Conven

tion Center. The following should be an outline of service components and requirements to be address

ssed by the proposer. The completed project should be turn-key, including all vendor provided equipment

ent and installation materials, and fully operable at the project completion per the bid. Pre-bid Meeting

j: A mandatory pre-bid conference for the purpose of discussing and clarifying the project drawings and

nd specifications while performing a walk-through will be held at Charleston Coliseum & Convention C

enter at 200 Civic Center Drive, Charleston WV 25301 on Thursday 9/29/22 at 10:30 am

Bidders

Business Name	Address
Johnson Controls Security Solutions LLC	108 Craddock Way Ste 7, Poca, WV 25159-7606
Burdette Electric, Inc.	6444 Sissonville Drive, Charleston, WV 25320
Electronic Specialty	1325 Dunbar Avenue, PO BOX 400 Dunbar WV 25064

Phone

(740) 708-2131

(304) 984-0123

(304)766-6277

Item
BID AND PROPOSAL FORM (2 OF 3)
DIN rail mounted 8 port industrial POE plus switch
DIN rail mounted industrial power supply
Wireless Bridge 500 Mbs or greater throughput
Exterior Enclosure - w/heater/fan kit/power surge protection/120VAC receptacle/W/pole mount kit/mounting back plane
5-foot pole and mounting kit for Guard shack cameras and wireless Bridge
Access control controller with P/S and metal enclosure for gate
Avigilon 4 monitor output video workstation (Minimum 2 for security office)
Wireless mouse and wireless keyboard kit (Minimum 2 for security office)
65" 4-K monitors rated for 24x7 continuous use rated (Minimum 2 for security office)
43" 4-K monitors rated for 24x7 continuous use rated (Minimum 2 for security office)
32" 4-K monitors rated for 24x7 continuous use rated
HDMI 4K rated cables
TV Mounts
DMP Wireless expander kit
DMP wireless door contacts
Bullet camera (4 MP) with backbox
Exterior Multisensor (4 X 5MP) w/ mounting kit
Exterior 270 Multisensor (3 X 5MP) w/ mounting kit and accessories
Interior In-Ceiling Multisensor (4 x 5MP) w/ mounting kit and accessories
360 Fisheye camera (12M) w/ mounting kit and accessories
Exterior PTZ camera (8MP) w/ mounting kit and accessories (including 90 watt POE injector for each camera)
Outdoor Dome camera (4 MP) w/ mounting kit and accessories
H4 Video Intercom w/ backbox
Indoor Dome camera (4 MP) w/ mounting kit and accessories
Camera hot failover enterprise license
Camera VMS enterprise license
Security Systems Integrator Labor: Installation, professional services, programming for access, CCTV and intrusion
288 TB Server - NVR5-PRM-288TB-S19 (Minimum 2 to store 30 days of video)
Misc hardware, 6' pole, mounting and installation materials
2200-watt rack mounted UPS
30 Items

Local Vendor Preference- Max \$5,000.00 on projects over \$125,000.00

Electronic Specialty			Johnson Controls Security	
Quantity	Price	Extension	Price	Extension
	\$207.00	\$621.00	\$760.00	\$2,280.00
	\$181.00	\$543.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	\$105.00	\$525.00	\$189.00	\$945.00
	\$555.00	\$1,665.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	\$199.00	\$199.00	\$220.00	\$220.00
	\$718.00	\$718.00	\$702.00	\$702.00
	\$2,799.00	\$2,799.00	\$2,452.00	\$4,904.00
	\$87.45	\$174.90	\$85.00	\$170.00
	\$1,340.00	\$2,680.00	\$1,398.00	\$2,796.00
	\$948.00	\$1,896.00	\$902.00	\$1,804.00
	\$444.00	\$444.00	\$533.00	\$533.00
	\$68.43	\$342.15	\$72.00	\$360.00
	\$88.77	\$355.08	\$95.00	\$380.00
	\$202.00	\$404.00	\$182.00	\$364.00
	\$71.45	\$4,287.00	\$52.00	\$3,120.00
	\$498.00	\$498.00	\$833.00	\$0.00
	\$2,401.00	\$16,807.00	\$2,502.00	\$17,514.00
	\$2,120.00	\$4,240.00	\$2,201.00	\$4,402.00
	\$2,420.00	\$2,420.00	\$2,459.00	\$2,459.00
	\$1,049.00	\$58,744.00	\$1,259.00	\$70,504.00
	\$3,300.00	\$13,200.00	\$3,414.00	\$13,656.00
	\$1,089.20	\$1,089.20	\$1,041.22	\$1,041.22
	\$1,260.00	\$2,520.00	\$1,422.00	\$2,844.00
	\$866.00	\$866.00	\$841.00	\$1,682.00
	\$36.10	\$2,599.20	\$35.88	\$2,583.36
	\$231.00	\$16,632.00	\$221.00	\$15,912.00
	\$19,534.00	\$19,534.00	\$20,988.00	\$20,988.00
	\$27,321.00	\$54,642.00	\$30,288.00	\$60,576.00
	\$1,263.00	\$1,263.00	\$1,203.00	\$1,203.00
	\$2,229.00	\$2,229.00	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00
Totals		\$214,936.53		\$236,232.58

**Does Not
Qualify**

Total: \$231,232.58

Burdette Electric, Inc.	
Price	Extension
\$610.78	\$1,221.56
\$468.84	\$937.68
\$464.28	\$1,857.12
\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00
\$0.00	\$0.00
\$1,530.03	\$1,530.03
\$3,991.01	\$7,982.02
\$62.26	\$124.52
\$1,459.46	\$2,918.92
\$802.70	\$1,605.40
\$333.77	\$333.77
\$151.97	\$607.88
\$235.48	\$941.92
\$91.23	\$273.69
\$30.41	\$1,520.50
\$1,370.43	\$1,370.43
\$2,506.66	\$17,546.62
\$2,529.03	\$5,058.06
\$0.00	\$0.00
\$1,718.71	\$96,247.76
\$4,879.70	\$19,518.80
\$0.00	\$0.00
\$1,425.20	\$2,850.40
\$1,153.82	\$8,076.74
\$83.14	\$6,069.22
\$339.02	\$24,748.46
\$61,918.00	\$61,918.00
\$95,545.72	\$191,091.44
\$9,438.53	\$9,438.53
\$1,990.53	\$1,990.53
	\$468,880.00

Total: \$463,880.00

Resolution No. 729-22

Introduced in Council:

October 17, 2022

Adopted by Council:

Introduced by:

Joseph Jenkins

Referred to:

Finance

Resolution No. 729-22 – Authorizing the Mayor or City Manager to enter into a contract with
EPR Systems, Inc., in an amount not to exceed \$165,946.35 over a five-year contract period to
equip the Charleston Fire Department with a modern Records Management System capable of
integrating with existing City systems, where the agreed-upon pricing is listed in Exhibit A,
attached hereto, and where the vendor was selected through a competitive evaluation
process.

Be it Resolved by the Council of the City of Charleston, West Virginia:

That the Mayor or City Manager is authorized to enter into a contract with EPR Systems, Inc., in
an amount not to exceed \$165,946.35 over a five-year contract period to equip the Charleston
Fire Department with a modern Records Management System capable of integrating with
existing City systems, where the agreed-upon pricing is listed in Exhibit A, attached hereto, and
where the vendor was selected through a competitive evaluation process.

Pricing

Description	Included	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Fire Bundle	☒	\$ 14,277	\$ 14,705	\$ 15,146	\$ 15,601	\$ 16,069
ePCR - ALS	☒	\$ 11,127.60	\$ 11,461	\$ 11,805.27	\$ 12,159	\$ 12,524
Inventory/Maintenance/Work Order	☒	\$ 750	\$ 773	\$ 796	\$ 820	\$ 844
Cardiac Monitor Interface	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Scheduling Interface	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Analytics Reporting Platform	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CAD Interface	☒	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,232	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,307	\$ 1,346
LMS Works	☒	\$ 2,550	\$ 2,627	\$ 2,705	\$ 2,786	\$ 2,870
Data Migration and Conversion	☒	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
On-Site Training	☒	\$ 4,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Annual Cost		\$ 37,100.60	\$ 30,797.62	\$ 31,721.55	\$32,673.19	\$ 33,653.39

Table of Contents

Proposal Submission Letter	2
Vendor Profile	3
Project Understanding, Concept and Proposed Methodology	5
Scope of Work	6
Gap analysis of existing records	6
Attributes of a Fire RMS	7
NFIRS	8
Response	9
EMS PCR (ePCR)	12
Training	13
Events/Activities	18
Apparatus, Equipment, and Facilities Management	19
Buildings, Occupancies, Inspections, and Preplans	19
Community Engagement	25
Reports, Dashboards and Data Management	27
Security and Data Protection	30
Implementation and Customer Support	34
Project Work Plan	38
Proponent Experience and References	40
Pricing	41

Proposal Submission Letter

September 21, 2022

Attn. City Purchasing
501 Virginia Street East, Room 101
Charleston, WV 25301

Re: City of Charleston Fire Department RMS RFP

Attn. Purchasing Bid Reviewers:

The information presented in this proposal and included addenda are guided by the September 13, 2022 RFP for a Fire Department Records Management System, issued by the City of Charleston, West Virginia. As a solution for the City of Charleston's Fire Department, EPR Systems is proposing its flagship Records Management System (RMS), FireWorks.

FireWorks seamlessly integrates with any external software application, CAD system or other third party applications including TeleStaff. In many cases, EPR already has an integration built into the platform and can easily connect and capture data feeds of all types to keep your operation running smoothly and eliminating duplication.

Per the requirements stipulated in the City of Charleston Fire Department RMS RFP, EPR Systems' FireWorks and integrated applications meets or exceeds the technical requirements stipulated within the RFP. Details regarding our software and each module, as well as technical specifications regarding our SaaS cloud-based platform are also included.

We believe our software best suited to provide a reliable turnkey RMS platform with the implementation, training and ongoing product support specific to the needs of the City's fire department. We have provided a variety of information and experience regarding the capabilities of FireWorks with screenshots.

For questions regarding the material presented, please contact Jeff Jacobson, Director of Business Development, EPR Systems, Inc. at jjacobson@eprsys.com or call 704-746-6396. We welcome a demo of our FireWorks platform at your convenience.

Respectfully submitted,



Jeff Jacobson
Director of Business Development
EPR Systems, Inc.
jjacobson@eprsys.com
704-746-6396

Vendor Profile

The following is a high-level overview of EPR Systems for quick reference, followed by greater detail regarding the Vendor Profile requirements:

Proposer's Legal Name: EPR Systems, Inc.

Contact Information: 1016 LaSalle Street, Jacksonville, FL 32207

Main Phone: 941-328-3239 (no fax)

Website: EPRSystems.com

There will be two primary contacts for the project:

- Jaime Metcalf, Regional Account Executive: jaime@eprsys.com 407-247-5512
- Jeff Jacobson, Director of Business Development: jeff@eprsys.com 704-746-6396

The proposed application is EPR Systems, Inc. FireWorks RMS and LMSWorks for training. We have also presented several of our other complementary platforms that address the specific requirements in the City's RFP.

EPR Systems, Inc. uses no subcontractors in the processing, training or delivery of its software.

EPR Systems, Inc. is under no pending litigation nor any bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings in the last ten (10) years.

This proposal remains valid for 90 days post closing date of September 27, 2022.

EPR Systems, Inc. and any of our staff who will perform work is/are free of any conflict of interest.

EPR's FireWorks platform easily shares data and integrates with ADP Payroll, Esri GIS, Accela and Motorola CAD interfaces.

About EPR Systems, Inc.

EPR is a software company founded in 2016 specializing in the development and integration of systems designed uniquely for local government. EPR is committed to providing smart, cutting-edge technology with a strong customer service orientation. EPR has staff distributed throughout the U.S. to service our customers. We have regional sales staff, trainers, administration and customer support who are remotely-based and travel to our customers when appropriate for installation and training support. Our help desk provides remote support to our customers via email, phone or chat.

EPR's specialty is analyzing the specific needs of each customer, while modeling FireWorks RMS to their requirements. EPR has an outstanding staff who put an emphasis on personal, as well as high quality of service. Our single database approach allows for full customization, ease of use and data mining.

EPR's platform includes a complete suite of modules with built-in workflow that enables you to manage all the needs of your department in one holistic system. EPR Systems, Inc. currently has over 20 employees based in the U.S., and nearly 70 based in Israel.

EPR's philosophy is the data collected in the system should serve your needs; enabling you to make informed decisions. Providing a streamlined and easy way of collecting data in the field as well as an easy system to analyze that data gives our customers the most complete view of their operations.

Firm Principals

Gilad Preger, CEO, President and Chairman. Gilad founded EPR Systems in 2000. As CEO, Gilad is in charge of business development and steering the company into new directions and challenges. In addition, Gilad is responsible for organizational mapping and creating joint ventures with other companies. Prior to founding EPR Systems, Gilad served as fundraising manager for educational institutions. Gilad has a B.Ed. and has been a lecturer in the students' program at the The Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

Avi Wach, Chief Operating Officer. Avi joined the company in 2010 and is currently the Chief Operating Officer. In his previous position, Avi was CEO of an association for the promotion of culture, and before that worked in the field of data security and integration at companies such as VCIX, IBM and Applettix. Avi holds an MBA and a Bachelor's degree in software engineering.

Benny Shalev, Vice President Implementation/Project Management. Benny is responsible for customer interaction regarding managing the projects for the implementation of EPR's software, customizations, data migration and integrations. Benny studied business administration and economics and has a degree in education and electronic engineering. Benny is the subject matter expert on NFIRS analytics with EPR and is the expertise behind creative innovative reports and data insights in the NFIRS data set.

Jeff Jacobson, Director of Business Development. Jeff Jacobson comes to EPR with over 20 years of fire and EMS experience as a career Firefighter Paramedic. He also has over ten years in the fire and EMS sales industry, with the prior six (6) years as a sales leader in SaaS RMS software. His passion is to empower agencies with software that helps protect first responders and equips leadership with valuable data to make informed decisions within their department. Jeff holds an AAS in Fire Science as well as certifications in FF 1 and 2, NREMT- Paramedic, AHA instructor for all disciplines and several management certifications.

Shane Moss, Chief Training Officer. Shane joined the company in 2019 as an end-user instructor and is currently the Chief Training Officer. He has over 30-year of Fire Service/EMS experience. His background includes operational, administrative, network and data analysis within Emergency services. Shane holds an AAS in Fire Protection Technology, as well as multiple fire/EMS/ICS/Computer certifications.

EPR Systems, Inc. offers our customers complementary products to provide turnkey fire RMS, ePCR, training and scheduling performance. These modules which seamlessly integrate with FireWorks include:

- **EPR Systems MedicWorks** — an Electronic Patient Care Reporting (ePCR) platform that interfaces with both fire and EMS agency types
- **EPR Systems CommunityWorks** — a community portal platform to connect the fire department with the community for transactions, permits and other information
- **EPR Systems LMSWorks** — a robust Learning Management System (LMS) for in-house training of firefighters and EMS to coordinate and facilitate certifications and other skills training
- **Training Content** — EPR offers over 300 on-line classes through our partnership with J&B Learning

For questions regarding the material presented, please contact Jeff Jacobson, Director of Business Development, EPR Systems, Inc. at jjacobson@eprsys.com or call 704-746-6396.

Project Understanding, Concept and Proposed Methodology

We believe EPR Systems' FireWorks RMS software is best suited to provide a reliable turnkey RMS platform with the implementation, training and ongoing product support specific to the needs of the City's fire department. We have provided a variety of information and experience regarding the capabilities of FireWorks with screenshots and welcome a live demo for the decision-making staff.

Companion Modules LMSWorks, MedicWorks and CommunityWorks

EPR has companion modules that work seamlessly to support addition layers of data and information to make the FireWorks platform a total solution for fire departments and EMS. LMSWorks is a complete Learning Management System that allows for tracking and reporting on training as well as provide 24/7 access to training content related to all of our products. It also can be expanded to include firefighter certification and professional training customizable to the department's needs.

EPR MedicWorks is our electronic Patient Care Reporting (ePCR) platform that enables EMS and firefighters to function in the field to capture and collect all pertinent patient data required for NEMSIS 3.5 reporting. MedicWorks also creates the companion NFIRS report simultaneously, eliminating the need to log into two different reporting systems which improves efficiency and eliminates redundancy. We know accurate ePCR is a critical part of first response and MedicWorks is unrivaled in reliability and integrates seamlessly with FireWorks and LMSWorks.

EPR's brand new CommunityWorks provides your department a direct connection to the public. With CommunityWorks, you'll be able to enroll local businesses and residents in their safety with a direct connection to the fire department database.

Scope of Work

Gap analysis of existing records

EPR's team in collaboration with Charleston's Fire Department (CFD's) staff will perform a gap analysis to identify any opportunity to improve the Records Management System, workflows, state and federal reporting requirements—especially those to maintain an ISO 1 rating—and any potential financial improvements.

EPR will work closely with CFD's and administrative staff to conduct thorough analysis based on the outcomes desired by the department. Many of our staff are active duty or retired firefighters and fire officers who can ask the right questions and understand the reality of running a fire and rescue agency. We will be able to ask objective, experienced-based questions to make sure CFD is able to achieve the best analysis of gaps and opportunities for improvement.

The gap analysis will review existing records, understand the goals of the agency from personnel to reporting to achieving budgets and performance criteria. Our goal is to help you get a 360° view of how your agency functions so we can customize your RMS platform and provide ideas on improving processes in how you leverage the RMS software.

All of this work is oriented to your agency's personality, needs and the way you need to work in your community. We take into consideration any customization, legacy processes that were developed over years of understanding best practices and how the community needs to be served. We customize our platform to suit our customer's agencies and we'll do the same for CFD's fire department.

Our ability to fulfill the needs of the City is based on open communication between City staff and the EPR team. Since we customize every customer's platform and training, it's important for us to understand the needs and requirements for the right data that compiles actionable reports for the City. The manner in which we conduct ourselves from the moment we first demo our products to ongoing support follow this general model for identifying gaps and assessing the best RMS setup for the CFD:

- We gather specific customer requirements for data usage, integrations, reporting as well as understanding the staffing and usage requirements of the agency.
- Based on our assessments, we work with our customers to design the best outcome for transition to the new platform that includes legacy data migration, integrations, customizations and training.
- We work closely with our customer's designated personnel to perform the prior items so there is as little disruption in data collection or response by firefighters and administrative personnel.
- Once the customer's platform is set up and ready for use, we conduct a series of testing prior to going live and putting the platform into service.
- The most critical part is adoption of the new environment. Since we've identified early on the key personnel who will be using the platform—from firefighters and EMS staff to IT and administration—we design a custom training program that suits each customer's needs.
- Over the partnership, we make ourselves available for any adjustments, additional customizations or issues related to the integration and adoption of the new platform.
- As the software is being actively used, we provide ongoing support and customizations as needed by each customer's staff.

Our goal is to make the transition to a new software platform as effortless as possible on our customer's part. We know that learning a new RMS platform—or any software/tool for that matter—adds a layer of complexity to an already complex and stressful role as a responder. We know because we are in the fire service as well. So, we are always ready to accommodate any of the needs of our agencies to make sure that our platform works well for their team and saves them time and provides them access to the information they need to make important decisions that save lives.

Attributes of a Fire RMS

Information requested in the RFP is contained throughout each section following. Additionally, a few additional items we want to point out about FireWorks, EPR's flagship RMS platform include the following:

Legacy Data Transition

EPR Systems is well versed in seamless transition of other provider RMS software similar to that of ESO Solutions' FIREHOUSE Software to the EPR Systems FireWorks platform. EPR Systems handles *everything* for the customer as it relates to legacy data transfer, integration and platform transitions. We accept all other third-party data sources to make the transition as seamless as possible.

System Interfaces

EPR Systems is well experienced interfacing with:

- Motorola Solutions
- Multiple Employee scheduling software's
- OpenGov ERP

In addition, EPR Systems has many municipal customers which we have successfully interfaced with many commonly used systems and data collection services such as but not limited to:

- All Esri ArcGIS Platforms
- KRONOS® Workforce TeleStaff
- CentralSquare Public Sector Software
- Motorola Solutions CAD and many more

Technical Requirements

Typical system technology and architecture including supported client and server operating systems, database and data stores used, and hardware and software architecture.

Recommended modules: EPR recommends both FireWorks RMS, MedicWorks ePCR and LMSWorks LMS systems to provide a complete, integrated records, EMS PCR and learning management platform.

Software licensing model: FireWorks, LMSWorks and MedicWorks are licensed per department and/or per user on an annual basis.

System configuration (network, hardware and software requirements): EPR's software is a SaaS solution, meaning it is accessible on any internet-enabled device, from tablets to smart phones to computers. It serves from Amazon's cloud computing software and requires no software or hardware other than the user's device to access.

NFIRS

EPR FireWorks is a complete records management solution for fire and EMS agencies that enables the management of all needs of a fire department in one system. FireWorks includes fire reporting for NFIRS 5.0 as well as NEMSIS 3.5-compliant patient care reporting and includes all other ancillary functions of a department.

The FireWorks integrated pre-plan and inspection system ties together both essential functions of a fire department: suppression and prevention. Crews can conduct pre-plan surveys while certified fire inspectors conduct periodic occupancy and/or business inspections. Critical data is instantly updated and shared, such as emergency contact information, last inspection violations noted as well as tactical information such as hydrant locations, Knox Box locations, FDC connections and more are available at the time an emergency is dispatched.

FireWorks was developed using best of breed technologies included in Microsoft development architecture, Amazon's cloud computing servers, Google mapping and WAZE™ turn-by-turn navigation to the scene.

NFIRS-compliant Incident Reporting supports plus one codes, user friendly and fully customizable.

INCIDENTS Incidents ePCR Investigations 75°F 1 mph SE West Bradenton, US

Date: Last 24 Hours X

Advanced Search Legend Search

CAD #	Incident #	Go To	Address (Go to Map)	Type	Station/Shift	Date	Time	Status
F2140554	21001884 (0)		304 75Th Street CT NW Bradenton		Station 1/C	08/26/21	00:27:46	Draft
F2140532	21001883 (0)		6000 Riverview BLVD Bradenton		Station 1/C	08/25/21	20:44:28	Draft
F2140519	21001882 (0)		10319 Spoonbill RD W Bradenton		Station 1/C	08/25/21	19:22:13	Draft
F2140478	21001881 (0)		916 61St ST W Bradenton		Station 1/C	08/25/21	14:47:47	Draft
F2140458	21001880 (0)		5805 Manatee AVE W Bradenton		Station 1/C	08/25/21	12:55:53	Draft
AAAA	21001879 (0)			111	Station 4/B	08/25/21	06:05:00	Draft
F2140380	21001876 (0)		208 63Rd ST NW Bradenton	324	Station 1/B	08/25/21	01:08:19	Draft

INCIDENT INFO RESPONSES EMS FIRE HAZMAT CASUALTIES AUTHORIZATION MAP PREVIEW

Exposure: 0 Details

General

Property Involved Entities Custom Fields Special Studies Incident Narrative

GENERAL

Incident Date: 08/26/2021

Incident Type*: 111 Building fire

Station: Station 1

Incident Action: Action

Original CAD Address: 304 75TH STREET CT NW Bradenton

Non Emergency

Plus-one Code

Shift: C

Aid Given or Received*

Protected Property

Risk Category

LOCATION DETAILS

Location Type: 1 - Street address

State: FL - Florida

Zip Code: Get Zip Code

Box: 0930

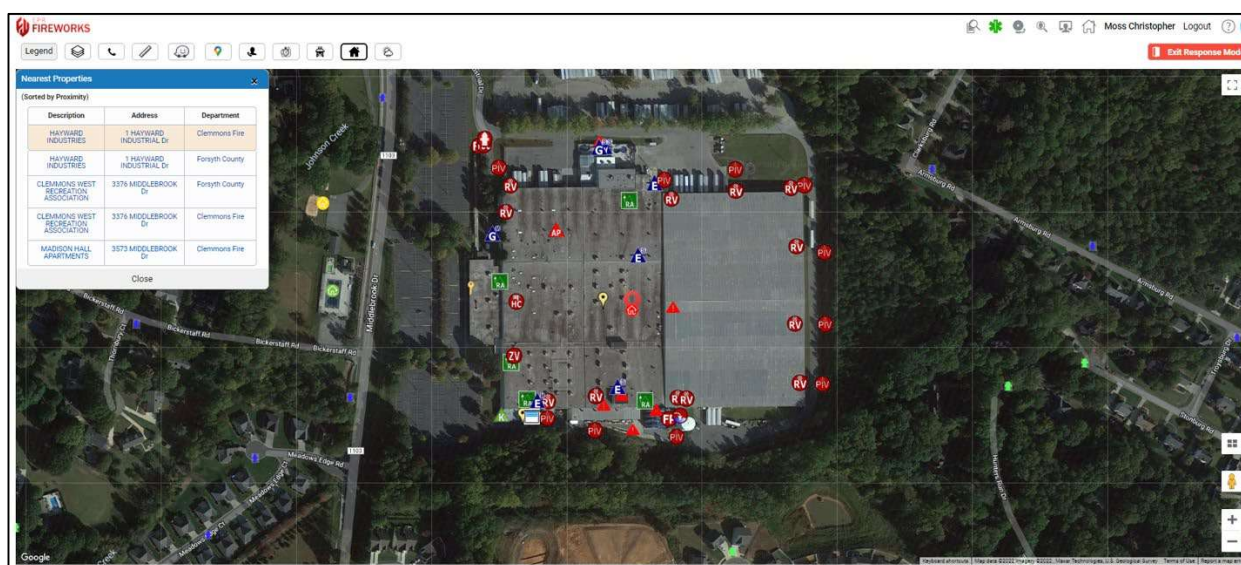
City: Bradenton

Response

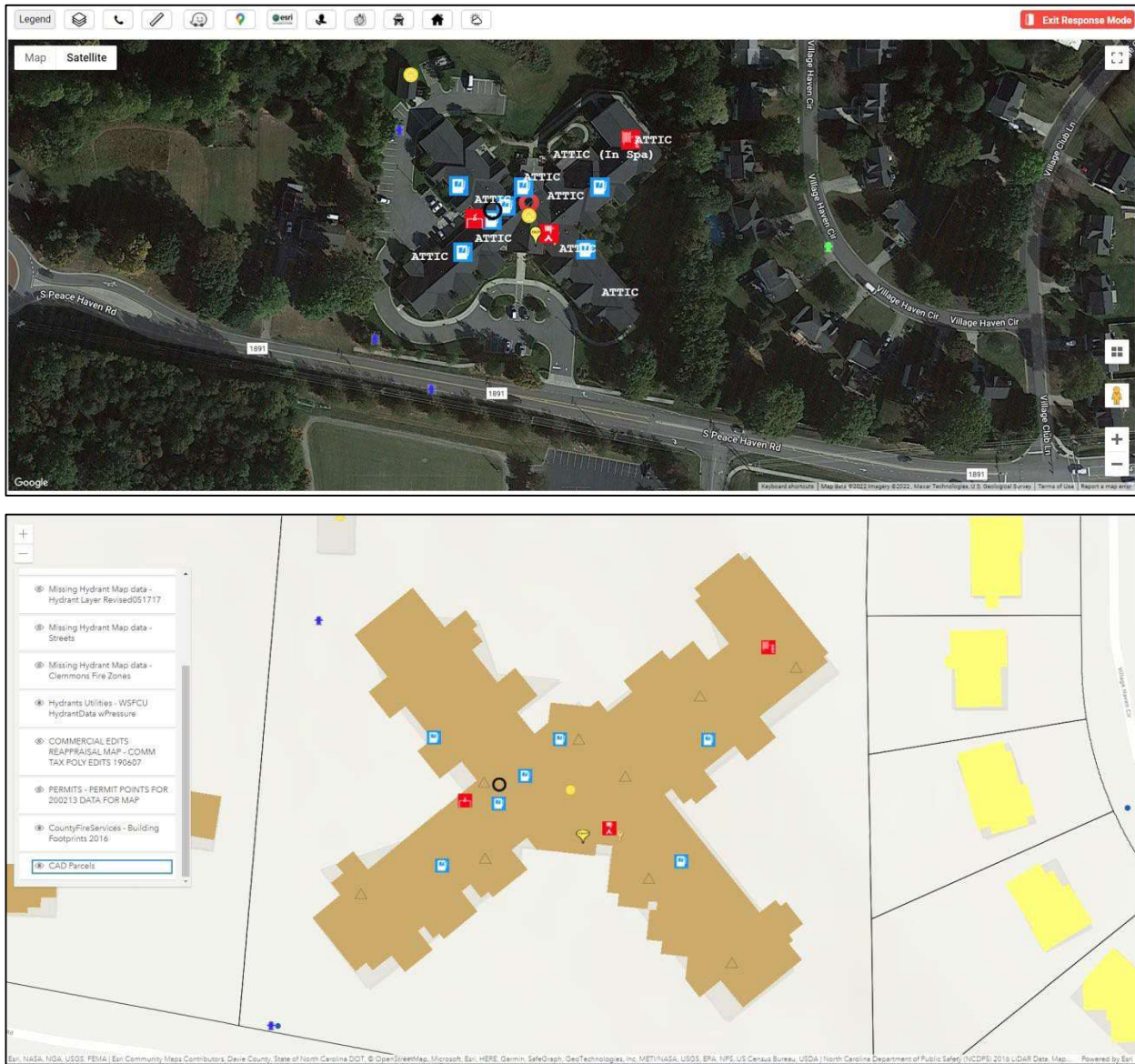
EPR Systems FireWorks RMS is cloud-based software that is platform- and device-agnostic. FireWorks requires no separate mobile app as it is fully accessible via a browser via internet connection. Notifications are user-defined and contain access to routing and pre-plans.

Users in the field can access pre-plan data, module and Google Maps with street view. FireWorks supports ArcGIS and Esri with the advanced features of multilayered maps and customizable views. FireWorks is configurable to integrate with most CAD systems with the ability to retrieve live call data.

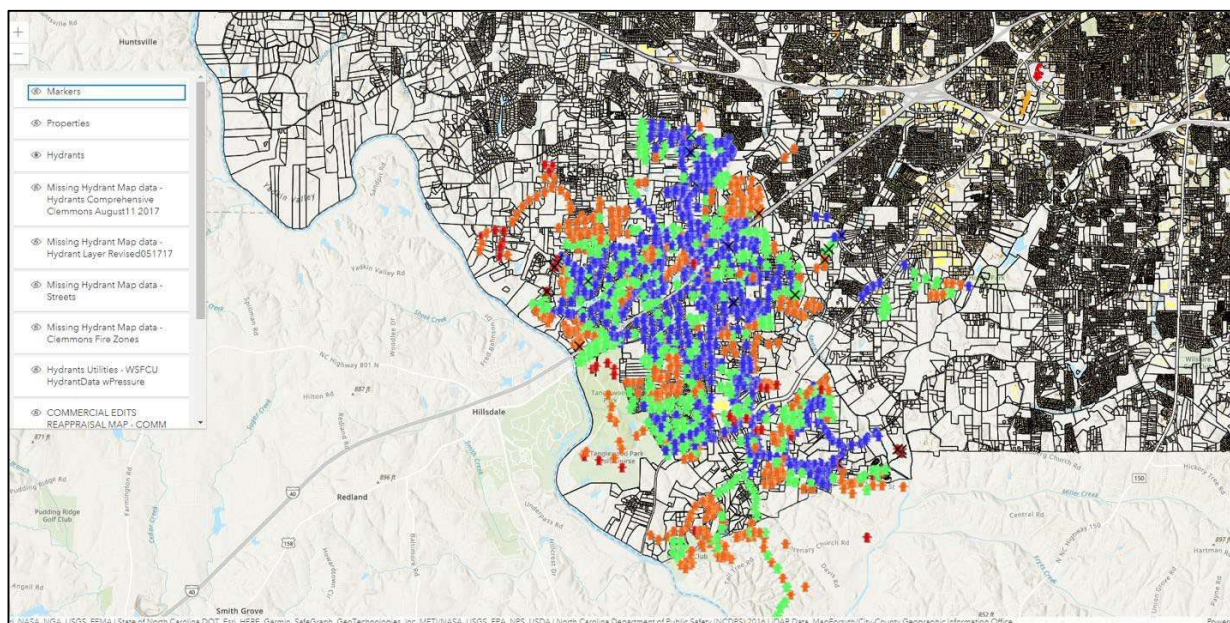
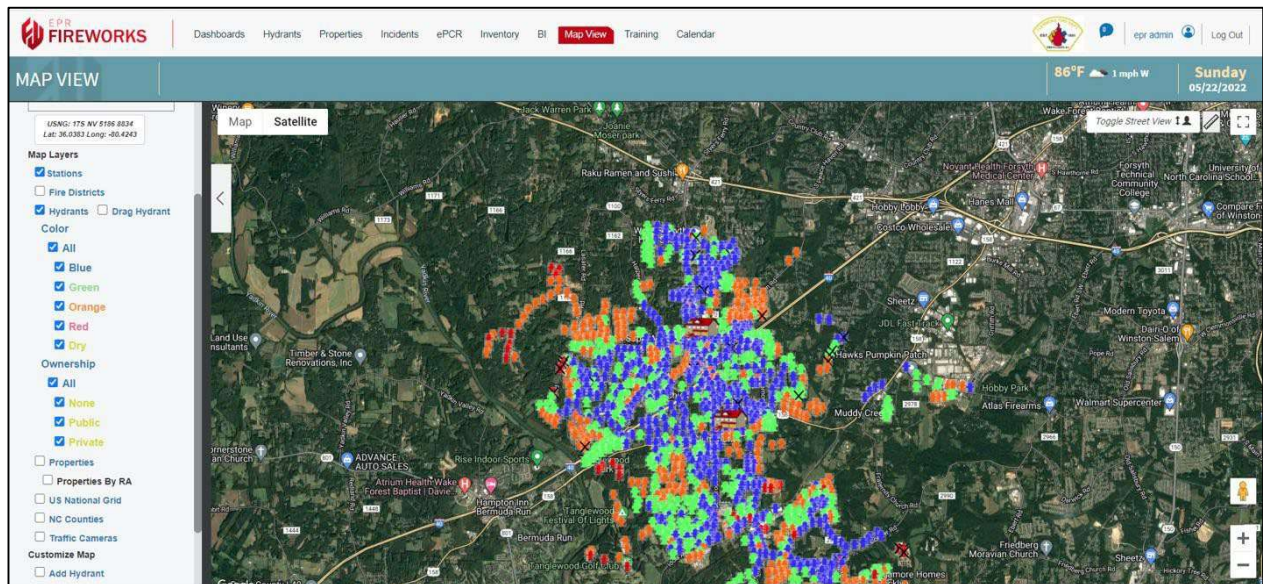
Response Mode: Puts powerful response information at your fingertips.

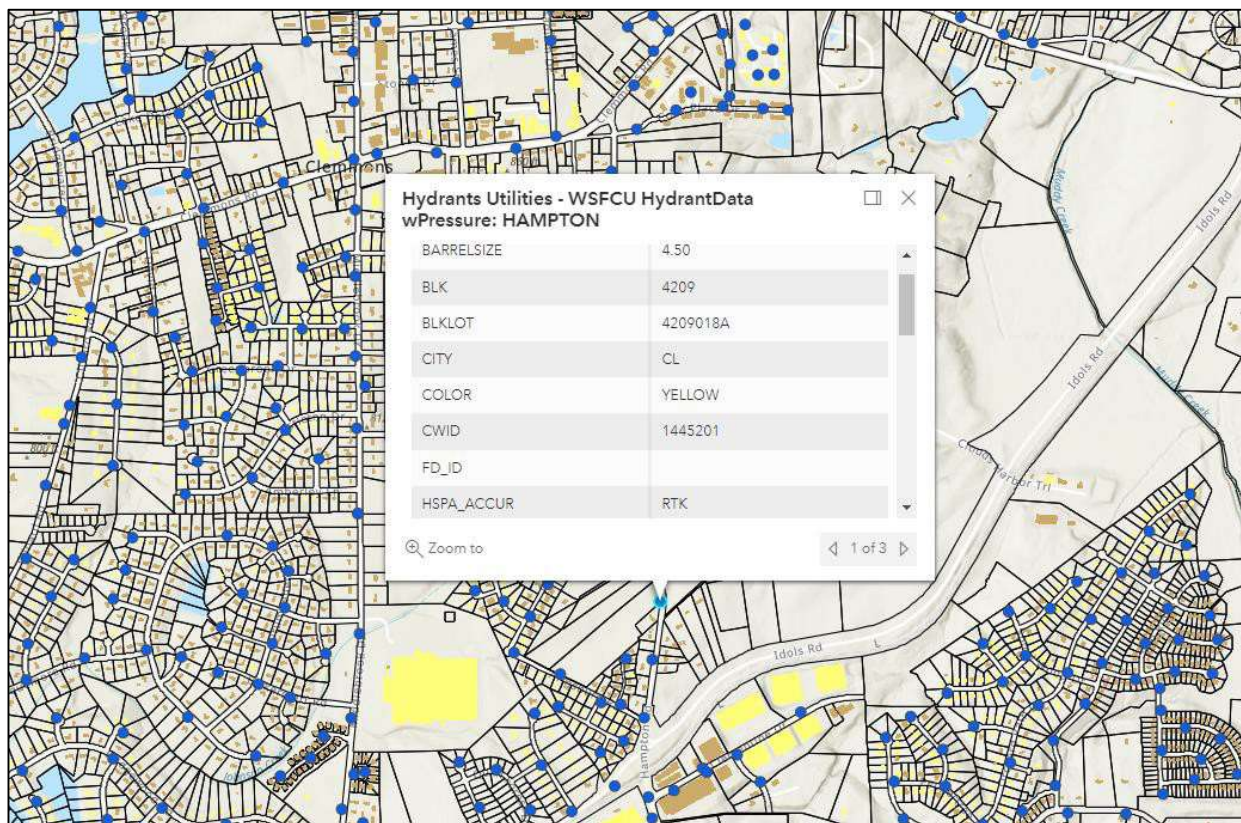


Esri® Integration: EPR Systems FireWorks is now integrated with Esri, the world's leading mapping and location analytics system. As you can see, Esri data is now available in mapping, property, inspections and preplans. This live data enables the most accurate and up-to-date information about the service area as it relates to important information for first responders. The two following screenshots are from Response Mode:



The following screenshots are examples of Esri data displayed in map views:





EMS PCR (ePCR)

FireWorks has a built-in ePCR through an expandable module, MedicWorks, which fulfills the requirements under “EMS PCR” in the City’s RMS RFP. Our ePCR module meets or exceeds the requirements listed in the RFP.

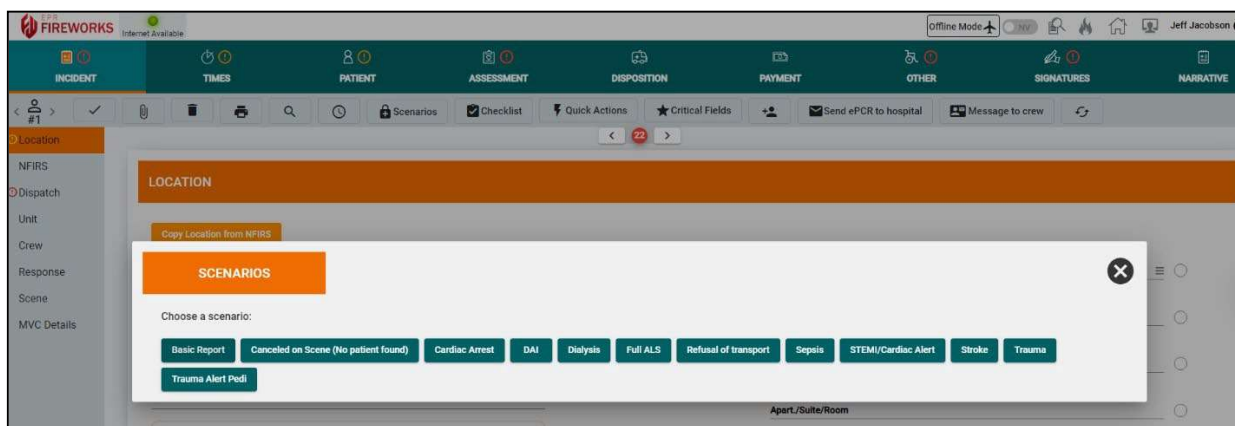
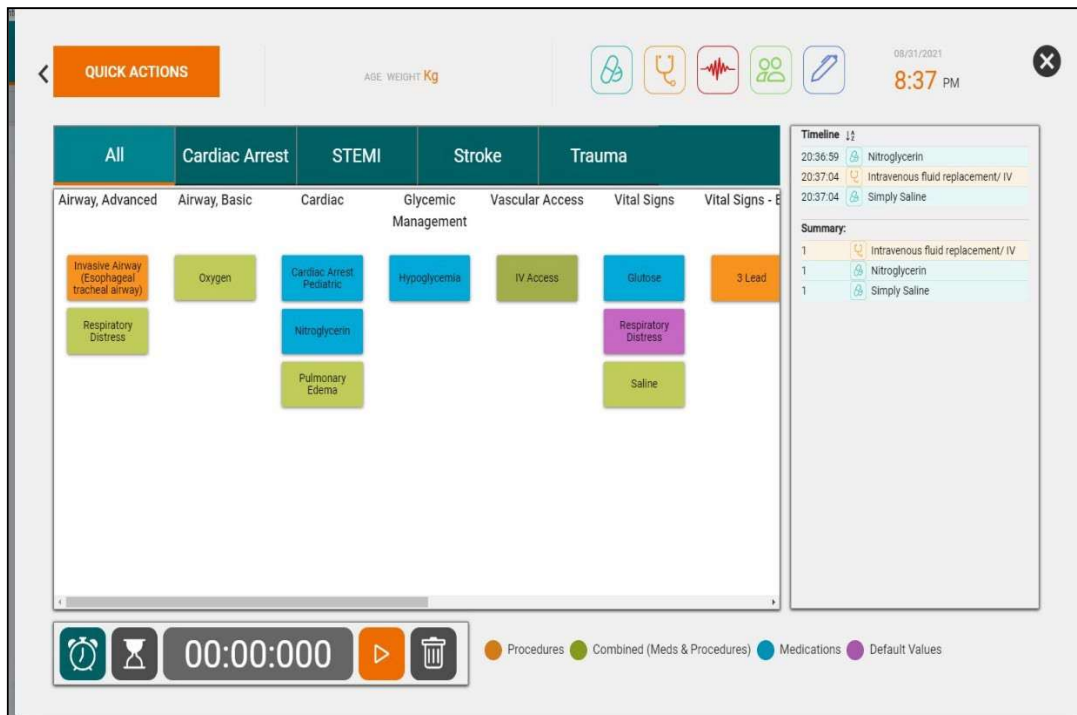
MedicWorks ePCR

EPR’s HIPAA-compliant MedicWorks ePCR functions according to the particular agency’s needs—fire departments may have different requirements for their ePCR and EMS/Ambulance providers may have different requirements that enable them to integrate with area hospitals as well as fire departments and other response organizations.

- Interfaces with Lifepak15, Zoll and Philips monitors for EKG support
- QA/QI functionality and accountability
- Internal messaging
- Hospital portal
- Export for billing
- HIPAA compliant
- Allows for various attachments such as forms and disclaimers

- Offline mode when internet is unavailable
- Easy signature with capture capabilities
- Robust analytics and mapping on all incidents and data captured in the system

MedicWorks screenshots:



Training

EPR's LMSWorks (Learning Management System)

EPR's LMSWorks is a complete Learning Management System which enables the tracking of all department activities, training, certifications, standard operating guidelines and will replace the limited training and activity tracking in software such as ESO Solutions' FIREHOUSE. LMSWorks provides the

tracking of training and activities as well as a large knowledgebase for questions and learning related to the use of EPR's FireWorks.

CFD can also use LMSWorks as a total Learning Management System for training the department and customize to the staff's career and certification paths through a diverse curriculum provided at a fee through our training content partner, Jones and Bartlett Learning. J&B is a world-leading provider of instructional, assessment and learning-performance management solutions for professional markets. There are over 200 individual online courses that can be compiled to create a custom curriculum driven by the administration of CFD.

LMSWorks enables the department to streamline training requirements and documentation in a comprehensive, customizable system. With LMSWorks, recording critical skill sets, documenting certifications and licenses are all contained within the EPR RMS ecosystem. By integrating training within the entire system, there is no more need for spreadsheet data entry or paper-based tracking of training attendance. It is also unnecessary to manage external vendors to create course objectives and keep abreast all your staff's training hours and other essential documentation. LMSWorks maintains all records in an easy-to-access platform available on any smart device or computer at any time.

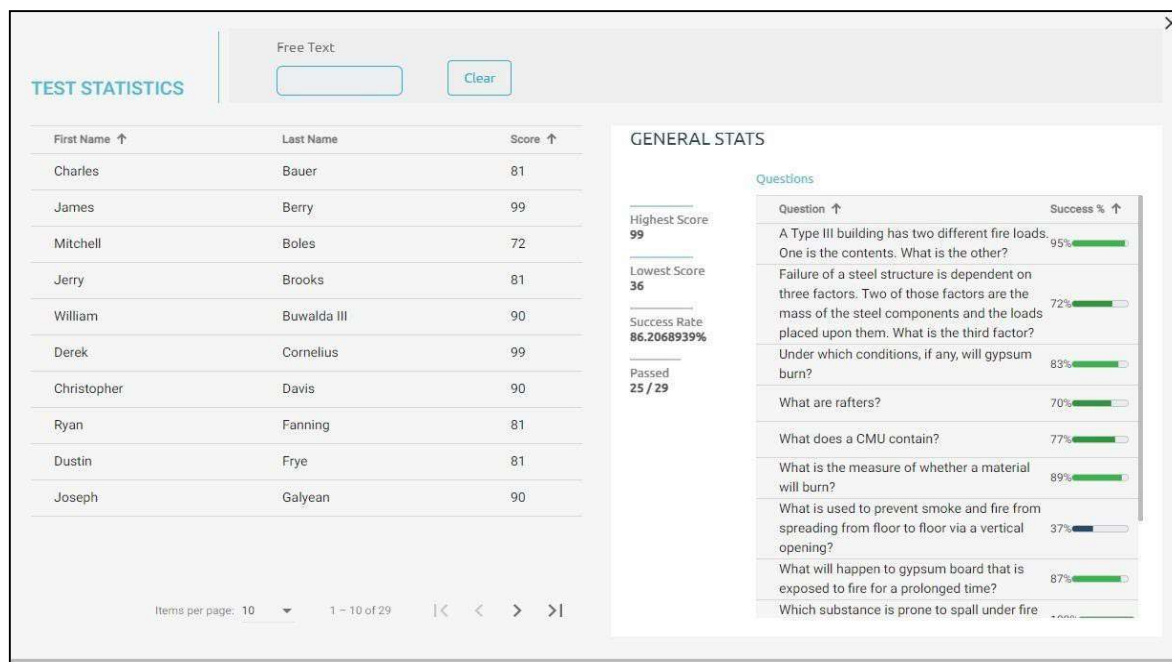
The screenshot displays the EPR FireWorks LMSWorks interface. The top navigation bar includes 'TRAINING', 'Dashboard', 'Calendar', 'Admin Center', 'User Center', 'Library', and 'Management'. A sidebar on the left lists 'Activities', 'Assignments', 'Courses', 'Certifications', 'User Admin', and 'Validation'. The main content area is titled 'ADMIN CENTER ASSIGNMENTS' and features a filter section with date ranges (From: 07/01/2021, To: 08/26/2021), a 'Free Text' search box, and dropdowns for 'Category' (All) and 'Sub-Category' (All). Below the filter is a table of assignments with columns for Assignment Title, Category, Sub-Category, Start Date, End Date, Length, Registered, Progress, and Test. The table lists several training assignments, including 'HMT- General Haz-Mat Training (Detail in Notes)', 'COT- Health and Wellness', and 'ONL-Building Construction (NFPA 1001)'. The 'ONL-Building Construction (NFPA 1001)' assignment is highlighted, showing a progress bar at 73% and a list of participants with their names and progress status. The bottom of the interface shows 'Items per page: 50' and '1 - 50 of 50'.

Assignment Title	Category	Sub-Category	Start Date	End Date	Length	Registered	Progress	Test
HMT- General Haz-Mat Training (Detail in Notes)	Training - Hazardous Materials		08/23/21 19:00	08/23/21 22:00	0-999	2	100%	
COT- Health and Wellness	Training - Company Training		08/23/21 7:00	08/23/21 8:00	0-999	5	100%	
ONL-Building Construction (NFPA 1001)	Training - Company Training	NFPA 1001	08/23/21 22:00	08/26/21 00:00	2	38	73%	
COT- General Company Training (Detail in Notes)	Training - Company Training		08/20/21 10:00	08/20/21 11:00	0-999	2	100%	
FAT- Facility Safety and Survival	Training - Facility Training		08/19/21 9:30	08/19/21 11:30	0-999	6	100%	
COT- Health and Wellness	Training - Company Training		08/19/21 7:00	08/19/21 9:00	0-999	6	100%	
COT- Health and Wellness	Training - Company Training		08/18/21 7:00	08/18/21 8:30	0-999	5	100%	

Open Date	First	Last	Progress
08/23/21 22:00	1	Brenton Sharpe	
08/26/21 00:00	2	Charles Bauer	
	3	Charles Reavis	
	4	Christopher Davis	
	5	Christopher Lounsbury	
	6	Christopher Moss	
	7	Derek Cornelius	
	8	Dimitry Oliveri	
	9	Dustin Frye	

Registered: 38
Avg Progress: 73%
Passed: 28

Complete (Hide from list)



Training Requirements

EPR will provide on-site training to all of CFD's staff at designated locations for all of the EPR modules. FireWorks has a robust knowledge base built into the software that provides access to FireWorks-specific training on-demand 24/7. EPR will cater training to CFD's staff's needs including instructional materials, media presentation devices, presentation media and be provided in digital format. Instructors will be in-person and on site in CFD. EPR will also provide sufficient training to onboard CFD IT department staff.

CFD has permission to reproduce all training materials for purposes of training staff on FireWorks with respect to EPR's copyrights of said materials. There is no additional fee for training related to FireWorks Records Management System software during implementation or after launch of the system.

EPR offers a "train the trainer" model or an end-user training model. Two sample schedules are provided below.

On-Site "Train the Trainer" Schedule

Customer to supply 1 training location, including PCs or laptops, with hi-speed internet connectivity.

Training will take place over multiple consecutive days with day one repeating, allowing for accommodation of shifts.

08:00 – 09:30

- Introduction to FireWorks. System layout and user login.
- KB, Profile, and Document Library.
- NFIRS reporting – detailed tutorial of NFIRS

Break

09:45 – 11:15

- ALS ePCR-detailed coverage of ePCR module

Lunch Break 11:15-12:30

12:30 – 14:00

- Properties
- Preplans
- Inspections (Covered once)
- Investigations (Covered once)

Break

14:15 – 15:30

- Inventory/maintenance Overview
- LMS Activities Training

Break

15:45 – 17:00

- BI Dashboards 17:00 – 17:30
- Q and A

On-Site End-User Training Schedule

Customer to supply 1 training location, including PCs or laptops, with hi-speed internet connectivity.

Training will take place over multiple consecutive days with day one repeating, allowing for accommodation of shifts.

Session #1

08:00 – 09:20

- Introduction to FireWorks. System layout and user login.
- KB, Profile, Document Library and Dashboards.
- NFIRS reporting – detailed tutorial of NFIRS

Break

09:30 – 10:50

- Properties/Preplans
- Hydrants
- BI-Brief overview

Break

11:00 – 12:30

- Inventory/maintenance Overview
- LMS Training Lunch Break 12:30-13:00

Session #2

13:00 – 14:20

- Introduction to FireWorks. System layout and user login.
- KB, Profile, Document Library and Dashboards.

- NFIRS reporting – detailed tutorial of NFIRS

Break

14:30 – 15:50

- Properties/Preplans
- Hydrants
- BI-Brief overview

Break

16:00 – 17:30

- Inventory/maintenance Overview
- LMS Training

Inspectors/Investigators Session 17:30 – 19:00

- Inspections (Covered once)
- Investigations (Covered once)

System administrators would receive group training on all modules. This will include setting up each module, customization features of each module, end user training on each module, as well as answers to agency specific questions on administration.

Estimated number of hours it takes to train a typical user by job function:

Section	Hours
Initial Admin	1
System Admin	2.5
Dashboard	0.5
Hydrants	0.75
Pre-plans	1
Inspections	1
NFIRS Incidents	1
Investigations	0.5
Bi/Map View	0.75
BLS	1
ALS	2
ALS Admin	2

Inventory/Maintenance	2
Training/LMS	2
Billing	1

Events/Activities

Events, Activities and Learning Management: LMSWorks, EPR's Learning Management System, enables users to track all events, activities, public education and certification tracks for fire and EMT professionals. Dashboard views are intuitive and can produce custom reports that allow users, supervisors, managers and administrators to demonstrate learning and certification progress. LMSWorks allows for scheduling training and a variety of events as well as import personnel and ICS calendar files.

CALENDAR						
Weekly < 07/31/2022 – 08/06/2022 > Today On Duty Register to Events Show All Events Show Personal Assigns + ADD						
Sunday Jul 31	Monday Aug 1	Tuesday Aug 2	Wednesday Aug 3	Thursday Aug 4	Friday Aug 5	Saturday Aug 6
Apparatus Maintenance - Buwalda III William						
DOT- Apparatus Operation - McBride William						
PRO- EVD - Moss Hunter						
TR Ropes Certification - O'connor Mathew						
TR- General Tech Rescue Training (Detail in Notes) - O'connor Mathew						
Hydrant Maintenance - Hofmann James						
Firefighter Survival - epr admin						
Water Supply - epr admin						
COT- Rope Rescue Equipment Inspection - epr admin						
ONL-Building Construction (NFPA 1001) - Moss Christopher						

CATEGORIES

Archive

Filter

+ Add

Category Name	Sub Category
Activities - Daily Activities	Administrative Incident Activities Public Education Station Duties
CFD - Hiring Process	Add Sub-Category...
CFD-Promotional	Add Sub-Category...
ISO Certification	Add Sub-Category...

Items per page: 20
1 – 15 of 15

Apparatus, Equipment, and Facilities Management

Inventory Tracking (vehicles, equipment and personal protective equipment): FireWorks Inventory and Maintenance module enables the department to define different locations where inventory is held, whether in a warehouse, storeroom, apparatus, SCBA, hose or even PPE for an individual. Data from the current inventory system can easily be imported into the FireWorks system if provided in an .xlsx (Microsoft Excel) file format. The inventory and maintenance module enables documentation of required supplies in each location with email alerts to the logistics supervisor or others if quantities checked fall below thresholds. Maintenance on apparatus can also be defined and checked based on The Counties defined schedules to alert for preventive maintenance or even apparatus out of service. Reports such as expired inventory and others are also provided.

Vehicle / Warehouse	Go To	Unit Status	Inventory			Maintenance	
			Check	Checked By	Last Checked	Check	Checked By
ABCD		In Reserve			3/26/2020	Daily	
ATV 147		In Reserve			3/26/2020	Monthly	
BAT1		In Reserve			3/26/2020	Monthly	
BAT2		In Service			3/26/2020	Annual	
C109		In Reserve			3/26/2020	N/A	
C191		Out Of Service			3/26/2020	Monthly	
CHFR		In Service			3/26/2020	Weekly	
D101		In Service			3/26/2020	Daily	
E111		In Service			3/26/2020	Monthly	
Ert-64		Out Of Service			3/26/2020	Daily	

Buildings, Occupancies, Inspections, and Preplans

Inspection Module: FireWorks has a robust fire inspection module that enables the prevention team to perform inspections in the field and electronically send the report to the property owner while in the field. The inspection system manages the dates for annual/periodic inspections as well as re-inspections.

Visual data analytics enable the fire marshal to view the status of all inspections by inspector, by occupancy, and if using our incident reporting system, the system has the ability to tie inspections to incidents.

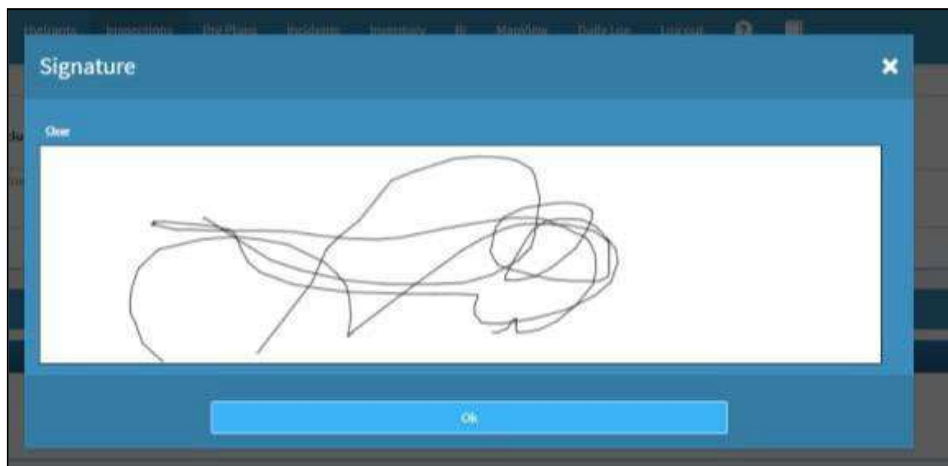
FireWorks enables the inspector to reference a table of codes loaded into the system as well as add additional comments and even pictures of the violation can be included when the report is emailed to the business or property owner. The FireWorks occupancy module facilitates the tracking of building owner information including more than one contact name, address, phone number and email address.

The image displays three screenshots of the E.P.R. FireWorks software interface. The top-left screenshot shows the 'Inspections Details - Island Animal Clinic' page, which includes fields for Inspection # (20290), Inspection Type (Reinspection), Occupancy Type (Assembly), and Inspector (Kathi Pletzke). The top-right screenshot shows a list of violations under the 'Electrical' category, with items like 'Electrical panel - cover not secure' and 'Electrical wiring not enclosed'. The bottom screenshot shows a 'Contact Information' form with two sections for contact details, including fields for name, phone, email, address, city, state, and zip code.

Document
violations

Maintain up-to-date email and phone contact information for business and emergency purposes. Email inspection report from the field.

Signature Capture: Before leaving the premises, the fire inspector may discuss the violations with the owner or manager and request acknowledgement by capturing their signature. This signature also becomes part of the inspection report as well.



Automatic management of re-inspections: FireWorks automatically manages not only annual/periodic inspections (on a predetermined schedule upon which the department determines), but it also manages re-inspections for outstanding/unresolved violations. Fire inspectors also have access to the history of visits at the premises including the prior reports.

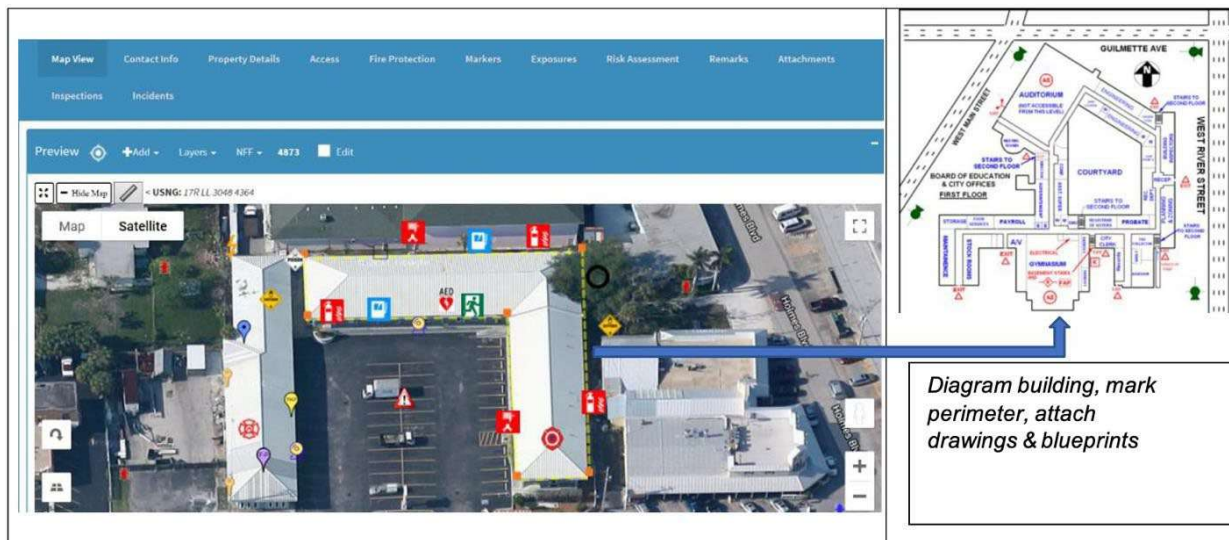
A bill in the field can be generated and emailed at the completion of the inspection report as well as include any forms or letters.

History tab shows all past activity at this location

Date	Status	Inspector	Visit Duration (Minutes)	Email Send to	Bill	Sum
04/09/19	Violations Found	Admin Epr	30	avi@eprsys.com	Preview Bill	131.00

Violations History:

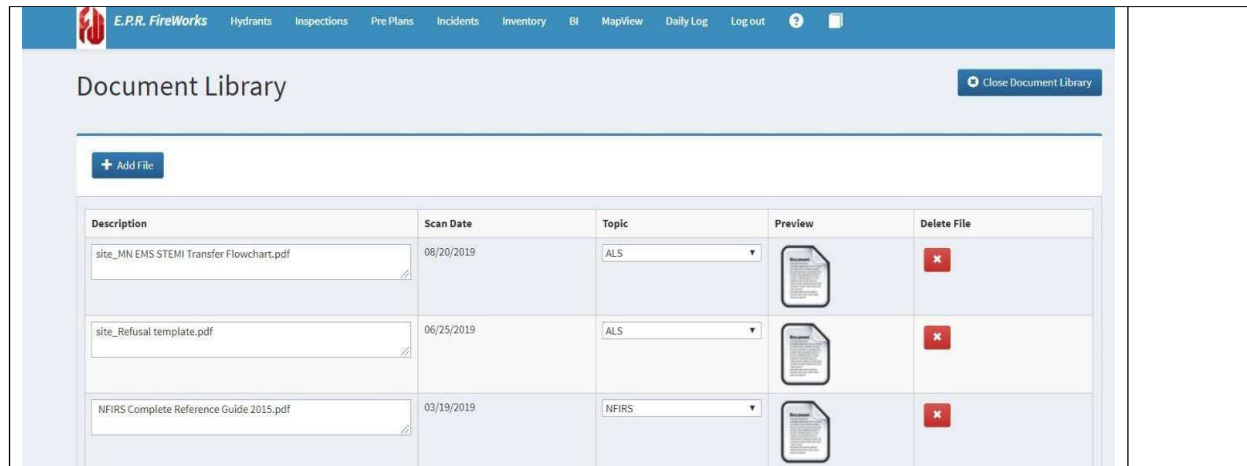
Date	Category	Description	Note	Inspector	Inspection #
04/09/19	Knox Box	Improper keys in knox box		Admin	24749
04/09/19	Cooking Equipment	Grease appliances not protected		Admin	24749
04/09/19	Cooking Equipment	Cooking appliances not under hood		Admin	24749
04/09/19	Cooking Equipment	Hood suppression system not insp.		Admin	24749
04/09/19	Electrical	Electrical cords tangled		Admin	24749



West Monroe Fire Record			
Administrative Office: 6417 3rd Avenue West Bradenton, FL 34209-2314			
Phone 941-791-1188 www.west.org Fax 941-791-2282			
"Service Through Commitment, Courage and Compassion"			
Survey #: 8000063		Property ID: 8000063	
Survey Date: 11/30/18			
Scene Information			
Property Address	1020 10th Ave W Palmetto 34221 FL #106		
Name/Description	England and Associates		
Occupancy Type Violation List	Mercantile, Business		
Perimeter	421		
Area	10586		
Zone	A		
Contacts			
Name	Role	Title	Cell
Name	Address	E-mail	Cell
Name	Title	E-mail	Cell
Name	Address	E-mail	Cell
Elevator			
Elevator Room Location	Type		
Occupant Load			
Knox Box Present			
Building Class			
Roof Covering			
Property Ownership			
Structure Type			
Building Status			
Construction Type			
Stairways			
Light Weight Truss			
Property Access			
Building Access			

A copy of the completed preplan report is produced in PDF and can be emailed to anyone including surrounding jurisdictions for mutual aid purposes.

Code References/Supporting Documentation: FireWorks allows for the fire department to upload various forms of documentation so that it is available in the field to your fire prevention team while conducting inspections. References to current and past fire building code sets, local City ordinances, state codes or any other reference materials needed, if available in PDF format, can be uploaded and referenced at any time.



Hydrants: FireWorks has multiple options to schedule both general maintenance or flow testing.

HYDRANT | GENERAL TEST - # HYDRANT 000003 | 76°F 0 mph E Thursday 08/26/2021
West Bradenton, US

Hydrant Tests Details

Test Number: 26304 | Test Description: | Test Type: Engine Company

Due Date: 07/31/21 | Staff: Jeff Jacobson | Station: All | Shift: All

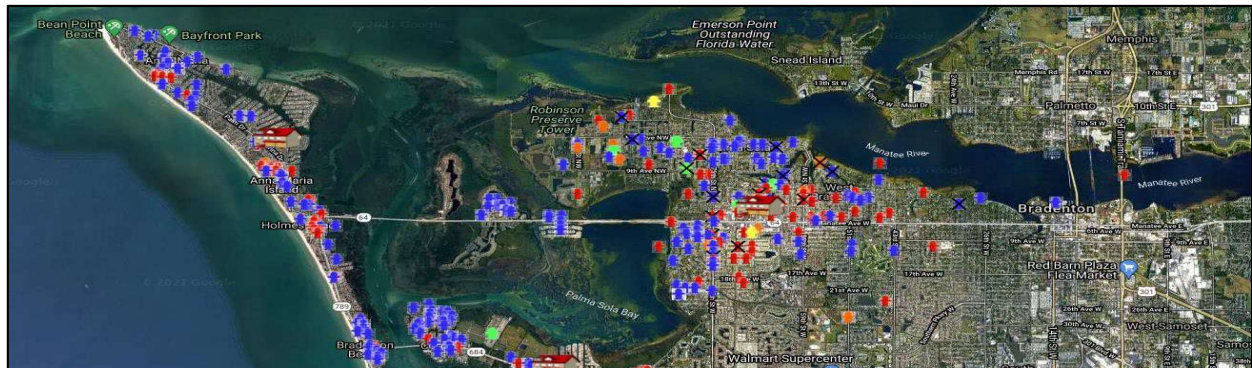
Hydrant Details

Map Preview ☐ Drag Or Update Hydrant

Maintenance ☒ Check All

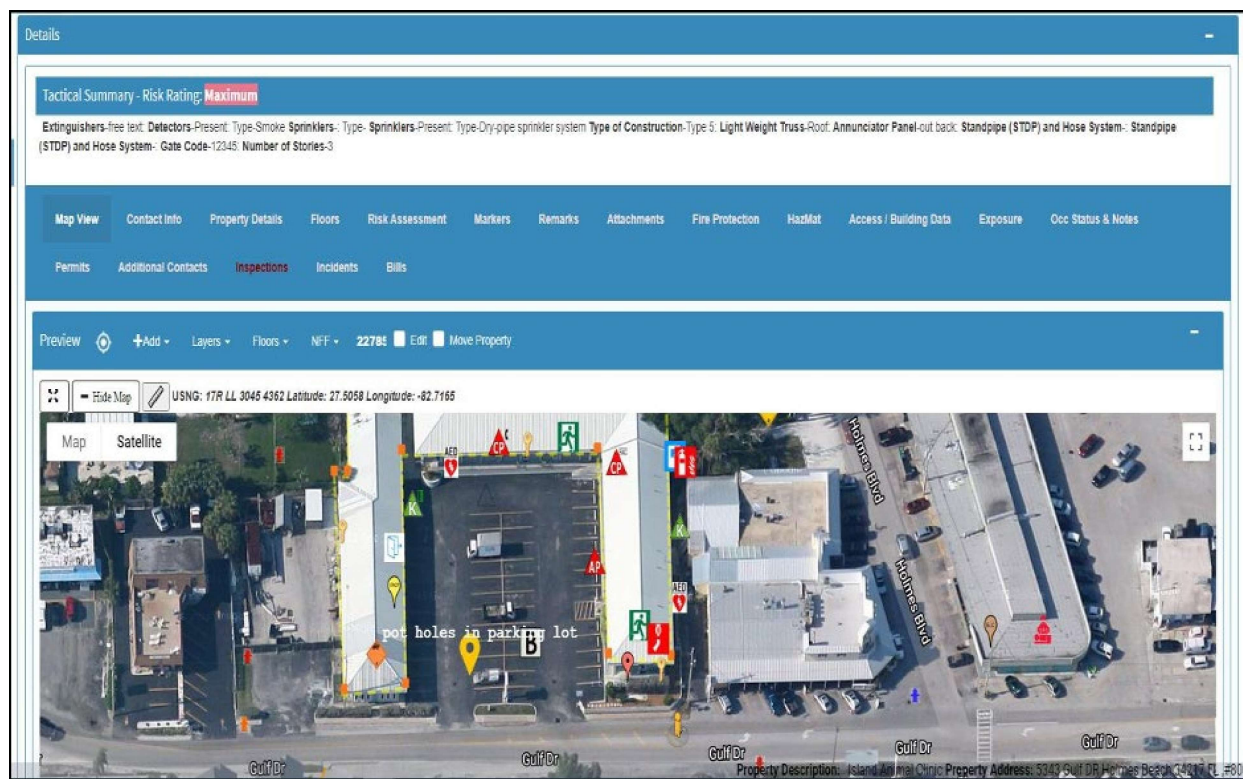
Painted ☒	Maintained ☒	Flushed ☒	ID Tag ☒
Reflector Tape ☒	2.5 connection ☒	5 connection ☒	Road Marker ☒
Greased Or Lubricated ☒	Static PSI: 0		

Flow Test			
Test Begin 08/26/21 07:16:18	Test End 08/26/21 07:16:18	Test Duration	
Static PSI 70	Pitot Pressure 75	Pitot Pressure 2	Outlet Diameter 4.0
Residual PSI 0	Discharge Coefficient 0.9		
Reference Hydrant 1	Reference Address 1	Reference Hydrant 2	Reference Address 2
Class Light blue - 1,500 Or greater GPM Calculate			
GPM 3720	20 PSI 3101	10 PSI 3422	0 PSI 3720
Remarks			
Remarks			



Pre-plans: Fire inspectors typically visit commercial properties and occupancies during the annual/periodic business inspection process. While conducting an inspection, the inspector can also update the preplan information. If there is any critical information needing the attention of the fire marshal, the workflow within the system enables the inspector to email the fire marshal and attach the revised preplan report.

Inspectors typically update emergency contact information or note important safety/hazards at property locations.



Community Engagement

EPR's brand new CommunityWorks provides your department a direct connection to the public. With CommunityWorks, you'll be able to enroll local businesses and residents in their safety with a direct connection to the fire department database.

- Residents can optionally provide information, photos and other property details related to informing first responders about the property and its occupants, disabilities, pets or hazards to inform response efficiency
- Commercial property owners and lessees can proactively engage the fire department with information related to their property, employees and materials on site as well as maintain their safety compliance
- A standalone product that links from your fire department's page or main City website and works on any device
- User-friendly for the community's comfort level with emphasis on privacy protection
- Includes educational information related to licensing, permits and other safety measures
- Allows for billing business owners and residents for permits etc.
- Enables business owners to upload images to prove code enforcement compliance after failed inspections items which helps inspectors not make as many repeat visits to approve building inspections

CommunityWorks Dashboard View:

Help Us Help You

View our Demo to understand how to work with this website and what's in it for you.

- * PrePlan reports
- * Citizen Notice Board
- * Reports submissions
- * Easy use on any screen size

[Start Here](#)

Host: Commander Scott Lively

Sign in

Email:

Mobile Phone #:

Password:

[Login](#)

[Sign Up >](#)

Weather Forecast

Sunny 47°F

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
54° / 33°	58° / 44°	58° / 53°	76° / 62°	72° / 65°

Public Records

- [City Agreements/Contracts](#)
- [City Development & Land Records](#)
- [City Financial Policies & Documents](#)
- [City Meeting Audio Recordings \(GS1-SL #4\)](#)

This Week Report: Analysis by Incident Type

1280

Rescue and Emergency medical services incidents

[Checkout full report >](#)

Emergency call

Administration (352) 394-7662

Emergency Dispatch 911

Fire Administration location: 439 W. Hwy 50, Clermont

Non-emergency dispatch (352) 383-1200

Copyright © 2020

CommunityWorks Map View:

Map View

2919 E. Gladiolus road 12029, Anna Maria FL

Quick Access

Emergency Contacts

Occupants

Addresses

Solar Panels

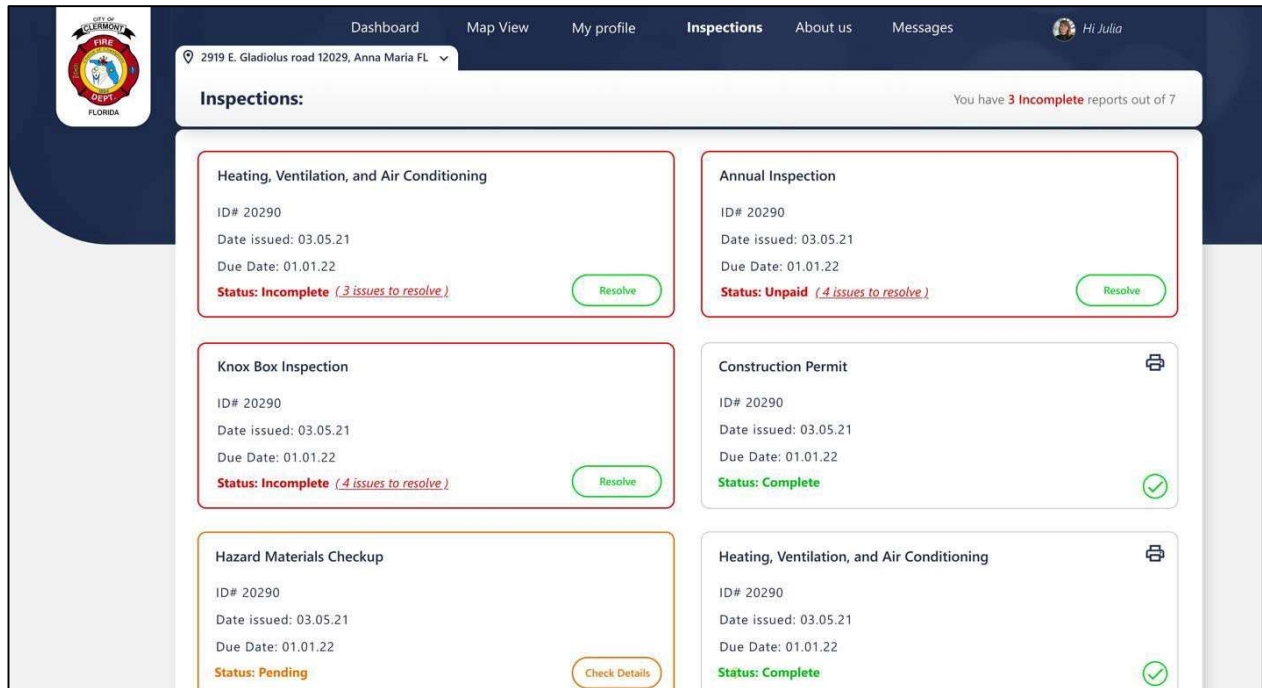
Vehicles

Pets

Hazard Materials

Copyright © 2020

CommunityWorks Inspections View:



- EPR's CommunityWorks allows users to set up their own profiles. Residents and business owners can view and add information about their property, including hazards, medical issues, lock box locations, etc. The property information is automatically viewable in FireWorks response mode.
- The CommunityWorks team will coordinate with the agency and municipality to promote profile setup with a set of marketing and promotional material that's easy to mail or email to the community. There is no additional cost for this service.
- Property owners can view open or closed inspections based on address when they log in right on their home page dashboard.
- CommunityWorks has a customizable incident view that the property owner can customize to view non-EMS incidents.
- Property owners can also subscribe to email or text notifications regarding their property's inspection status.

Reports, Dashboards and Data Management

EPR has a powerful Business Intelligence (BI) reporting tool that will provide the department with instant data including access to over 250 pre-built reports with the ability to custom build reports that fit the department's needs. Reports are also searchable on keywords, such as ISO 1, so your agency can easily run ISO 1 reports to maintain an ISO 1 rating status.

Queries

Reports & Queries

Select Query

ISO NFPA 1710 Compliance

?

Report Criteria

Date Type

This Month

Generate EXCEL

Automatic Aid Response ISO Report

ISO NFPA 1710 Compliance

Structure Fire Response (Off Duty) ISO Report

ISO Required Inventory Items by Apparatus

Annual Staffing Breakdown for ISO (PIAL)

Annual Staffing Breakdown for ISO (PIAL) - Raw Data

ISO Staff Training Detailed (NCDOL)

ISO Staff Training Summary (NCDOL)

Training Analysis by ISO Category

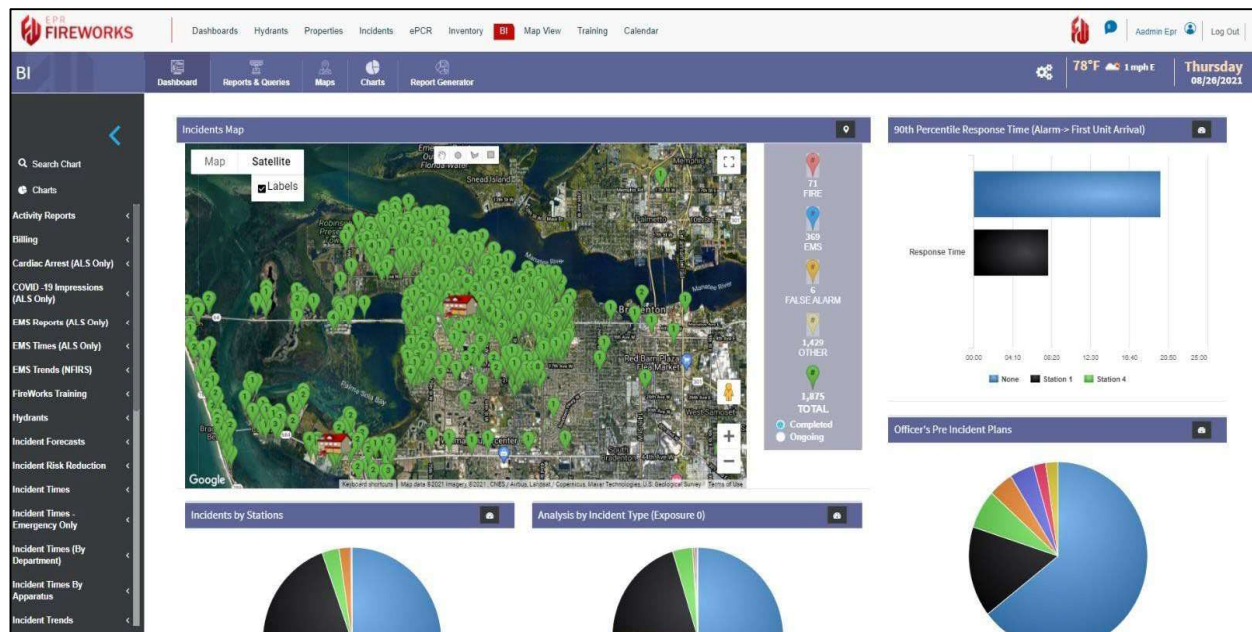
County Wide ISO Certification Status

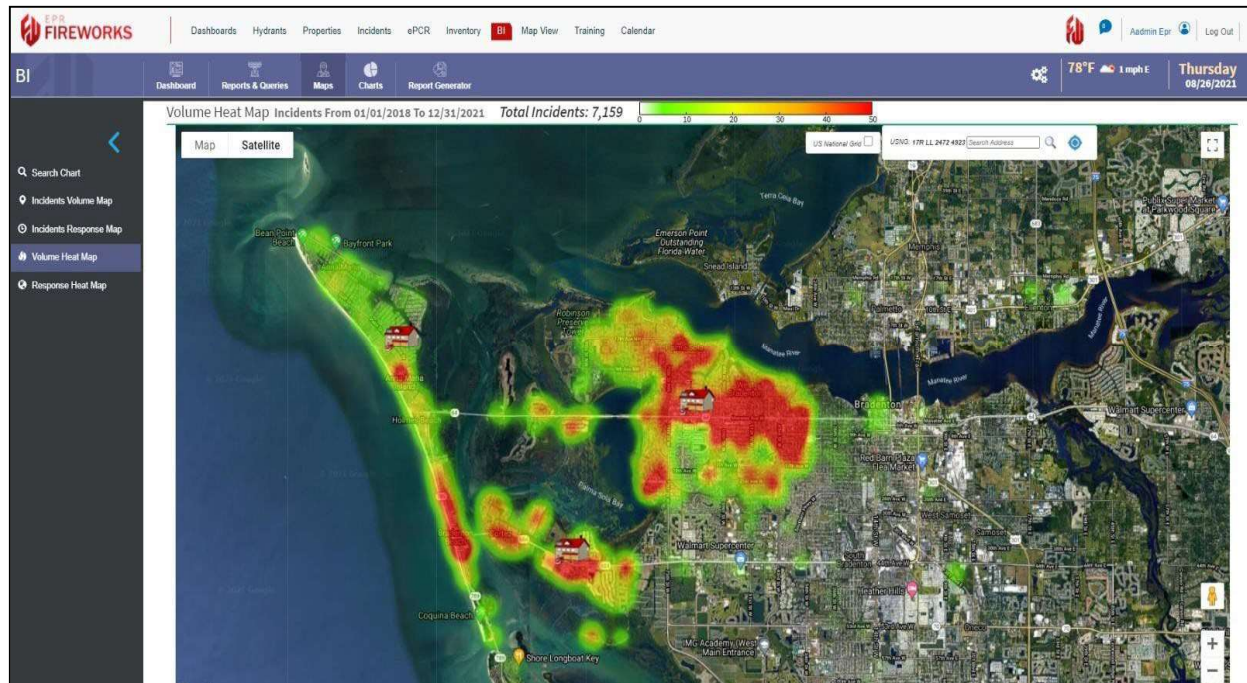
ISO Certification Hours Detailed

ISO Certification Progress

ISO Item Usage Per Staff Certification

iso

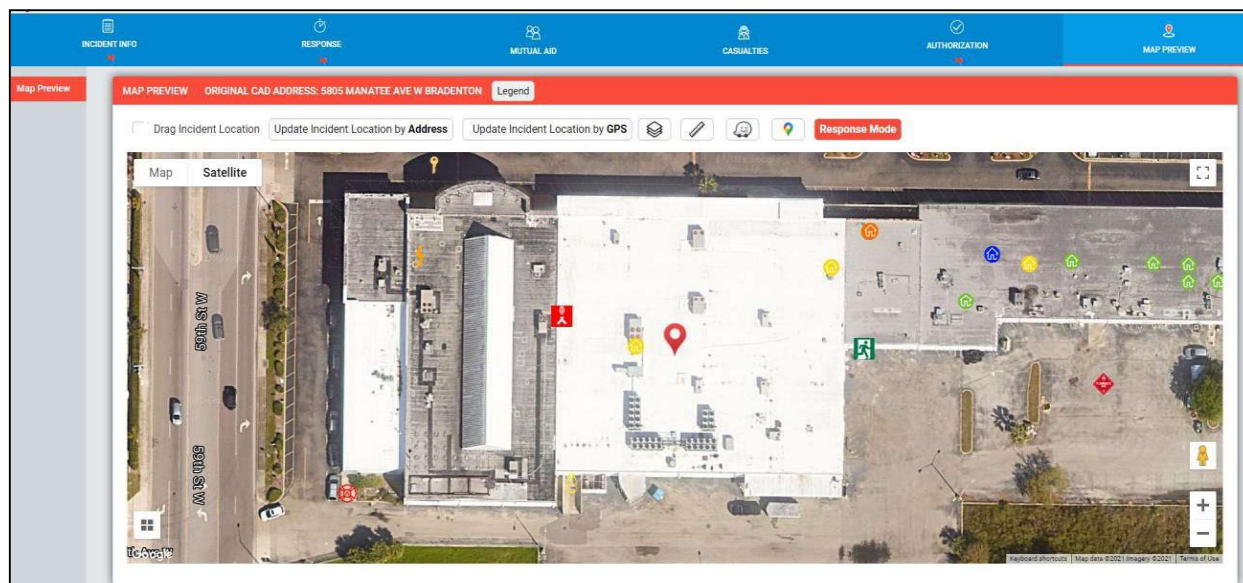
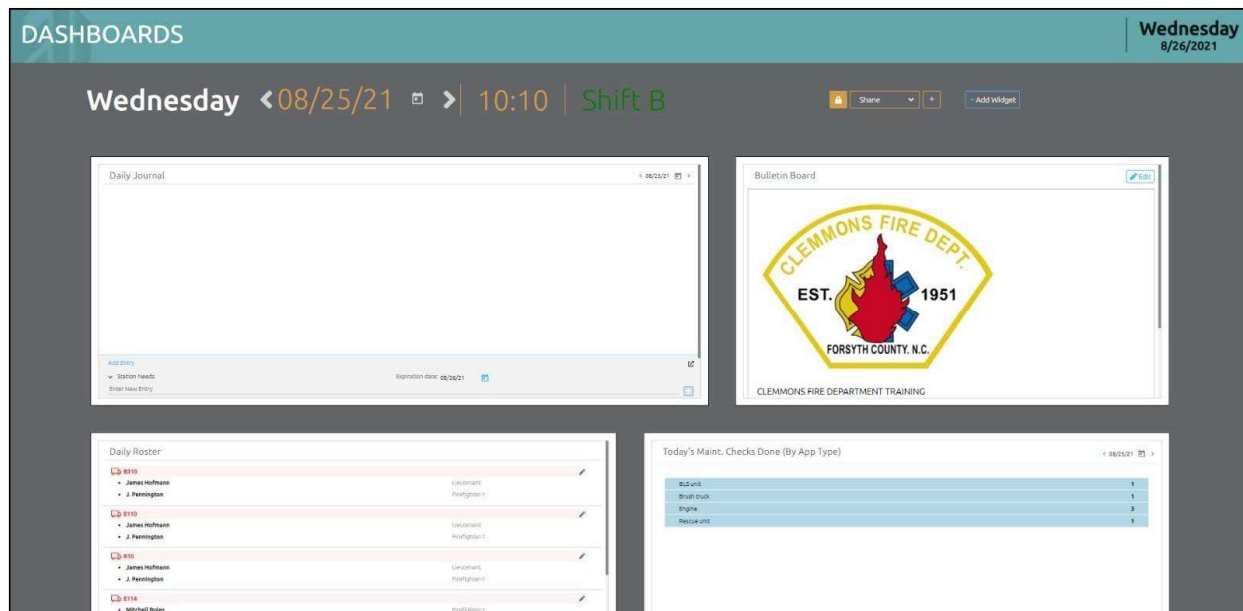




The screenshot displays the 'Report Generator' interface within the FireWorks system. The 'New Report' dialog box is open, showing the 'Report Name' field, a 'Share with other team members' checkbox, and a 'Columns' section. The 'Columns' section includes a list of fields: Incident #, Exposure, CAD #, Incident Date, FDID, Department, Shift, Station, Officer In Charge, Member Making Report, and Report Status. The 'Filter' section includes a 'Select records where' dropdown and an 'Add new condition' button. The background shows a list of reports, including 'Active Staff', 'Hydrants', 'Incidents', and 'Fire Incidents'.

Fire Department Public Data Portal/Information Sharing: FireWorks allows you to publish analytical charts for public viewing on CFD's website or through email communications, where the public link email can satisfy public records or management requests.

FireWorks allows departments to build custom dashboards per user.



Security and Data Protection

Data security practices: Regarding the identity management, we have modeled our identity management, based on the security guidelines, dictated in the standards: ISO27001:2013 and ISO27799:2008 – Data security in Development and support of systems, for Health service Sector. This

correlates with the AWS readiness to GDPR - <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/all-aws-services-gdpr-ready/>

System security practices: For the implementation of secure Identity and Access Management:

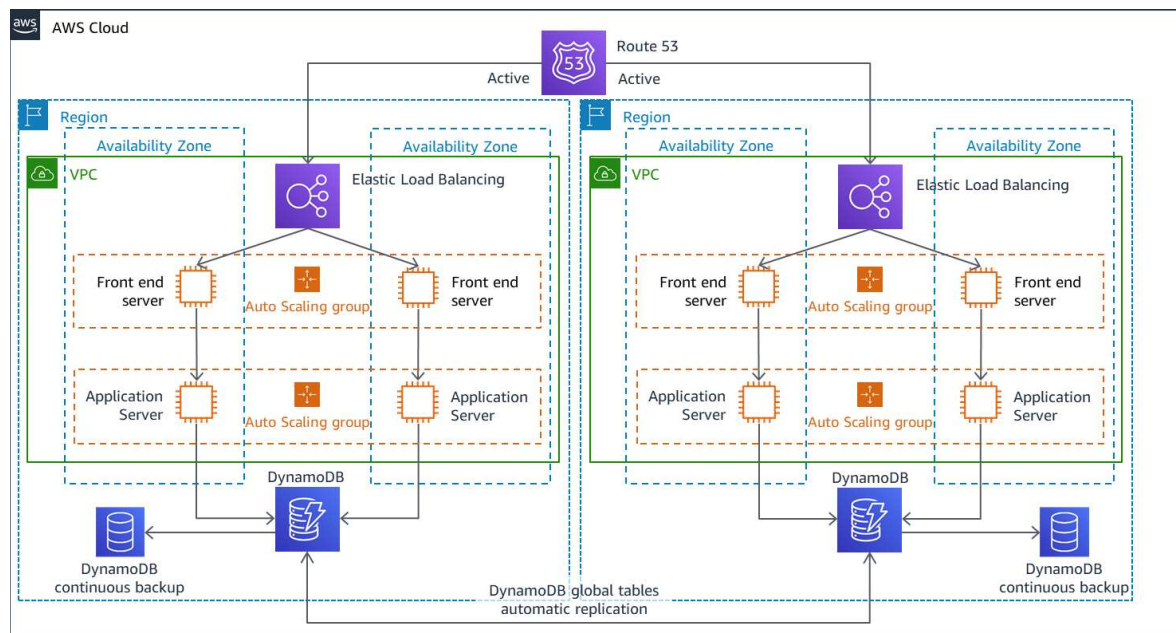
- All login credentials are unique, even between DBs;
- All passwords are encrypted, on the client [passwords trafficked encrypted].
- Initial password is temporary. Initial log in forces password update.
- “Forgot password” mechanism is personal text message based.
- Unsuccessful logins, locks the user account, pending admin password reset.
- User logins are recorded in system log.
- Successful login validates the user’s permissions, entitling relevant access

Uptime: 99%

EPR hosts all data in Amazon Web Service at the enterprise level utilizing the always on multi- site active-active feature. This allows for continues backup and automatic replication across zones. With this service client’s database is continuously backed up allowing for near zero downtime should a zone fail.

All zones are under constant surveillance with multiple alarm notifications should there be a disruption or poor performance.

The following diagram illustrates the relationship between Regions and Availability Zones.



The AWS Global Cloud Infrastructure is the most secure, extensive, and reliable cloud platform.

AWS Regions offer low latency, low packet loss, and high overall network quality. This is achieved with a fully redundant 100 GbE fiber network backbone, often providing many terabits of capacity between Regions.

AWS delivers the highest network availability of any cloud provider. Each region is fully isolated and comprised of multiple AZs, which are fully isolated partitions of the infrastructure.

All data flowing across the AWS global network that interconnects datacenters and Regions is automatically encrypted at the physical layer before it leaves the secured facilities

EPR infrastructure is monitored 24/7 to help ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of your data.

EPR production environment is located on the AWS US East (N.Virginia). Amazon takes a series of steps to ensure low latency, low packet loss, and high overall network quality. On top of that, we have taken several steps to reduce the dependence on our infrastructure components:

- EPR servers are entirely virtual.
- All servers work with Elastic Load Balancing (ELB) technology that enables servers to adjust their resources according to a defined plan.
- AWS regions are designed to be divided into some availability zones. They separated from each other so that if one area in US East-1 does not respond, the other is still functioning.
- This configuration provides us with complete flexibility and availability; if there is an error in one zone, the other can be used as a backup.
- User accesses routed through the gateway server, which checks and verifies his identity and provides additional permissions according to the Administrators Settings; only after permissions have been granted they are connected to the selected database.

Since the connection is after authentication, the link is transmitted through an automatic monitoring system that routes the Users to the most available server (taking into account several aspects). For example: if the information and Monitoring System Detects that all servers are at maximum capacity, it will add on an additional server (Automatically), and direct the user to the same server.

The DR plan is divided into two levels: The first level DR provides a solution to 99.9 percent of fracture cases and is built so that it is activated quickly while Response time is almost immediate. Second level DR for security redundancy, an additional level can be used in a state of very extreme failure.

The AWS EC2 VPC in each of the geographic regions Are divided into a number of isolated locations called Availability Zones. Amazon operates state-of-the-art data centers with high availability.

All available areas in US East (N. Virginia) are self-contained and connected via low latency communication. Availability Zone (AZ) is a data center (one or more) in the AWS area with a redundancy of power, network, and connectivity; working in several availability zones allows us to run the production applications and databases in an optimal configuration can withstand errors without going down.

All availability zones in an AWS area are connected in a high bandwidth connection using low latency Dedicated metro fibers with absolute redundancy, which provide high network output while low retrieval time between Availability zones, All traffic between the availability zones is encrypted.

The network performance can easily withstand performing synchronized duplication between availability zones. If an application is divided between availability zones, the app is more isolated and protected from threats such as Power outages, lightning damage, storms, Earthquakes, and more.

Availability zones are significantly physically separated, although they are no More than 100 km from each other.

DR location: for EC2 US East-1, We use three different availability zones; each serves as a DR for the rest. The installation of all systems is divided between the three AZs so that an issue will affect only the part of a system installed in the same AZ.

Regular updates to the DR site: a complete backup of the database to a separate availability zone-available every 60 minutes, and at the end of each day Full image.

RPO: Maximum time limit for losing information - is 60 minutes. RTO: Maximum time to return to full function - 1 hour.

All EPR systems are included in DRP without Exceptions. There is a written plan and procedures for disaster recovery, which are reviewed in an annual audit (internal and external) every year as part of the ISO 27001 certification. The audit also requires a routine of exercises conducted on a regular basis in relevant outlines; both planned or by surprise.

AWS sites in US East (N. Virginia) and Ireland meet the strictest standards for data center management and are managed with the best management tools. In addition, we use monitoring and control tools, including DLP monitoring and control systems, to ensure the ongoing functioning of the servers and the prevention of errors in advance. A risk assessment is conducted once a year and is valid for one year.

Data Backup Procedures: Our backup strategy consists of backup procedures on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly up to 24-month basis. To reduce the risk of data loss, we move the backup snapshots every night to a Separate AWS environment. EPR technical staff tests the integrity of the backups on a weekly basis.

Incident Response: The EPR Incident Response Plan has been developed to provide direction and focus to the handling of information security incidents that adversely affect EPR Information Resources. The EPR Incident Response Plan applies to any person or entity charged by the EPR Incident Response Commander with a response to information security related incidents at the company, and specifically those incidents that affect EPR Information Resources.

The purpose of the Incident Response Plan is to allow EPR to respond quickly and appropriately.

Event Definition: Any observable occurrence in a system, network, environment, process, workflow, or personnel. Events may or may not be negative in nature.

Adverse Events Definition: Events with a negative consequence. This plan only applies to adverse events that are computer security related, not those caused by natural disasters, power failures, etc.

Incident Definition: A violation or imminent threat of violation of computer security policies, acceptable use policies, or standard security practices that jeopardizes the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of information resources or operations. A security incident may have one or more of the following characteristics:

- A. Violation of an explicit or implied EPR security policy
- B. Attempts to gain unauthorized access to a EPR Information Resource
- C. Denial of service to a EPR Information Resource
- D. Unauthorized use of EPR Information Resources
- E. Unauthorized modification of EPR information
- F. Loss of EPR Confidential or Protected information

EPR supports dual authentication as well as optional multi-factor via text messaging. EPR meets and exceeds the international standard for data security ISO 27001 and ISO 27799. All data is encrypted at rest and transit. As EPR is a cloud-based and fully encrypted solution, therefore segmented from the device's operating system. Administrators have access to add/delete/modify all accounts and passwords.

Data security is a top priority at EPR Systems. EPR stores data in a closed and secure environment, going beyond the international standards of encryption by using additional protection methods such as traffic encryption and limiting access only to essential and authorized users. Moreover, EPR uses advanced tools to monitor traffic and immediately responds to incidents by restricting access.

All traffic within our SaaS cluster is encrypted with a TLS connection. Additionally, we use advanced firewalls/NLB and apply strict rules and network policies to ensure maximum security and privacy for each user. The system is scanned for malicious activity, and with the help of a Security Information and Event Management (SIEM), in case of an emergency our response will be immediate and strict to minimize damage. Our systems are consistently backed up, with an immediate restore plan available. The infrastructure is built on AWS, having all privacy policies and precautions implemented.

Our web portal is constantly monitored for any type of malicious activity, with frequent tests that offer insights regarding additional defense procedures. This allows us to prevent malicious actors from exploiting vulnerabilities for cyber attacks such as SQL injections and brute force. Every connection to the web portal UI has a TLS connection, which prevents data exposure from network sniffers.

SSL keeps the connection between two systems secure and prevents attackers on the network from reading traffic by encrypting it using a scrambling algorithm that can only be decrypted with the provided key.

TLS is the successor of SSL, providing more security and reliability. The encryption process and connection establishment with TLS-enabled servers is more secure.

Sign-up and login credentials are stored in an internal and unexposed database. All the stored credentials from the stage are encrypted. On a login attempt, the password provided by the user is compared to the encrypted one that is stored in the database.

The portal API internally communicates with the database which is isolated from the outer network. The portal compares the credentials provided by the user with the encrypted credentials in the database.

EPR recommends a minimum of 5 Mbps. EPR meets and exceeds the international standard for data security ISO 27001 and ISO 27799. EPR hosts all data in Amazon Web Service at the enterprise level utilizing the always on multi-site active-active feature. This allows for continuous backup and automatic replication across zones.

Implementation and Customer Support

Service level commitments: Our AWS implementation is multi-tenant with .net tools for interfaces, while development environments vary by project from Angular10, Microsoft Visual Studio to Microsoft SQL Management Studio. Developers use the GitHub system as configuration management and source control infrastructure platform. Access to GitHub is done with credentials and in accordance to relevant projects. Upon closure of the release, it is packed and stored in a secured server, passed to quality assurance to be tested in a dedicated test environment. Upon successful completion of tests, the release is officially launched. Source code on GitHub is backed up on a regular basis. End-to-end development lifecycle is backed up and secured by GitHub as the main working tool. During implementation and validation various techniques are being used:

- Manual code review, done by the Senior developer in each field: Server, Android, iOS, DevOps (Scripts)
- Ensuring successful pass of builds including automatic tests on sets of images (comparing the results to expected results)
- Verification (QA) team:
 - Run progression and regression tests according to requirements and implementation
 - Run load and performance tests
 - Check client/server secured connectivity tests (user and password authentication, certificate-based authentication and authorization)

Customer support model: We provide 24/7 customer support for all customers.

Post implementation support model: Any post-implementation related issues that arise after launch/go-live, we provide necessary support 24/7 to all customers.

System warranties: FireWorks, LMSWorks and MedicWorks are cloud-based software services and warranties are related to uptime, which is 99%

Ongoing maintenance and updates: Any platform maintenance and updates are performed at the cloud/server level and are performed at low peak operating times to have minimal impact on users.

Support staff maintaining the system: Servers and uptime are managed by EPR Systems support staff 24/7.

System's high performance and availability profile:

The third parties embedded solutions include:

- AWS platform and tools, providing cloud infrastructure
- Google maps, providing data geo-coding
- Waze, provide turn-by-turn navigation
- ClearImage Driver License Reader, providing driver license bar code data
- TrafficLand, providing traffic light camera pictures
- Elavon, providing on-line credit card clearing

Additionally, extremal interfaces are supported, to seam line the workflow, including:

- CAD data integration with multiple CAD providers
- Scheduling systems, importing rosters and crew's positions with multiple providers
- State and national NEMSIS 3.5.0 EMS data validation
- EMS billing providers
- Integration to medical devices, importing vital signs, events EKG graphs and pictures. We support integrations with Stryker physio, ZOLL and Philips, including importing live data while the device is connected to the patient
- Data points export to ARCGIS

Our AWS implementation is multi-tenant, with .net tools for interfaces, while development environments vary by project, from Angular10, Microsoft Visual Studio to Microsoft SQL Management Studio.

Developers use the Github system as configuration management and source control infrastructure platform.

Access to Github is done with credentials and in accordance with relevant projects.

Upon closure of the release, it is packed and stored in a secured server. Then passed to QA to be tested in a dedicated test environment.

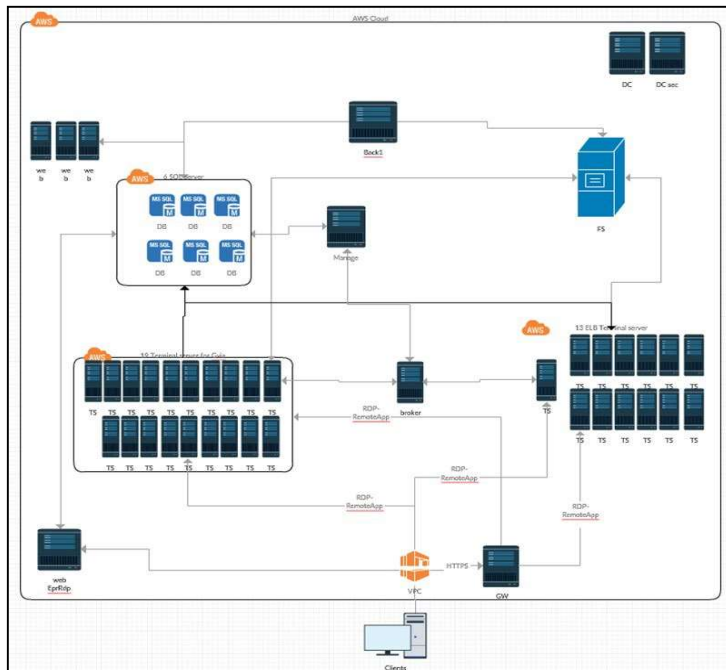
Upon successful completion of tests, the release is officially launched. Source code on Github is backed-up on a regular basis.

End-to-end development lifecycle is backed up and secured by Github as the main working tool. During implementation and validation various techniques being used:

- Manual code review, done by the Senior developer in each field: Server.

- Android. iOS.
- DevOps (Scripts)
- Ensuring Successful pass of builds, including automatic tests on sets of images (comparing the results to expected results).
- Verification (QA) team:
 - Run progression and regression tests, according to requirements and implementation.
 - Run load and performance tests.
 - Check Client/Server secured connectivity tests (user and password authentication, Certificate based authentication and authorization).

EPR Systems overall platform architecture client, server, client/server, web, thick, or thin application:



Service and escalation plan: Once an issue is reported, a support analyst will identify and if possible, correct the issue. If the support analyst is unable to correct the issue, the ticket will be escalated to a tier 2 support specialist.

Problem Severity Level	Description
Severity Level 1	Mission critical City business process(s) unable to function - The System is not functioning and there is no workaround that is acceptable to the city, thereby preventing a department or workgroup from performing a mission critical business function(s).

Severity Level 2	Significant impact to Mission critical City business process(s) – A major problem impedes the ability to perform mission critical business function(s) due to major functionality not working. A temporary work-around that is acceptable to the city is available.
Severity Level 3	Not able to accomplish all functions - Minor function(s) not working causing non-critical work to back up.
Severity Level 4	Inconvenience – The System is causing a minor disruption in the way tasks are performed, but does not stop workflow. Able to accomplish all functions, but not as efficiently as normal. May include cosmetic issues - especially in constituent facing applications.

Table 4: Service Level Standards Measure	Metric	Standard
Availability	System is available for use	99.95%
Performance	System response time	400 percent of response time during User Acceptance Testing
Problem Management	Severity Level 1 Problem Resolved	100% resolved within 1 business day
Severity Level 2 Problem Resolved		100% resolved within 2 business days
Severity Level 3 Problem Resolved		80% resolved within 5 business days. 100% resolved within 15 business days.
Severity Level 4 Problem Resolved		80% resolved within 30 business days. 100% resolved within 60 business days.
Vendor Help Desk	Help Desk call wait time, during hours of support	At least 90% of Help Desk calls are answered in 2 minutes or less (a call pick-up system may be used). At least 90% of Help Desk emails are answered in 15 minutes or less.
Help Desk call busy signal		Less than 5% of calls, get a busy signal

Support calls for Severity Level 1 and Level 2	Support call Severity Level 1 and Level 2 callback time less than 30 minutes
--	--

Project Work Plan

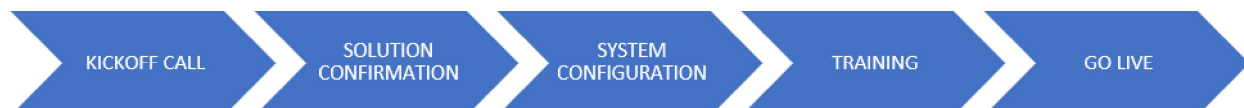
Our ability to fulfill the needs of CFD is based on open communication between CFD staff and the EPR team. Since we customize every customer's platform and training, it's important for us to understand the needs and requirements for the right data that compiles actionable reports for CFD. The manner in which we conduct ourselves from the moment we first demo our products to ongoing support follow this general model:

- We gather specific customer requirements for data usage, integrations, reporting as well as understanding the staffing and usage requirements of the agency.
- Based on our assessments, we work with our customers to design the best outcome for transition to the new platform that includes legacy data migration, integrations, customizations and training.
- We work closely with our customer's designated personnel to perform the prior items so there is as little disruption in data collection or response by firefighters and administrative personnel.
- Once the customer's platform is set up and ready for use, we conduct a series of testing prior to going live and putting the platform into service.
- The most critical part is adoption of the new environment. Since we've identified early on the key personnel who will be using the platform—from firefighters and EMS staff to IT and administration—we design a custom training program that suits each customer's needs.
- Over the partnership, we make ourselves available for any adjustments, additional customizations or issues related to the integration and adoption of the new platform.
- As the software is being actively used, we provide ongoing support and customizations as needed by each customer's staff.

Our goal is to make the transition to a new software platform as effortless as possible on our customer's part. We know that learning a new RMS platform—or any software/tool for that matter—adds a layer of complexity to an already complex and stressful role as a responder. We know because we are in the fire service as well. So, we are always ready to accommodate any of the needs of our agencies to make sure that our platform works well for their team and saves them time and provides them access to the information they need to make important decisions that save lives.

In addition to providing a robust RMS with scheduling, EPR is committed to optimizing CFD's fire department records management needs and delivering optimal training and support to ensure smooth onboarding. With extensive experience in the fire industry, we have learned first-hand what is required to obtain great results for our customers. While we understand that every implementation is unique, we follow the below best practices as a roadmap to ensure a successful deployment.

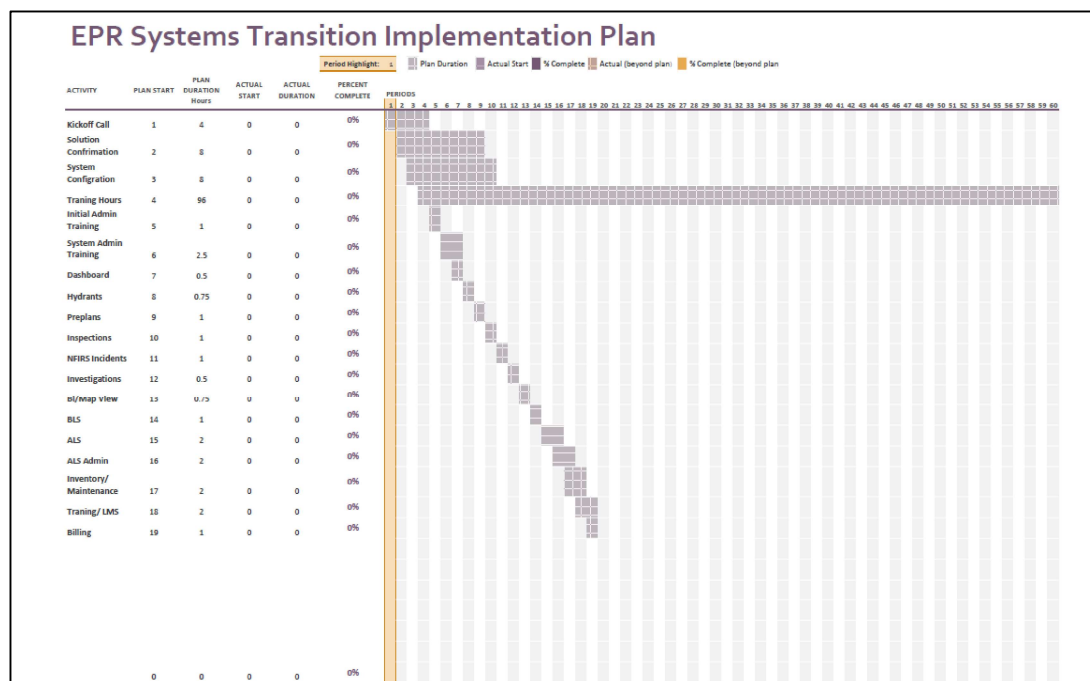
Roadmap Overview:



Initially, we want to thoroughly understand your agency, staff and RMS needs to ensure a successful implementation. We will establish expectations, identify aspects of CFD's implementation that may require special considerations, address any questions about the training process and schedule important dates. To ensure that the EPR's software setup and configurations meet the needs of CFD, your meeting attendees should include:

- Your key management staff that will be involved in setup decisions.
- EPR representatives will include your dedicated sales executive, VP of Implementation, Chief training Officer, Data Migration Specialist and Director of Business Development.
- We will cover a wide variety of items on this initial kickoff call including, but not limited to:
 - We want to fully understand your needs of the software to help us better serve you moving forward
 - Identify who will be the EPR RMS Administrator
 - Identify any other management users that will need to be involved during the training process so we can add them into our Client Management System
 - Discuss data integration to establish a workable schedule for delivery
 - Establish a target "go-live" date

EPR customizes every implementation to every agency based on their specific needs. Below is a sample Gantt chart for reference.



EPR's team in collaboration with CFD's staff will perform a gap analysis to identify any opportunity to improve the Records Management System, workflows, state and federal reporting requirements and any potential financial improvements.

EPR will work closely with CFD's and administrative staff to conduct thorough analysis based on the outcomes desired by the department. Many of our staff are active duty or retired firefighters and fire officers who can ask the right questions and understand the reality of running a fire and rescue agency. We will be able to ask objective, experienced-based questions to make sure CFD is able to achieve the best analysis of gaps and opportunities for improvement.

The gap analysis will review existing records, understand the goals of the agency from personnel to reporting to achieving budgets and performance criteria. Our goal is to help you get a 360° view of how your agency functions so we can customize your RMS platform and provide ideas on improving processes in how you leverage the RMS software.

All of this work is oriented to your agency's personality, needs and the way you need to work in your community. We take into consideration any customization, legacy processes that were developed over years of understanding best practices and how the community needs to be served. We customize our platform to suit our customer's agencies and we'll do the same for CFD's fire department.

Proponent Experience and References

EPR customers similar in scope to the needs of CFD:

- **Customer #1—Green Bay Metro Fire, Green Bay, WI:** The EPR contract included all FireWorks fire modules, ePCR and Inventory/Maintenance/Work Orders. We implemented the solution and performed a full data conversion. Your contact is Deputy Ryan Gibbons, and his email is ryan.gibbons@greenbaywi.gov.
- **Customer #2—Columbia County, GA:** The contract included all FireWorks modules, LMS and ePCR. We completed a full data conversion and implementation. Your contact is Austin Reid, and his email is areid@columbiacountyga.gov.
- **Customer #3—Polk County Fire and Rescue, Bartow, FL:** The EPR contract included all FireWorks modules and ePCR. The ePCR platform implementation and data conversion was completed in thirty (30) days. Your contact is Chief Jennifer Huff, and you can email her at jenniferhuff@polk-county.net.

EPR customer references include:

- Green Bay Metro Fire: Deputy Ryan Gibbons, ryan.gibbons@greenbaywi.gov 920-448-3291
- Polk County Fire and Rescue: Chief Jennifer Huff jenniferhuff@polk-county.net 863-519-7308
- Bayou Cane Fire Department: Chief Ken Himel khimel@bcfire.org 985-580-7230
- Forsyth County Fire Department: Deputy Gary Styers styersgl@forsyth.cc 336-703-2552
- Beverly Fire Department: Chief Peter O'Connor poconnor@beverlyma.gov 978-922-2424

Pricing

Description	Included	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Fire Bundle	☒	\$ 14,277	\$ 14,705	\$ 15,146	\$ 15,601	\$ 16,069
ePCR - ALS	☒	\$ 11,127.60	\$ 11,461	\$ 11,805.27	\$ 12,159	\$ 12,524
Inventory/Maintenance/Work Order	☒	\$ 750	\$ 773	\$ 796	\$ 820	\$ 844
Cardiac Monitor Interface	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Scheduling Interface	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Analytics Reporting Platform	☒	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CAD Interface	☒	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,232	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,307	\$ 1,346
LMS Works	☒	\$ 2,550	\$ 2,627	\$ 2,705	\$ 2,786	\$ 2,870
Data Migration and Conversion	☒	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
On-Site Training	☒	\$ 4,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Annual Cost		\$ 37,100.60	\$ 30,797.62	\$ 31,721.55	\$32,673.19	\$ 33,653.39

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.

Print or type.
See Specific Instructions on page 3.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. EPR Systems USA Inc.	
2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC ☒ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate ☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. ☐ Other (see instructions) ► _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>
5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. 1016 Lasalle Street	Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code Jacksonville, FL 32207	
7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

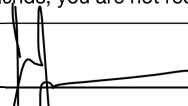
Social security number									
				-			-		
or									
Employer identification number									
81				-	3675379				

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ► 	Date ► 1/15/2020
-----------	--	-------------------------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

INVITATION FOR PROPOSAL 2022-16 Charleston Fire Department Records Management Software
Charleston Fire Department Proposal Scoring Sheet

First Due

Evaluation Criteria

Experience & Qualifications... (50 points)

40

- Demonstrate the experience of the Firm's experience and ability in performing the tasks requested under the scope of services for this RFP for the CFD

Work Plans ... (35 points)

30

- Quality of Firms' work plans, including but not limited to allocating resources and personnel and ability to provide both continuity and timely response over the course of the contract period.
- How closely the firm can demonstrate capability to perform according to project scope

Compensation ... (15 points)

3

- An estimate of cost schedule per project scope including initial set up, integration, any conversion requirements, and training, and support.
- An estimate of cost schedule and/or increases for additional years 2-5.

TOTAL.....

73

I, Justin Alford, certify that this scoring sheet represents the final score issued by the evaluation committee.



Signature

9/29/22

Date

Committee Members:

Shawn Wanner
Chad Jones
David Hodges
Justin Alford

INVITATION FOR PROPOSAL 2022-16 Charleston Fire Department Records Management Software

Charleston Fire Department Proposal Scoring Sheet

Fireworks

Evaluation Criteria

Experience & Qualifications... (50 points)

45

- Demonstrate the experience of the Firm's experience and ability in performing the tasks requested under the scope of services for this RFP for the CFD

Work Plans ... (35 points)

35

- Quality of Firms' work plans, including but not limited to allocating resources and personnel and ability to provide both continuity and timely response over the course of the contract period.
- How closely the firm can demonstrate capability to perform according to project scope

Compensation ... (15 points)

15

- An estimate of cost schedule per project scope including initial set up, integration, any conversion requirements, and training, and support.
- An estimate of cost schedule and/or increases for additional years 2-5.

TOTAL.....

95

I, Justin Alford, certify that this scoring sheet represents the final score issued by the evaluation committee.



Signature

9/29/22

Date

Committee Members:

Shawn Wanner
Chad Jones
David Hodges
Justin Alford

INVITATION FOR PROPOSAL 2022-16 Charleston Fire Department Records Management Software
Charleston Fire Department Proposal Scoring Sheet

ESO

Evaluation Criteria

Experience & Qualifications... (50 points)

30

- Demonstrate the experience of the Firm's experience and ability in performing the tasks requested under the scope of services for this RFP for the CFD

Work Plans ... (35 points)

25

- Quality of Firms' work plans, including but not limited to allocating resources and personnel and ability to provide both continuity and timely response over the course of the contract period.
- How closely the firm can demonstrate capability to perform according to project scope

Compensation ... (15 points)

5

- An estimate of cost schedule per project scope including initial set up, integration, any conversion requirements, and training, and support.
- An estimate of cost schedule and/or increases for additional years 2-5.

TOTAL

60

I, Justin Alford, certify that this scoring sheet represents the final score issued by the evaluation committee.



Signature

9/29/22

Date

Committee Members:

Shawn Wanner
Chad Jones
David Hodges
Justin Alford

INVITATION FOR PROPOSAL

The City of Charleston on behalf of the Charleston Fire Department is soliciting proposals from record management software companies who are capable of providing cloud based, turnkey, stand-alone solutions specialized for Fire/EMS operations that provide unique features all under a single database. The mobile solution must work on any smart phone, tablet, or iPad (iOS or Android). A detailed description of the specific software needs is contained further in this RFP.

The details contained in the following specifications are not designed to exclude any vendor from bidding but are offered as a means of describing the needs of the City of Charleston. If brand names are used, the words "or equal" are assumed to follow. All specifications are minimum requirements unless otherwise stated. Any deviations from the stated specifications must be described in detail. The merit of such deviations will be considered with regard to the City of Charleston's intended use.

All proposals and information submitted in response to this RFP become the property of the City. Submission of a proposal shall constitute acknowledgement and acceptance of all terms and conditions contained in this RFP and all exhibits and attachments herein.

CITY BACKGROUND

The City has established a committee comprised of the Charleston Fire Department, City Purchasing, and the City's Information Services Department to select a qualified consultant and will present to the full City Council for final approval.

The Charleston Fire Department is soliciting proposals from record management software companies who can provide cloud based, turnkey, stand-alone solutions specialized for Fire/EMS operations that provide unique features all under a single database. The mobile solution must work on any smart phone, tablet, or iPad (iOS or Android).

The City is interested in receiving responses from all qualified Vendors who can meet the functional specifications as outlined in this RFP. This RFP is part of a competitive procurement process which helps to serve the best interest of the City, Charleston Fire Department, and its residents. All respondents will hereby be referred to throughout this document as Vendor. This RFP will assist the City in selecting a qualified Vendor to provide record management software and implementation services.

PROJECT TIMELINE

Project Timeline: The schedule of events below is an estimated timeline. This timeline may be adjusted as necessary to accommodate the needs of this project.

- Vendor Question Submission Deadline at 4:00 p.m. EDT on Tuesday, September 20, 2022.
- Addendum Issued in Response to Question Submission EDT on Wednesday September 21, 2022.
- Vendor Proposal Submission Deadline at 4:00 p.m. EDT on Tuesday, September 27, 2022.
- Scoring of Proposals: Week of October 3-7, 2022.

VENDOR INSTRUCTIONS

Proposals should be prepared simply and economically, providing straightforward, concise descriptions of the company's capabilities to satisfy the needs of CFD. Ownership of all data, materials, and documentation originated and prepared for the City pursuant to this solicitation will belong to the City and subject to the West Virginia Freedom of Information Act, unless the content is proprietary in nature such that it is excluded from production. All pages or sections of submitted documents considered by the company to be proprietary in nature should be clearly labeled.

All questions must be submitted according to established deadlines within Bid Express.

PROJECT SCOPE REQUIREMENTS

In their response, vendors must provide a response which outlines of the following software compliance and product information:

Glossary of Acronyms within specification:

NEMSIS – National Emergency Medical Services Information System

NFIRS – National Fire Incident Reporting System

WVOEMS – West Virginia Office of Emergency Medical Services

DOT - Department of Transportation

ISO – Insurance Services Office

CAD – Computer Aided Dispatch

ePCR – Electronic Patient Care Report

NFPA – National Fire Protection Association

OVAP – Occupancy Vulnerability Assessment Profile

COMPLIANCE

1. All reporting software must be NEMSIS 3.4.0 and NFIRS 5.0 compliant.
2. Ability to be approved by West Virginia Office of Emergency Medical Services (WVOEMS) and include proof thereof with bid submission.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Proposed Product – The product proposed shall include or be capable of providing the following:

1. Software shall have built in Waze and Google navigation
2. Mobile Pre-Plan system with interactive mapping and navigation
3. DOT Camera Integration
4. Map view from mobile device with ability to have color coded hydrant maps and color-

coded properties according to Risk Assessments as layers which can be turned off and on.

5. Ability to share pre plan data with mutual aid companies
6. Business Intelligence (BI) tool that will geographically display all incident data into interactive charts and graphs. This BI and NFIRS Analytics tool shall also produce many of the required ISO reports for audits as well as CFAI Accreditation reports. This tool shall enable the user to click from a visual chart and drill down to actual incidents including any pictures which were taken.
7. Ability to integrate and interface with New World CAD
8. Ability to scan driver's license into the ePCR
9. CAD alerts and incident addresses link directly to pre plans
10. Ability to interface with UKG's Telestaff scheduling software
11. Inspection module based on NFPA guidelines, with the ability to transmit those reports directly to the business owner in the field.
12. OVAP scoring to identify RISK assessments of properties
13. Hydrant testing module to include flow tests, calculations, interactive map views, and navigation. Along with the ability for personnel to add hydrants to the map
14. Mobile inventory module for vehicle inventory and maintenance checks
15. Graphic report generator capable of running user defined reports
16. Ability to export user defined reports into other digital formats such as, but not limited to, CSV files.
17. Property and occupancy module
18. Ability to upload and attach photos or other file types
19. US National Grip map overlay
20. County boundaries overlay
21. Heat maps by incident locations and response times
22. Ability to use existing GIS layers from the City's enterprise GIS environment to build upon the aforementioned overlays and hydrant locations on a map.
23. Ability to import/export and or integrate GIS data developed in the system with the City's existing enterprise GIS environment.
24. False fire alarm reporting
25. Built in customizable Learning Management System (LMS)
26. Ability to convert legacy Firehouse Data from the current server without the need to export into excel
27. Ability to retrieve patient data from prior ePCR's (i.e. 12 leads, meds, history, and allergies)

Cost Structure

1. Proposal cost structure must include implementation and support.
2. Proposals must include a 5-year cost structure as it relates to a service agreement, including a breakdown of any initial discounts or annual fee increases for years 2-5 of the service agreement.

Evaluation Criteria- (Maximum 100 points)

1. Qualifications and Experience of Consultant – (Maximum 50 points)

- a. Demonstrate the experience of the Firm's experience and ability in performing the tasks requested under the scope of services for this RFP for the CFD

2. Work Plans – (Maximum 35 points)

- a. Quality of Firms' work plans, including but not limited to allocating resources and personnel and ability to provide both continuity and timely response over the course of the contract period.
- b. How closely the firm can demonstrate capability to perform according to project scope

3. Compensation – (Maximum 15 points)

- a. An estimate of cost schedule per project scope including initial set up, integration, any conversion requirements, and training, and support.
- b. An estimate of cost schedule and/or increases for additional years 2-5.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. Conditions for Proposal Acceptance:** This RFP does not commit the City to award a contract or to pay any costs incurred for any services. The City, at its sole discretion, reserves the right to accept or reject any or all Proposals received as a result of this RFP, to negotiate with any qualified source(s), or to cancel this RFP in part or in its entirety. The City may waive any irregularity in any Proposal. All Proposals will become the property of the City. If any proprietary information is contained in the Proposal, it should be clearly identified.

- 2. Insurance:** The City requires that licensees, lessees, and Proposers obtain and maintain, at their sole expense, specified types of insurance coverages, as outlined in the sample contract, evidenced by an approved Certificate of Insurance (not a declaration or policy) or proof of self-insurance on file with the City for the issuance of a permit or contract. Within ten (10) calendar days of award of contract, the successful Proposer must furnish the City with the Certificates of Insurance proving coverage as specified in the sample contract. City reserves the right to require different or additional insurance coverages than those specified in the sample contract.
- 3. W-9:** Proposer must provide a signed form W-9 (Taxpayer Identification Number & Certification), which includes Proposer's legal business name(s).
- 6. Responsibility of Proposers:** The City shall not be liable for any expenses incurred by potential Proposers in the preparation or submission of their Proposals. Pre-contractual expenses are not to be included in the Proposer's Pricing Summary. Pre-contractual expenses include but are not limited to, expenses incurred by Proposer in: Preparing Proposal in response to this RFP, submitting that Proposal to the City, negotiating with the City any matter related to the Proposal; and any other expenses incurred by the Proposer prior to the date of the award and execution, if any, of the contract.
- 7. Confidentiality:** If Proposer believes any communication contains trade secrets or other proprietary information that the Proposer believes would cause substantial injury to the Proposer's competitive position if disclosed, the Proposer shall request that the City withhold from disclosure the proprietary information by marking each page containing such proprietary information as confidential. Proposer may not designate its entire Proposal as confidential nor designate its Price Summary as confidential. Submission of a Proposal shall indicate that, if Proposer requests that the City withhold from disclosure information identified as confidential, and the City complies with the Proposer's request, Proposer shall assume all responsibility for any challenges resulting from the non-disclosure, indemnify and hold harmless the City from and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees and costs that may be awarded to the party requesting the Proposer information), and pay any and all costs and expenses related to the withholding of Proposer information. Proposer shall not make a claim, sue, or maintain any legal action against the City or its directors, officers, employees, or agents concerning the disclosure, or withholding from disclosure, of any Proposer information. If Proposer does not request that the City withhold from disclosure information identified as confidential, the City shall have no obligation to withhold the information from disclosure and may release the information sought without any liability to the City.
- 8. Addendums to the RFP:** The City reserves the right to amend or supplement this RFP prior to the Proposal Due Date. All addendum(s) and additional information will be posted to Bid Express. Proposers should check this web page daily for new information.
- 9. Equal Employment Opportunities:** All bidders acknowledge and agree that, in the performance of any City contract, they will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, or national origin.
- 10. Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA):** All bidders in connection with the

performance of this project shall certify that they are in complete compliance with the above noted Act.

11. **Local Vendor Preference:** A local vendor may qualify for a competitive advantage applied to its bid when certain conditions are met. Such as, the vendor has marked on its bid submission that it is requesting to be considered a local vendor for bid evaluation purposes; the vendor provides City of Charleston, West Virginia RFP for record management Software evidencing that it has the right to conduct business in the State of West Virginia; and the vendor submits an affidavit confirming that it has paid all applicable business taxes to the city or has a non-delinquent payment plan with the city and has had an active and current business and occupation tax account with the city collector during the entire preceding one-year period. Competitive advantages shall be applied in the following manner: (1) A competitive advantage of 4% shall be applied to the local vendor's bid when, prior to applying the competitive advantage, the apparent lowest responsible bidder submits a bid that is greater than \$25,000 but does not exceed \$125,000. (2) The competitive advantage of \$5,000 shall be applied to the local vendor's bid when, prior to applying the competitive advantage, the apparent lowest responsible bidder submits a bid that is greater than \$125,000.
12. **Business & Occupation Tax:** The City of Charleston broadly imposes a Business & Occupation Privilege Tax for the act or privilege of engaging in business activities within the City of Charleston. Business & Occupation Tax is measured by the application of rates against gross receipts or gross income of the business. All business activities are classified, and the classifications are significant inasmuch as the tax liability varies based on the different rates established for the specific types of business activities. Individuals or businesses who do not have a physical location or office located in the City of Charleston are also subject to Business & Occupation Tax if they: 1) lease tangible personal property to lessees in Charleston, or 2) perform construction or installation contracts in Charleston or 3) render services in Charleston. Additionally, anyone who sells and/or delivers goods or products in Charleston may also be subject to Business & Occupation Tax. Business & Occupation Tax should be considered when preparing your bid. If you are uncertain as to your business activity or how your business should properly calculate the tax when preparing your bid, please contact us at botax@cityofcharleston.org. NOTE: No contract or purchase of materials or equipment will be awarded to a company whose Business & Occupation Tax status is delinquent.
13. **Governing Law and Venue:** In the event of litigation concerning this RFP, the proposal documents, specifications, and related matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of West Virginia. Venue shall be with the appropriate state or federal court located in West Virginia.
14. Per City Code, facsimile, telephonic or oral proposals will not be accepted.
15. Debarred vendors may not submit proposals or be awarded contracts.
16. The City of Charleston is exempt from state and local taxes.
17. The City Council or the City Manager reserves the right to reject any and all proposals.

Resolution No. 730-22

Introduced in Council:

Adopted by Council:

October 17, 2022

Introduced by:

Referred to:

Joseph Jenkins

Finance

Resolution No. 730-22 - Proclaiming that the Council for the City of Charleston acknowledges and accepts the terms and conditions of the West Virginia statewide settlement agreements with various pharmaceutical companies relating to opioid-related claims made on behalf of the State of West Virginia and its political subdivisions, as more fully set forth herein, and authorizing the Mayor or City Manager to execute the respective exhibits acknowledging and agreeing to such terms, which are attached to, and incorporated in, the settlement agreements.

Now, therefore, be it Resolved by the Council of the City of Charleston, West Virginia:

That the Council for the City of Charleston proclaims that it acknowledges and accepts the terms and conditions of the West Virginia statewide settlement agreements with various pharmaceutical companies relating to opioid-related claims made on behalf of the State of West Virginia and its political subdivisions, and authorizes the Mayor or City Manager to execute the respective exhibits acknowledging and agreeing to such terms, which are attached to, and incorporated in, the settlement agreements, and which are more specifically described as follows:

- (1) "Exhibit C — West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form" to the "Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement", which details the settlement with Allergan Finance, LLC and Affiliated Entities that results in the payment of \$45.3 million (excluding litigation costs) under the previously executed West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- (2) "Exhibit D — West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form" to the "CVS West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement", which details the settlement with CVS Pharmacy, Inc. and related entities that results in the payment of \$82.5 million (including litigation costs) under the previously executed West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- (3) "Exhibit C — West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form" to the "Rite Aide West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement", which details the settlement with Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc., Rite Aid of West Virginia, Inc, and related entities that results in the payment of \$30 million (including litigation costs) under the previously executed West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.

- 1 (4) "Exhibit D — West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form" to the
2 "Teva/West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement", which details
3 the settlement with Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. and related entities that
4 results in the payment of \$75,404,450 (excluding litigation costs) under the
5 previously executed West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- 6 (5) "Exhibit D — West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form" to the
7 "Walmart West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement", which
8 details the settlement with Walmart, Inc. that results in the payment of
9 \$65,070,000 (including litigation costs) under the previously executed West
10 Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.

**RITE AID/WEST VIRGINIA
STATE-WIDE OPIOID SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

I. OVERVIEW

This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of a statewide settlement between and among the State (defined herein) and Rite Aid (defined herein) (collectively, “the Parties”) to resolve opioid-related Claims (defined herein) against Rite Aid.

Rite Aid has agreed to the below terms for the sole purpose of settlement, and nothing herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, or regulation, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any liability or wrongdoing, all of which Rite Aid expressly denies. No part of this Agreement, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Rite Aid. Unless the contrary is expressly stated, this Agreement is not intended for use by any third party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.

This Agreement resolves as to Rite Aid the lawsuit captioned *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrisey, Attorney General v. Rite Aid Corporation et al.*, Civil Action No. 20-C-83 PNM (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County) (the “West Virginia AG Action”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 PHARM (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and Actions brought by Participating Local Governments, which have alleged, *inter alia*, that Rite Aid’s alleged failure to maintain effective controls against diversion and contribution to oversupply of prescription opioids in West Virginia has caused plaintiffs to sustain significant losses through their past and ongoing medical treatment costs including for minors born addicted to opioids, rehabilitation costs, emergency personnel costs, naloxone costs, medical examiner expenses, self-funded state insurance costs, and other forms of losses to address opioid-related afflictions and loss of lives.

II. DEFINITIONS

- A. “*Actions*” means the West Virginia AG Action and any lawsuit by a Local Government asserting any Released Claim against one or more Released Entities.
- B. “*Advance Amount*” means the aggregate total sum to be paid pursuant to this Agreement by or on behalf of Rite Aid as specified in Section III.B below. Rite Aid shall not be called upon to make any payments pursuant to this Agreement in addition to the amount set forth in Section III.B below.
- C. “*Agreement*” and “*Settlement Agreement*” mean this settlement agreement together with the Exhibits thereto.
- D. “*Bar*” means (1) a ruling by the highest court of the State setting forth the general principle that no Local Governments in the State may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; (2) a law barring Local Governments in the State from maintaining or asserting Released Claims against Released Entities (either through

a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (3) a Settlement Class Resolution in the State with full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, a law or ruling that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Amount) shall not constitute a Bar.

- E. “*Case-Specific Resolution*” means either (1) a law barring specified Local Governments from maintaining Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (2) a ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction over a particular Local Government that has the legal effect of barring the Local Government from maintaining any Released Claims at issue against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; or (3) a release consistent with Section VI below. For the avoidance of doubt, a law, ruling, or release that is conditioned or predicated upon a post-Effective Date payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Amount) shall not constitute a Case-Specific Resolution.
- F. “*Claim*” means, with respect to Covered Conduct as defined herein, any past, present, or future cause of action, claim for relief, cross-claim or counterclaim, theory of liability, demand, derivative claim, request, assessment, charge, covenant, damage, debt, lien, loss, penalty, judgment, right, obligation, dispute, suit, contract, controversy, agreement, *parens patriae* claim, promise, performance, warranty, omission, setoff, recoupment, or grievance of any nature whatsoever, whether legal, equitable, statutory, regulatory, contractual, quasi-contractual, or administrative, whether arising under federal, state, or local common law, statute, regulation, guidance, ordinance or principles of equity, whether filed or unfiled, whether asserted or unasserted, whether known or unknown, whether accrued or unaccrued, whether foreseen, unforeseen, or unforeseeable, whether discovered or undiscovered, whether suspected or unsuspected, whether fixed or contingent, and whether existing or hereafter arising, in all such cases, including but not limited to any request for declaratory, injunctive, or equitable relief, compensatory, punitive, or statutory damages, absolute liability, strict liability, restitution, subrogation, contribution, indemnity, apportionment, disgorgement, reimbursement, attorney fees, expert fees, consultant fees, fines, penalties, expenses, costs, or any other legal, equitable, civil, administrative, or regulatory remedy whatsoever.
- G. “*Class I Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class I city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(1).
- H. “*Class II Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class II city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(2).

- I. “*Class III Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class III city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(3).
- J. “*Class IV Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class IV town or village as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(4).
- K. “*Common Benefit Fund Commissioner*” means the Honorable Christopher C. Wilkes, acting with the authority granted to him pursuant to the Court’s Order Authorizing Common Benefit Fund and Appointing Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, dated October 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 66985632), and the Court’s Order Establishing Common Benefit Fund, dated November 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 67071292).
- L. “*Consent Judgment*” means a consent decree, order, judgment, or similar action; in connection with this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the entry of the Consent Judgment attached hereto as Exhibit E, which provides for, among other things, the release set forth below, the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost Amount, the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that the State has brought against Released Entities, and the dismissal with prejudice of all other Actions pending before the Court, on the terms and conditions specified herein.
- M. “*Counsel*” means a solo practitioner, multi-attorney law firm, or other legal representative of the State or a Local Government.
- N. “*Court*” means the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County).
- O. “*Covered Conduct*” means any actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity of any kind whatsoever, occurring from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity), arising from or relating in any way to (a) the packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, recall, withdrawal, distribution, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, dispensing, physical security, warehousing, use or abuse of, or operating procedures relating to, any Product, or any system, plan, policy, or advocacy relating to any Product or class of Products, including but not limited to any unbranded promotion, marketing, programs, or campaigns relating to any Product or class of Products; (b) the characteristics, properties, risks, or benefits of any Product; (c) the reporting, disclosure, non-reporting, or non-disclosure to federal, state, or other regulators of orders for any Product placed with any Released Entity; (d) the handling, promoting, packaging, supplying,

distributing, converting, or selling of, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to, precursor or component Products, including but not limited to natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug substances, or any related intermediate Products; or (e) diversion control programs, corresponding responsibility, or suspicious order monitoring related to any Product.

- P. “*Effective Date*” means the date on which Rite Aid makes the Advance Amount payment described in Section III.C.
- Q. “*Execution Date*” means the date on which this Agreement is executed by the last Party to do so.
- R. “*Finality*” means:
1. the Agreement and the Consent Judgment have been approved and entered by the Court as to Rite Aid, including the release of all Released Claims against Released Entities as provided in this Agreement; and
 2. (a) the time for appeal or to seek review of or permission to appeal from such approval and entry has expired; or (b) in the event of an appeal, the appeal has been dismissed or denied, or the approval and entry described above have been affirmed in all material respects (to the extent challenged in the appeal) by the court of last resort to which such appeal has been taken and such dismissal or affirmance has become no longer subject to further appeal (including, without limitation, review by the United States Supreme Court).
- S. “*Initial Participation Date*” means the date by which Local Governments must join to become initial Participating Local Governments. The Initial Participation Date shall be January 20, 2023. The Parties may alter the Initial Participation Date by mutual written agreement.
- T. “*Later Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for alleged harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that is not a Litigating Local Government as of the Execution Date and that files a lawsuit bringing a Released Claim against a Released Entity, or that adds such a claim to a pre-existing lawsuit, after the Execution Date. It may also include a Litigating Local Government whose Claims were resolved by a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution which is later revoked following the Execution Date, when such

Litigating Local Government takes any affirmative step in its lawsuit other than seeking a stay or removal.

- U. “*Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for alleged harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that brought any Released Claims against one or more Released Entities on or before the Execution Date that were not separately resolved prior to that date. Exhibit A includes Litigating Local Governments identified by the Parties as of the Execution Date but is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.
- V. “*Litigation Cost Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.C below.
- W. “*Local Government*” means a formal and legally recognized sub-entity of the State that provides general governance for a defined area, including a county, city, town, village, or similar entity, as further described in W. Va. Code §§ 7-1-1 *et seq.*, and §§ 8-1-1 *et seq.* A list of counties, and lists of Class I, II, III and IV Local Governments, are attached as Exhibit B. Historic, non-functioning sub-entities of the State are not Local Governments, unless the entity has filed a lawsuit that includes a Released Claim against a Released Entity in a direct, *parens patriae*, or any other capacity.
- X. “*Non-Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is neither a Litigating Local Government nor a Later Litigating Local Government.
- Y. “*Non-Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is not a Participating Local Government.
- Z. “*Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that signs the Election and Release Form annexed as Exhibit C and meets the requirements for becoming a Participating Local Government under Section VII.A or VII.C.
- AA. “*Plaintiff*” means the State of West Virginia, acting by and through its Attorney General.
- BB. “*Product*” means any chemical substance, whether used for medicinal or nonmedicinal purposes, and whether natural, synthetic, or semi-synthetic, or any finished pharmaceutical product made from or with such substance, that is an opioid or opiate, as well as any product containing any such substance. It also includes: (1) the following when used in combination with opioids or opiates: benzodiazepines (e.g., alprazolam), muscle relaxers (e.g., carisoprodol), zolpidem, or gabapentin; and (2) a combination of any stimulant or other chemical substance prescribed, sold, bought, or dispensed to be used together that includes opioids or

opiates. For the avoidance of doubt, “Product” does not include benzodiazepines, muscle relaxers, zolpidem, or gabapentin when not used in combination with opioids or opiates. “Product” includes but is not limited to any substance consisting of or containing buprenorphine, codeine, dihydrocodeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, tapentadol, tramadol, opium, heroin, carfentanil, any variant of these substances, or any similar substance.

- CC. “*Qualified Settlement Fund*” means the West Virginia Qualified Settlement Fund contemplated by this Agreement, into which the Advance Amount and/or Settlement Amount shall be paid and which shall be established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with the requirements of 26 C.F.R. § 1.468B-1.
- DD. “*Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator*” means the Administrator appointed to administer the Qualified Settlement Fund under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court. The duties of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall be governed by this Agreement. The identity of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator and a detailed description of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s duties and responsibilities, including a detailed mechanism for paying the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s fees and costs, will be set forth in a separate document to be prepared by the Parties and filed with the Court to establish the fund and be attached later to this Agreement.
- EE. “*Released Claims*” means any and all Claims that directly or indirectly are based on, arise out of, or in any way relate to or concern the Covered Conduct occurring prior to the Effective Date. Without limiting the foregoing, “*Released Claims*” include any Claims that have been asserted against the Released Entities by the State or any of its Litigating Local Governments in any federal, state, or local action or proceeding (whether judicial, arbitral, or administrative) based on, arising out of, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Covered Conduct, or any such Claims that could be or could have been asserted now or in the future in those actions or in any comparable action or proceeding brought by the State, any of its Local Governments, or any Releasor (whether or not such State, Local Government, or Releasor has brought such action or proceeding). Released Claims also include all Claims asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, whether or not such claims relate to Covered Conduct. The Parties intend that “*Released Claims*” be interpreted broadly. This Agreement does not release Claims by private individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of any opioid product. It is the intent of the Parties that such Claims by private individuals be treated in accordance with applicable law. Released Claims is also used herein to describe Claims brought by a Later Litigating Local Government or other non-party Local Government that would have been Released Claims if they had been brought by a Releasor against a Released Entity.

- FF. “*Released Entities*” and “*Rite Aid*” mean (i) Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc. d/b/a Mid-Atlantic Customer Support Center (“Rite Aid of Maryland”), and Rite Aid of West Virginia, Inc. (“Rite Aid of West Virginia”); (ii) all of their respective past and present direct or indirect predecessors, parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint ventures, successors, and assigns; and (iii) all of the respective past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, trustees, employees, agents, representatives, and attorneys (including each of these individuals’ respective successors, assigns, heirs, administrators, and executors) of each of the foregoing entities and persons referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) above for actions or omissions that occurred during and related to their work for, or employment with, any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Released Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Released Entities does not include Rite Aid’s insurers as specified in Section III.A.
- GG. “*Releasors*” means (1) the State; (2) each Participating Local Government; and (3) without limitation and to the maximum extent of the power of the State’s Attorney General and/or each Participating Local Government to release Claims, (a) the State’s and each Participating Local Government’s departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, including its Attorney General, and any person in their official capacity whether elected or appointed to serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, public service districts, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, school districts, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasi-sovereign, private attorney general, qui tam, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect to the State or Local Governments in the State, whether or not any of them participate in the Agreement. The inclusion of a specific reference to a type of entity in this definition shall not be construed as meaning that the entity is not a Local Government. In addition to being a Releasor as provided herein, a Participating Local Government shall also provide an Election and Release Form (in the form attached as Exhibit C to this Agreement) providing for a release to the fullest extent of the Participating Local Government’s authority. The State’s Attorney General represents that he has or has obtained the authority set forth in Section VI.F.
- HH. “*Remediation Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.C below.

- II. “*Settlement Amount*” means the aggregate total sum to be paid pursuant to this Agreement by or on behalf of Rite Aid’s insurers as specified in Section III.A below. Rite Aid’s insurers shall not be called upon to make any payments pursuant to this Agreement in addition to the amount set forth in Section III.A below.
- JJ. “*Settlement Class Resolution*” means a class action resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State with respect to a class of Local Governments in the State that (1) conforms with the State’s statutes, case law, and/or rules of procedure regarding class actions; (2) is approved and entered as an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in the State and has achieved Finality; (3) is binding on all Non-Participating Local Governments in the State (other than opt outs as permitted under the next sentence); (4) provides that all such Non-Participating Local Governments may not bring Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the releases herein) or otherwise; and (5) does not impose any costs or obligations on Rite Aid other than those provided for in the Agreement, or contain any provision inconsistent with any provision of the Agreement. If applicable State law requires that opt-out rights be afforded to members of the class, a class action resolution otherwise meeting the foregoing requirements shall qualify as a Settlement Class Resolution unless Local Governments collectively representing 1% or more of the State’s population opt out. In seeking certification of any Settlement Class, the State and applicable Local Governments shall make clear that certification is sought solely for settlement purposes and shall have no applicability beyond approval of the settlement for which certification is sought. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes an admission by any Party that class certification would be appropriate for litigation purposes in any case.
- KK. “*State*” means the State of West Virginia, including all of its executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities and officers, including the Attorney General.

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY RITE AID

- A. *Settlement Amount.* The Parties agree that the Settlement Amount is Thirty Million Dollars (\$30,000,000) (the “Settlement Amount”) and further agree that, subject to all of the terms, conditions, recitals, and provisions of this Agreement, the Settlement Amount is a reasonable compromise of matters in dispute and fairly apportions the risk of proceeding further in litigation *inter se*. In order to effectuate this Agreement, the Parties further agree as follows:
1. This Agreement and all of its terms will be tendered to Rite Aid’s Insurers which shall be afforded a reasonable time, not to exceed 10 days from the Execution Date (the “Insurance Notice Window”), to determine whether

one or more of Rite Aid's Insurers will pay the Settlement Amount on Rite Aid's behalf.

2. If any of Rite Aid's Insurers agree to pay the Settlement Amount, Rite Aid agrees that it will not insist that such insurer(s) do so without asserting any reservation of rights.

B. *Procedure and Agreement In the Event Rite Aid's Insurers Fail Timely To Pay the Settlement Amount In Full.* Should Rite Aid's Insurers, individually and collectively, fail to agree to pay the Settlement Amount on Rite Aid's behalf during the Insurance Notice Window, the Parties agree that Rite Aid will pay the Advance Amount of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) (the "Advance Amount"), subject to the conditions set forth in Section III.C, and shall seek to collect the entirety of the Settlement Amount from Rite Aid's Insurers. The Parties further agree as follows:

1. Rite Aid shall seek the entirety of the Settlement Amount from Rite Aid's Insurers, including interest on the Settlement Amount at the statutory rate, at Rite Aid's sole expense as between these Parties;
2. Rite Aid shall promptly pay over all amounts collected from one or more of the Rite Aid Insurers in respect of the Settlement Amount less the Advance Amount and interest thereon, within fifteen (15) days after Rite Aid's receipt; and
3. Rite Aid shall retain all "bad faith", statutory remedies, breach of contract and other claims against the Rite Aid Insurers including those relating to the Rite Aid Insurers' failure or refusal timely to pay the Settlement Amount.
4. If Rite Aid's Insurers fail or refuse to meet their obligations, then there shall be no obligation on the part of the State of West Virginia to re-pay the Advance Amount. It is further understood and agreed that these provisions shall impose no restriction, limitation or cap on Rite Aid's damages or remedies against its insurers.
5. Regardless whether Rite Aid's Insurers fail or refuse to meet their obligations, then there shall be no obligation on the part of Rite Aid to pay or advance more than the Advance Amount set forth in Section III.B.

C. *Monetary Payment.* On or before the Initial Participation Date, the State shall provide to Rite Aid Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as Exhibit C) demonstrating that (1) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, (2) at least 96% of the population of all Counties, and (3) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or Class II Local Governments have become Participating Local Governments. Rite

Aid shall, within seven (7) days after the latest of (1) the Initial Participation Date, (2) Rite Aid's receipt of all necessary Election and Release Forms, or (3) the date the Qualified Settlement Fund has been established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court and Rite Aid has received from the West Virginia Attorney General a W-9 and wire instructions for the Qualified Settlement Fund, pay into the Qualified Settlement Fund the Advance Amount. If and when Rite Aid recovers any portion of the Settlement Amount from one or more of its Insurers pursuant to Section III.A or Section III.B, Rite Aid shall also promptly pay that amount, less the Advance Amount, into the Qualified Settlement Fund. The Settlement Amount shall consist of (1) an Attorney's fee portion (the "Litigation Cost Amount") to reimburse the State and Qualified Local Governments for reasonable attorney fees, costs, and expenses incurred before the Execution Date in connection with their Claims against Rite Aid in the Actions and disbursed as provided in Section VIII below, and (2) a Remediation portion (the "Remediation Amount"), which shall be disbursed as provided in Section IV below to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State. For the avoidance of doubt, payment of the Settlement Amount is not conditioned on the participation of Non-Litigating Class III and IV Local Governments, but the State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Non-Litigating Class III and IV Local Governments. The Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall place the Litigation Cost Amount and the Remediation Amount into separate sub-funds within the Qualified Settlement Fund pending their disbursement as provided in this Settlement Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Rite Aid shall not be required to pay the Advance Amount until this Agreement is fully executed and the State has dismissed the West Virginia AG Action with prejudice.

- D. *Consent Judgment.* As soon as practicable following the Effective Date, Plaintiff shall file in the Court a proposed Consent Judgment substantially in the form of Exhibit E. The Consent Judgment shall provide for the Court's approval of the Litigation Cost Amount and the dismissal with prejudice, as to Rite Aid and all other Released Parties, of the West Virginia AG Action and the Actions of Participating Local Governments pending before the Court. The Consent Judgment shall further provide that, notwithstanding the dismissal, the Court shall retain jurisdiction for purposes of determining the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount as provided in Section VIII. The Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of the Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court.
- E. *Injunctive Relief.* Given that Rite Aid does not presently do business within the State of West Virginia, the Consent Judgment shall not provide for any injunctive relief. However, should Rite Aid begin to conduct business within the State

sometime in the future, the Parties agree to amend this Agreement to include injunctive terms and shall confer and agree as to the final form of such terms.

IV. INTRA-STATE ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF REMEDIATION AMOUNT

- A. Within a reasonable time after entry of the Consent Judgment, subject to the limitations set forth in Section VII.D below, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall allocate and distribute the Remediation Amount to the State and Participating Local Governments to abate the impact of any alleged Covered Conduct in the State as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached as Exhibit D.

Rite Aid shall have no duty, liability, or influence of any kind with respect to the apportionment and use of the Remediation Amount. Plaintiff specifically represents, however, that any such apportionment and use shall be made in accordance with all applicable laws.

V. CESSATION OF LITIGATION ACTIVITIES

- A. In anticipation of finalizing this Agreement, a stay has been entered by the Court with respect to any proceedings, including all discovery, related to the State's Claims against Rite Aid in the West Virginia AG Action. It is the Parties' intent that this stay shall remain in place and that any and all litigation activities in the Actions relating to Claims against Rite Aid shall immediately cease as of the Execution Date, and that Claims against Rite Aid shall not be included in the trial of any Action against any other defendant.

VI. RELEASE AND DISMISSAL

- A. *Scope.* As of the Effective Date, (1) the Released Entities shall be released and forever discharged from all of the Releasors' Released Claims, and (2) the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) shall be deemed to have absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably covenanted not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist in bringing, or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for any Released Claims against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any liability arising from or relating in any way to the Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the State, its Attorney General, and each Releasor to release claims. The Release shall be a complete bar to any Released Claim.

- B. The Release does not extend to Walgreens for any liability that may have been acquired by Walgreens through its purchase of Rite Aid pharmacies in West Virginia and is not intended to do so.
- C. *Claim-Over and Non-Party Settlement.*
1. *Statement of Intent.* It is the intent of the Parties that:
 - a. Released Entities shall not seek contribution or indemnification (other than pursuant to an insurance contract and as set forth in Section VI.C.2) from other parties for their payment obligations under this Agreement.
 - b. The payments made under this Agreement shall be the sole payments made by the Released Entities to the Releasors involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), and each Releasor expressly waives its right to seek reallocation to Rite Aid pursuant to W. Va. Code § 55-7-13C(d) of any amount that the Releasor is unable to collect from any other party held to be liable to the Releasor;
 - c. Claims by Releasors against non-Parties shall not result in additional payments by Released Entities, whether through contribution, indemnification or any other means; and
 - d. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In accordance with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia's decisions in *Board of Education of McDowell County v. Zando, Martin & Milstead, Inc.*, 182 W. Va. 597, 390 S.E.2d 796 (1990), and *Smith v. Monongahela Power Co.*, 189 W. Va. 237, 429 S.E.2d 643 (1993), it is the intent of the Releasors and the Released Entities that by making this good faith settlement of a disputed matter, the Released Entities are hereby relieved from any liability for Covered Conduct under any Claim-Over theory.
 - e. The provisions of this subsection VI.C are intended to be implemented consistent with these principles. This Agreement and the releases and dismissals provided for herein are made in good faith.
 2. *Insurance Recovery Permitted.* Nothing herein shall prohibit Rite Aid, its successors or assigns from relying on this Agreement to pursue insurance recoveries related to the West Virginia AG Action and Actions brought by

Participating Local Governments, including by submitting this Agreement to any of Rite Aid's liability insurers and entering this Agreement into evidence in any litigation or arbitration concerning Rite Aid's right to coverage under an insurance contract.

3. *Contribution/Indemnity Prohibited.* Except as provided in subsection VI.C.2, no Released Entity shall seek to recover for amounts paid under this Agreement based on indemnification, contribution, or any other theory from a manufacturer, pharmacy, hospital, pharmacy benefit manager, health insurer, third-party vendor, trade association, distributor, or health care practitioner, provided that a Released Entity shall be relieved of this prohibition with respect to any entity that asserts a Claim-Over against it.
 4. *Non-Party Settlement.* To the extent that any Releasor enters into a Non-Party Settlement involving or relating to Covered Conduct, including in any bankruptcy case or through any plan of reorganization (whether individually or as a class of creditors), the Releasor will include (or in the case of a Non-Party Settlement made in connection with a bankruptcy case, will cause the debtor to include) in the Non-Party Settlement, unless prohibited from doing so under applicable law, a prohibition on contribution or indemnity of any kind substantially equivalent to that required from Rite Aid in subsection VI.C.3, or a release from such Non-Released Entity in favor of the Released Entities (in a form equivalent to the releases contained in this Agreement) of any Claim-Over. The obligation to obtain the prohibition and/or release required by this subsection is a material term of this Agreement.
 5. *Claim-Over.* In the event that any Releasor obtains a judgment with respect to Non-Party Covered Conduct against a Non-Released Entity that does not contain a prohibition like that in subsection VI.C.3, or any Releasor files a Non-Party Covered Conduct Claim against a Non-Released Entity in bankruptcy or a Releasor is prevented for any reason from obtaining a prohibition/release in a Non-Party Settlement as provided in subsection VI.C.4, and such Non-Released Entity asserts a Claim-Over against a Released Entity, such Releasor and Rite Aid shall meet and confer concerning any additional appropriate means by which to ensure that the Released Entities are not required to make any payment with respect to Covered Conduct (beyond the Advance Amount that will have already been paid by Rite Aid under this Settlement Agreement).
- D. *General Release.* In connection with the releases provided for in the Agreement, the State (for itself and its Releasors), and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive, release, and forever discharge any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of

common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releasor does not know or suspect to exist in the Releasor's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releasor, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VI.D. A Releasor may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it presently knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of the Effective Date but which Releasors do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence, fraud or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Government's decision to participate in the Agreement.

- E. *Cooperation.* Releasors (a) will not encourage any person or entity to bring or maintain any Released Claim against any Released Entity and (b) will not oppose any effort by a Released Entity to secure the prompt dismissal of any and all Released Claims.
- F. *Res Judicata.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be deemed to reduce the scope of the *res judicata* or claim preclusive effect that the settlement memorialized in the Agreement, and/or any Consent Judgment or other judgment entered on the Agreement, gives rise to under applicable law.
- G. *Representation and Warranty.* The State's Attorney General expressly represents and warrants that he will, on or before the Initial Participation Date, have (or have obtained) the authority to settle and release Claims of (1) the State, (2) all past and present executive departments, state agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities with the regulatory authority to enforce state and/or federal controlled substances acts, and (3) any of the State's past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities that have the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement and/or remediation) or revocation of a pharmaceutical distribution license. For the purposes of clause (3) above, executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, and instrumentalities are those that are under the executive authority or direct control of the State's Governor. Also, for the purposes of clause (3), a release from the State's Governor is sufficient to demonstrate that the appropriate releases have been obtained.
- H. *Effectiveness.* The releases set forth in the Agreement shall not be impacted in any way by any dispute that exists, has existed, or may later exist between or among the State, any Local Government, or any other Releasors. Nor shall such releases

be impacted in any way by any current or future law, regulation, ordinance, or court or agency order limiting, seizing, or controlling the distribution or use of the Advance Amount or Settlement Amount or any portion thereof, or by the enactment of future laws, or by any seizure of the Advance Amount or Settlement Amount or any portion thereof.

- I. *Non-Released Claims.* Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the definition of Released Claims, the Agreement does not waive, release or limit any criminal liability, Claims not related to Covered Conduct, Claims for any outstanding liability under any tax or securities law, Claims against parties who are not Released Entities, Claims by individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of any Product, and any Claims arising under the Agreement for enforcement of the Agreement.
- J. *Dismissal of Actions.* The State and Participating Local Governments with Actions pending before the Court as of the Effective Date shall have their Claims against Rite Aid and any other Released Entities dismissed as part of the Consent Judgment to be entered pursuant to Section III.D above. Participating Local Governments with Actions pending in other courts as of the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) their Actions as to Rite Aid and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date. Any Later Litigating Local Government that becomes a Participating Local Government after the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) its Action(s) as to Rite Aid and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the date on which the Later Litigating Local Government executes its Election and Release Form. All dismissals required by this Agreement shall be with prejudice and with each Party to bear its own costs.

VII. PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- A. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Litigating or Later Litigating Local Governments.* A Litigating Local Government or Later Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government either by (1) executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit C); or (2) having its claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- B. *Notice.* As soon as practicable after the Execution Date, Plaintiff shall send notice to all Local Governments in the State eligible to participate in the settlement and the requirements for participation. Such notice may include publication, email, and other standard forms of notification.
- C. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Non-Litigating Local Governments.* A Non-Litigating Local Government may become a

Participating Local Government either (1) by executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit C) specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement or (2) by having their claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.

- D. *Non-Participating Local Governments.* Non-Participating Local Governments shall be ineligible to receive any direct portion of the Settlement Amount. Any portion of the Remediation Amount that would be directly allocable to a Non-Participating Local Government under the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding if it were a Participating Local Government shall be withheld from any distribution of the Remediation Amount; the funds so withheld shall remain in the Qualified Settlement Fund for 150 days from the date the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator first distributes any portion of the Remediation Amount to Participating Local Governments, or unless and until the Non-Participating Local Government has satisfied the requirements of Section VII.C (i.e., has become a Participating Local Government), whichever occurs sooner. If, at the conclusion of the 150 day period, the Non-Participating Local Government has failed to satisfy the requirements of Section VII.C (i.e., has failed to become a Participating Local Government), then the amount allocable to that Non-Participating Local Government shall be reallocated and used as provided in the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- E. *Representation With Respect to Local Government Participation.* The State represents and warrants that it has a good faith belief that both (a) all Litigating Local Governments, and (b) all Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or II Local Governments, will become Participating Local Governments. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty. Further, the State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Litigating Local Governments and all Non-Litigating Local Governments. To the extent any Local Governments do not become Participating Local Governments, the West Virginia Attorney General shall take all appropriate steps to resolve any remaining Claims by such Local Governments against Rite Aid, which may include seeking the enactment of a legislative Bar or pursuit of a Settlement Class Resolution. A Bar shall constitute 100% government participation.
- F. *Representation With Respect to State Abatement and Treatment Claims.* The State represents and warrants that the Remediation Amount shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and that the Settlement is intended to release any and all Claims for past losses for or arising from care and treatment of individuals with opioid-related afflictions and ongoing abatement of

such past and ongoing injuries within the State. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.

- G. *Representation With Respect to Claims by Later Litigating Local Governments.* The State represents and warrants that, if any Later Litigating Local Government brings any Released Claim(s) against any Released Entity after the Execution Date, the State will take appropriate steps to cease the litigation as soon as reasonably possible. Depending on facts and circumstances, such steps may include intervening in the Action to move to dismiss or otherwise terminate the Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities in the Action, commencing a declaratory judgment or other action that establishes a Bar to the Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities, or other means.
- H. Concurrently with Plaintiff's submission of the Consent Judgment per Section III.D above, the Parties will jointly ask the Court to enter the Case Management Order annexed hereto as Exhibit F, which is applicable only to Non-Participating Local Governments and Later Litigating Local Governments.

VIII. ATTORNEY FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

Attorney's fees will be handled through an agreement between the Attorney General's Office and Plaintiffs' counsel, subject to political subdivision participation and review and orders by the Court, in particular regarding how political subdivision fees are handled. Rite Aid shall not be responsible for making payments for attorneys' fees and costs beyond amounts paid to the State under Section III.

IX. BANKRUPTCY

- A. *Bankruptcy.* Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the State or any Participating Local Government from receiving a distribution from a potential bankruptcy of Rite Aid to the extent that the State or Participating Local Government has a right to receive a payment or distribution in accordance with this Agreement. Subject to the terms of this Agreement (including all releases, covenants and payment terms contained herein), all of the State's and the Participating Local Governments' rights with respect to any bankruptcy case of Rite Aid are specifically reserved by the State and the Participating Local Governments.

X. ENFORCEMENT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. If the State believes Rite Aid is not in compliance with any term of this Agreement, then the State shall (1) provide written notice to Rite Aid specifying the reason(s) why the State believes Rite Aid is not in compliance with the Agreement; and (2) allow Rite Aid at least thirty (30) days to attempt to cure such alleged noncompliance (the "Cure Period"). In the event the alleged non-compliance is

cured within the Cure Period, Rite Aid shall not have any liability for such alleged noncompliance. Disputes regarding this Agreement that are not resolved within the Cure Period shall be resolved by the Court. Rite Aid consents to the jurisdiction of the Court for the limited purpose of resolution of disputes identified in this Section X.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. *No Admission of Liability.* The Settling Parties intend the Settlement as described herein to be a final and complete resolution of all disputes between Rite Aid and Plaintiff and between the Released Entities and all Releasors. Rite Aid is entering into this Settlement Agreement solely for the purposes of settlement, to resolve the West Virginia AG Action and all Actions and Released Claims and thereby avoid significant expense, inconvenience, and uncertainty. This Agreement is not a concession as to the viability or addressability of any claim asserted. Rite Aid denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions and denies any civil or criminal liability in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions. Nothing contained herein may be taken as or deemed to be an admission or concession by Rite Aid of: (1) any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance; (2) any fault, liability, or wrongdoing; (3) the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in the West Virginia AG Action, in any other Action, or in any other past, present or future proceeding relating to any Covered Conduct; or (4) any other matter of fact or law. Nothing in this Settlement Agreement shall be construed or used to prohibit any Released Entity from engaging in the marketing, distribution, sale or dispensing of branded or generic opioid medications or any other Product in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.
- B. *Use of Agreement as Evidence.* Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement: (1) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any matter of fact or law alleged in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in those cases, or any wrongdoing, fault, or liability of any Released Entities; or (2) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any liability, fault or omission of Released Entities in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purpose, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that Released Entities may file this Agreement in any action in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good-faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim or to support a claim for contribution and/or indemnification. For the avoidance of any doubt, nothing

herein shall prohibit Rite Aid from entering this Agreement into evidence in any litigation or arbitration concerning Rite Aid's right to coverage under an insurance contract.

- C. *Voluntary Settlement.* This Settlement Agreement was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length over several months, and the exchange of the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount for the releases set forth herein is agreed to represent appropriate and fair consideration.
- D. *Taxes.* Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that it is its intention that, for purposes of Section 162(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, the Remediation Amount constitutes restitution for damage or harm allegedly caused by the potential violation of a law and/or is an amount paid to come into compliance with the law. The Parties acknowledge, agree and understand that only the Litigation Cost Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or any other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; and that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents or should properly be characterized as the payment of fines, penalties, or other punitive assessments. The State and Participating Local Governments acknowledge, agree and understand that Rite Aid intends to allocate the cost of the Remediation Amount among the Released Entities using a reasonable basis. If reasonably requested by Rite Aid, the State and every Participating Local Government shall complete and file Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service, identifying the Remediation Amount as remediation/restitution amounts, and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to Rite Aid. Rite Aid makes no warranty or representation to the State or any Participating Local Government as to the tax consequences of the Remediation Amount or the Litigation Cost Amount or any portion thereof.
- E. *Federal, State and Local Laws Prevail.* Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to authorize or require any action by Rite Aid in violation of applicable federal, state, or other laws.
- F. *No Third-Party Beneficiaries.* Except as to Released Entities, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to or shall confer upon any third party any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever.
- G. *Binding Agreement.* This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

- H. *Choice of Law.* Any dispute arising from or in connection with this Settlement Agreement shall be governed by West Virginia law without regard to its choice-of-law provisions.
- I. *No Conflict Intended.* The headings used in this Agreement are intended for the convenience of the reader only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The definitions contained in this Agreement or any Exhibit hereto are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms.
- J. *No Party Deemed to be the Drafter.* None of the Parties hereto shall be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement or any provision hereof for the purpose of any statute, case law or rule of interpretation or construction that would or might cause any provision to be construed against the drafter hereof.
- K. *Most Favored Nations.* If, after execution of this Agreement, there is a collective resolution—through settlement, bankruptcy or other mechanism—of substantially all claims against Rite Aid brought by states, counties, and municipalities (a “Global Resolution”) then the State and Rite Aid agree that the net present value (“NPV”) of the Settlement Amount to be received by the State and its Local Governments under this Agreement shall be no less favorable net present value of the consideration the State and its Local Governments would have received based on an allocation share of 2.25% of the total Settlement Amount in the Global Resolution.
- L. *Modification.* This Agreement may be modified by a written agreement of the Parties or, in the case of the Consent Judgment, by court proceedings resulting in a modified judgment of the Court. For purposes of modifying this Agreement or the Consent Judgment, Rite Aid may contact the West Virginia Attorney General for purposes of coordinating this process. Modifications must be in writing and agreed to by all Parties to be enforceable.
- M. *Waiver.* Any failure by any party to this Agreement to insist upon the strict performance by any other party of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement, and such party, notwithstanding such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the specific performance of any and all of the provisions of this Judgment.
- N. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement represents the full and complete terms of the settlement entered into by the Parties hereto, except as provided herein. In any action undertaken by the Parties, no prior versions of this Agreement and no prior versions of any of its terms may be introduced for any purpose whatsoever.
- O. *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and a facsimile or .pdf signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same force and effect as,

an original signature.

- P. *Severability.* In the event any one or more provisions of this Settlement Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Settlement Agreement.
- Q. *Notice.* All notices under this Agreement shall be provided to the following via email and Overnight Mail:

For Rite Aid:

Paul Gilbert, General Counsel
Rite Aid Hdqtrs. Corp.
30 Hunter Lane
Camp Hill, PA 17011
paul.d.gilbert@riteaid.com

CC: Kelly A. Moore
MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
101 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10178
Phone: (212) 309-6612
kelly.moore@morganlewis.com

For the State:

Vaughn T. Sizemore
Deputy Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
vaughn.t.sizemore@wvago.gov

Abby G. Cunningham
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
abby.g.cunningham@wvago.gov

APPROVED:

Date: _____

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

By: _____

Name: Patrick Morrissey

Title: Attorney General

Date: August 8, 2012

RITE AID

By: Paul Gilbert

Name: Paul Gilbert

Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

APPROVED:

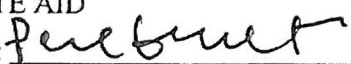
Date: August 9, 2022

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

By: Patrick Morrissey 
Name: Patrick Morrissey
Title: Attorney General

Date: August 8, 2022

RITE AID

By: Paul Gilbert 

Name: Paul Gilbert

Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF LITIGATING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AS OF THE EXECUTION DATE

List is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County

Raleigh County
Randolph County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Cities/Towns/Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Barboursville
Beckley
Belington
Belle
Bluefield
Buckhannon
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Charles Town
Charleston
Chesapeake
Clarksburg
Clendenin
Delbarton
Dunbar
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Fairmont
Fort Gay
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glenville
Grafton
Hamlin
Harrisville
Huntington
Hurricane
Junior

Kenova
Kermit
Logan
Madison
Man
Matewan
Milton
Montgomery
Moundsville
Mullens
Nitro
Oceana
Parkersburg
Philippi
Point Pleasant
Quinwood
Rainelle
Ravenswood
Richwood
Ripley
Romney
Smithers
Sophia
South Charleston
Spencer
St. Albans
St. Marys
Star City
Sutton
Vienna
Weirton
Welch
West Hamlin
White Sulphur Springs
Whitesville
Williamson

EXHIBIT B

LIST OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hampshire County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County

Pocahontas County
Preston County
Putnam County
Randolph County
Raleigh County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Class II Cities

Beckley
Charleston
Clarksburg
Fairmont
Huntington
Martinsburg
Morgantown
Parkersburg
South Charleston
St. Albans
Vienna
Weirton
Wheeling

Class III Cities

Bethlehem
Bluefield
Bridgeport
Buckhannon
Charles Town
Chester
Dunbar
Elkins
Fayetteville

Follansbee
Grafton
Hinton
Hurricane
Kenova
Keyser
Kingwood
Lewisburg
Madison
Milton
Moorefield
Moundsville
New Martinsville
Nitro
Oak Hill
Paden City
Petersburg
Philippi
Pleasant Valley
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Ranson
Ravenswood
Ripley
Shinnston
Spencer
Summersville
Welch
Wellsburg
Weston
Westover
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Winfield

Class IV Towns and Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Albright
Alderson
Anawalt
Anmoore
Ansted
Athens
Auburn
Bancroft

Barrackville
Bath (Berkeley Springs)
Bayard
Beech Bottom
Belington
Belle
Belmont
Benwood
Bethany
Beverly
Blacksville
Bolivar
Bradshaw
Bramwell
Brandonville
Bruceton Mills
Buffalo
Burnsville
Cairo
Camden-On-Gauley
Cameron
Capon Bridge
Carpendale
Cedar Grove
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Chesapeake
Clay
Clearview
Clendenin
Cowen
Danville
Davis
Davy
Delbarton
Durbin
East Bank
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Elk Garden
Ellenboro
Fairview
Falling Spring (Renick)
Farmington
Flatwoods
Flemington

Fort Gay
Franklin
Friendly
Gary
Gassaway
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glasgow
Glen Dale
Glenville
Grant Town
Grantsville
Granville
Hambleton
Hamlin
Handley
Harman
Harpers Ferry
Harrisville
Hartford City
Hedgesville
Henderson
Hendricks
Hillsboro
Hundred
Huttonsville
Jaeger
Jane Lew
Junior
Kermit
Keystone
Kimball
Leon
Lester
Logan
Lost Creek
Lumberport
Mabscott
Man
Mannington
Marlinton
Marmet
Mason
Masontown
Matewan
Mcmechen

Meadow Bridge
Middlebourne
Mill Creek
Mitchell Heights
Monongah
Montgomery
Montrose
Mount Hope
Mullens
New Cumberland
New Haven
Newburg
North Hills
Northfork
Nutter Fort
Oakvale
Oceana
Parsons
Paw Paw
Pax
Pennsboro
Peterstown
Piedmont
Pine Grove
Pineville
Poca
Pratt
Pullman
Quinwood
Rainelle
Reedsville
Reedy
Rhodell
Richwood
Ridgeley
Rivesville
Romney
Ronceverte
Rowlesburg
Rupert
Salem
Sand Fork
Shepherdstown
Sistersville
Smithers
Smithfield

Sophia
St. Marys
Star City
Stonewood
Sutton
Sylvester
Terra Alta
Thomas
Thurmond
Triadelphia
Tunnelton
Union
Valley Grove
War
Wardensville
Wayne
West Hamlin
West Liberty
West Logan
West Milford
West Union
White Hall
Whitesville
Williamstown
Windsor Heights
Womelsdorf (Coalton)
Worthington

EXHIBIT C

WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Rite Aid under the terms and conditions set forth in the Rite Aid West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on August 8, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Rite Aid in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Rite Aid and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____
EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

EXHIBIT D

WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

General Principles

Whereas, the people of the State of West Virginia, its Local Governments and communities, have been harmed by misfeasance, nonfeasance and malfeasance committed by certain entities within the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain; and,

Whereas, certain Local Governments, through their elected representatives and counsel, and the State, through its Attorney General, are separately engaged in litigation seeking to hold Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants accountable for the public harms caused by their misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance; and

Whereas, the State, through its Attorney General, and its Local Governments share a common desire to abate and alleviate the impacts of that misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance throughout the State of West Virginia;

Terms

The State and its Local Governments and communities, subject to the completion of formal documents effectuating the Parties' agreements, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") relating to the allocation and use of the proceeds of Settlements and Judgments described herein.

A. Definitions

As used in this Memorandum of Understanding:

1. "Approved Purpose(s)" shall mean evidence-based strategies, programming and/or services used to expand the availability of treatment for individuals affected by substance use disorders and/or addiction, to develop, promote and provide evidence-based substance use prevention strategies, to provide substance use avoidance and awareness education, to engage in enforcement to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs, to decrease the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids and to support recovery from addiction to be performed by qualified providers as is further set forth in Exhibit A and Paragraph B(3) below.
2. "Court" is the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel.
3. "Foundation Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the Foundation from any settlement or judgment.

4. "Judgment" shall mean a final judgment or verdict in favor of any of the Parties in a judicial proceeding pending in either state or federal court (including Bankruptcy Court) which resolves legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant. Judgment shall not include any judgment on the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, or any judgment on any claims asserted by the State against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
5. "Local Government(s)" shall mean all counties, cities, villages, and towns located within the geographic boundaries of the State.
6. "Local Government Share" or "LG Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated directly to Local Governments from any settlement or judgment.
7. "Regional Share Calculation" shall mean each Region's share of Opioid Funds which shall be calculated by summing the individual percentage shares of the Local Governments set forth in Exhibit C for all of the subdivisions in the entire Region as defined in Exhibit B.
8. "Net Opioid Fund" is the Opioid Fund less the Opioid Seed Fund payment.
9. "Opioid Funds" shall mean monetary amounts obtained through a Settlement or Judgment as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain" shall mean the process and channels through which opioids are manufactured, marketed, promoted, distributed, or dispensed.
11. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant" shall mean any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, including but not limited to those persons or entities identified as Defendants in the matter captioned In re: Opioid Litigation, MDL 2804 pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the proceedings before the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, styled In Re: Opioid Litigation, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, and relates to conduct occurring prior to the date of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant includes any parent or subsidiary company of any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, and any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, that seeks or has sought protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

12. "Settlement" shall mean the negotiated resolution by any of the Parties, of legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant when that resolution has been jointly entered into by the Parties. It does not include the Settlements the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General entered into with any Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant prior to December 1, 2021. For the avoidance of doubt McKinsey is included. Settlement shall not include the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington, which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia or settlement of any claims asserted by the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code, § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
13. "State Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the State from any settlement or judgment.
14. "The Parties" shall mean the State and the Local Governments.
15. "Regions" shall mean the division of the Local Governments into six (6) separate areas as set forth in Exhibit B.
16. "The State" shall mean the State of West Virginia acting through its Attorney General.
17. "West Virginia Seed Fund" shall be funded as set forth in Paragraph B(2)(a). The funds are available for use in proper creation and documentation of the West Virginia Opioid Foundation and to fund their start-up work, and subsequent operation.

B. Settlement and Judgment Proceeds

1. The Parties shall organize a private, nonstock, nonprofit corporation for the purposes of receiving and distributing West Virginia Opioid Funds as set forth in Section C. of this MOU ("Opioid Foundation").
2. The Parties shall allocate all Opioid Funds as follows:
 - a. Subject to relevant approvals, the State shall pay into the West Virginia Seed Fund the \$10,000,000 received from McKinsey & Company as a result of the February 3, 2021, consent judgment with the State.
 - b. All other Opioid Funds covered by the agreement shall be allocated as set forth below:

- i. 24.5% of the Net Opioid Funds shall be allocated as LG Shares. These LG Shares shall be allocated amongst the Local Governments using the default percentages set forth in Exhibit C. Each county and its inclusive municipalities must either: (a) ratify the default allocation; (b) reach an agreement altering the default allocation; or (c) submit to binding arbitration before Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master) whose decision will be final and non-appellable.
 - ii. The Foundation will receive 72.5% of the Net Opioid Funds ("Foundation Share").
 - iii. The State shall receive 3% of the Net Opioid Funds ("State Share"), by and through the Attorney General, to be held in escrow for expenses incurred related to opioid litigation. If the 3% is not spent by December 31, 2026, then 1% goes to Local Governments and 2% goes to the Opioid Foundation.
3. All Net Opioid Funds, regardless of allocation, shall be used in a manner consistent with the Approved Purposes definition. The LG Share may be used as restitution for past expenditures so long as the past expenditures were made for purposes that would have qualified or were consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes listed in Exhibit A. Prior to using any portion of the LG Share as restitution for past expenditures, a Local Government shall pass a resolution or take equivalent governmental action detailing and explaining its use of the funds for restitution. Moreover, up to one-half of the LG Share may be used to provide restitution for monies that were previously expended on opioid abatement activities, including law enforcement and regional jail fees.
4. In the event a Local Government merges, dissolves, or ceases to exist, the relevant shares for that Local Government shall be redistributed equitably based on the composition of the successor Local Government. If a Local Government for any reason is excluded from a specific Settlement or Judgment, the allocation percentage for that Local Government shall be redistributed among the participating Local Governments for that Settlement or Judgment.
5. If the LG Share is less than \$500, then that amount will instead be distributed to the county in which the Local Government lies to allow practical application of the abatement remedy.
6. Funds obtained that are unrelated to any Settlement or Judgment with a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant, including those received via grant, bequest, gift, or the like, may be directed to the Opioid Foundation and disbursed as set forth below.
7. The Foundation Share shall be used for the benefit of the people of West Virginia consistent with the by-laws of the Foundation documents and this MOU.

8. Nothing in this MOU alters or changes the Parties' rights to pursue their own claims in litigation, subject to Paragraph E. Rather, the intent of this MOU is to join the Parties together regarding the distribution of the proceeds of settlements with or judgments against Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants for the benefit of all West Virginians and ensure that settlement monies are spent consistent with the Approved Purposes set forth in Exhibit A.
9. Any settlement, judgment and/or other remedy arising out of *City of Huntington v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01362) and/or *Cabell County Commission v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01665) pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (Faber, J.) ("CT2") is specifically excluded from this MOU.

C. The Opioid Foundation

1. The Parties shall create a private section 501(c)(3) Opioid Foundation ("Foundation") with a governing board ("Board"), a panel of experts ("Expert Panel"), and such other regional entities as may be necessary for the purpose of receiving and disbursing Opioid Funds and other purposes as set forth both herein and in the documents establishing the Foundation. The Foundation will allow Local Governments to take advantage of economies of scale and will partner with the State to increase revenue streams.
2. Each Region shall create their own governance structure, ensuring that all Local Governments have input and equitable representation regarding regional decisions including representation on the board and selection of projects to be funded from the Regional Share Calculation. The Expert Panel may consult with and may make recommendations to Regions on projects, services and/or expenses to be funded. Regions shall have the responsibility to make decisions that will allocate funds to projects, services and/or expenses that will equitably serve the needs of the entire Region.

3. Board Composition

The Board will consist of 11 members comprising representation as follows:

- a. To represent the interests of the State, five appointees of the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The five appointees are intended to be limited to one from any given Region. If special circumstances are shown, this provision may be waived by a vote of four of the six Local Government members.
- b. To represent the interests of the Local Governments, six members, with one member selected from each Region. The Local Governments in each Region shall make the selection of the board member to represent their region.

4. Board terms will be staggered three-year terms. Board members may be reappointed.
5. Board members shall serve as fiduciaries of the Foundation separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the Board Member. Members of any regional governing structure shall likewise serve as fiduciaries of their Region separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the member.
6. Members of the board should have expertise in a variety of disciplines, such as substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. Drawing Board members from these disciplines will help to ensure that the Board will make appropriate and prudent investments in order to meet short-term and long-term goals.
7. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Members of the Board may participate in meetings by telephone or video conference or may select a designee to attend and vote if the Board member is unavailable to attend a board meeting.
8. The Foundation shall have an Executive Director appointed by the Attorney General after consultation with the Board. The Board may reject the Attorney General's selection of the Executive Director only on the affirmative vote of eight members of the board. The Executive Director shall have at least six years' experience in healthcare, finance and management and will be responsible for the management, organization, and preservation of the public/private partnership's records. The Executive Director may be removed by the Board upon the concurrence of the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Board. The Executive Director shall have the right to attend all Board meetings unless otherwise excused but shall vote only in the event of a tie.
9. The Board shall appoint the Expert Panel. The Expert Panel should include experts in the fields of substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. The purpose of the Expert Panel is to assist the Board in making decisions about strategies for abating the opioid epidemic in local communities around the state. The Executive Director and any member of the Board shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Expert Panel.
10. The governance of the Board and the criteria to be established for disbursement of funds shall be guided by the recognition that expenditures should insure the efficient and effective abatement of the opioid epidemic, the enforcement of laws to curb the use of opioids, and the prevention of future addiction and substance misuse based upon an intensity and needs basis. All expenditures must be consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

11. Disbursement of Foundation Share by the Board

- a. The Foundation Board shall develop and approve procedures for the disbursement of Opioid Funds of the Foundation consistent with this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. Funds for statewide programs, innovation, research, and education may also be expended by the Foundation from the Foundation Share, from the State Share (as directed by the State), or from sources other than Opioid Funds as provided below.
- c. The Foundation shall spend 20% of its annual budget in the six regions during the Foundation's first seven years of funding to be divided according to each Region's fixed Regional Share Calculation. After seven years, all regional spending will be as set forth in Section 11(d), below. Regions may, after consulting with the Expert Panel, expend the sums received under this Section 11(c) for any Approved Purposes.
- d. After the Regional Shares are distributed as set forth in Section 11(c), the Disbursement of Funds from the Foundation Share approved for disbursement by the Board for Approved Purposes shall be disbursed based on an evidence-based evaluation of need after consultation with the Expert Panel. The Parties do not intend to require any specific regional allocation of the Foundation Share other than those distributed pursuant to Paragraph 11(c).
- e. Regions may collaborate with other Regions to submit joint proposals.
- f. The proposed procedures shall set forth the role of the Expert Panel in advising the Regions and the Board concerning disbursements of Opioid Funds of the Foundation as set forth in this MOU.
- g. Within 90 days of the first receipt of any Opioid Funds and annually thereafter, the Board, after receiving counsel from its investment advisors and Expert Panel, shall determine the amount and timing of Foundation funds to be distributed annually. In making this determination, the Board shall consider: (a) Pending requests for Opioid Funds from communities, entities, or regions; (b) the total Opioid Funds available; (c) the timing of anticipated receipts of future Opioid Funds; (d) non-Opioid funds received by the Foundation; (e) investment income; and (f) long-term financial viability of the Foundation. The Foundation may disburse its principal and interest with the aim towards an efficient, expeditious abatement of the Opioid crisis considering long term and short-term strategies.

12. The Foundation, Expert Panel, and any other entities under the supervision of the Foundation, including the Regions, shall operate in a transparent manner. Meetings

should be open. All operations of the Foundation and all Foundation supervised entities, including the Regions, shall be subject to audit and review by the Attorney General and/or other appropriate State officials.

13. Each Local Government shall submit an annual financial report to the Foundation no later than April 30 of each year specifying the amounts spent on Approved Purposes within the Region during the previous fiscal year. A report for each Region shall be prepared no later than thirty days thereafter. Each Region's report shall incorporate the information disclosed in each Local Government's annual report generated pursuant to Section B(4), above. Each Region's report shall specify (i) the amount of Opioid Funds received, (ii) the amount of Opioid Funds disbursed or applied during the previous fiscal year, broken down by categories of Approved Uses (indicating the name of the recipient, the amount awarded, a description of the use of the award, and disbursement terms), and (iii) impact information measuring or describing the progress of the Approved Use strategies.
14. The Foundation shall publish a consolidated report detailing annual financial expenditures within 15 days of the last day of the state fiscal year covered by the report.
15. The Foundation shall consult with a professional investment advisor to adopt a Foundation investment policy that will seek to assure that the Foundation's investments are appropriate, prudent, and consistent with best practices for investments of public funds. The investment policy shall be designed to meet the Foundation's long and short-term goals.
16. The Foundation and any Foundation supervised entity may receive funds including stocks, bonds, real property, government grants, private-sector donations, and cash in addition to the proceeds of the Litigation. These Non-Opioid additional funds shall be subject only to the limitations, if any, contained in the individual award, grant, donation, gift, bequest, or deposit consistent with the mission of the Foundation.

D. Payment of Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses

Payment of all Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses shall be awarded consistent with the orders of the Court and upon recommendation of Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master). Such award shall be final and non-appealable.

E. Authority to Negotiate and Announcing Resolution of Claims

1. The Court has established three case tracks.
 - a. Manufacturers and Pharmacy claims are to be coordinated by the office of Attorney General Morrissey and his designated counsel. The Attorney General shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after

consultation and coordination with Local Governments subject to Court approval.

- b. The Distributor Claims are to be coordinated by Co-Lead Counsel Paul Farrell, Jr. and Robert Fitzsimmons. The Co-Leads shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after consultation and coordination with Local Governments and their counsel and the Attorney General and his designated counsel.

- 2. If there is any resolution of any claim before the Court, it will be announced and presented to the Court jointly by the Attorney General and the Local Governments for Approval.

F. Amendments

The Parties agree to make such amendments as necessary to implement the general principles of this MOU.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE A - CORE STRATEGIES

The Parties shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies ("Core Strategies").¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed services.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT ("MAT") DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment ("SBIRT") services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women and co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") and other substance Use Disorder ("SUD")/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and

As used in this Schedule A, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

D. EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuation of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES

1. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansion above.

F. TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools;

3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.

I. LAW ENFORCEMENT

1. Funding for law enforcement efforts to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs to reduce the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids, including regional jail fees.

J. RESEARCH

Research to ameliorate the opioid epidemic and to identify new tools to reduce and address opioid addiction. Holistically seek to address the problem from a supply, demand, and educational perspective. Ensure tools exist to provide law enforcement with appropriate enforcement to address needs.

SCHEDULE B - APPROVED USES

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:²

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

1. Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUB/MH conditions.
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, including but not limited to faith-based organizations or peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.
8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach

² As used in this Schedule B, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.

9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.

Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SLTD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.

11. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
12. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
13. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved medication with other support services.
5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage and support non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support, house, and train people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact with and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED
(CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have - or are at risk of developing - OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OLT treatment.
2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.

11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage and support non-profits and the faith-based community as a system to support outreach for treatment.
16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 - a. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 - b. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 - c. "Naloxone Plus" strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 - d. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 - e. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or

- f. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OLTD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison, have recently left jail or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.
6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women — or women who could become pregnant — who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.

2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Enhanced family supports and childcare services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services — Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain

from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or other recognized Best Practice guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).

2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 - a. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 - b. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 - c. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.

4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction — including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage and support non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create or support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.
12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED INJURIES

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related injuries through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, and community outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.

2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
10. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in Section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing negative outcomes related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government, law enforcement, or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of reducing the oversupply of opioids, preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, law enforcement, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

M. LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ensure appropriate resources for law enforcement to engage in enforcement and possess adequate equipment, tools, and manpower to address complexity of the opioid problem.

EXHIBIT B.

OPIOID REGIONAL MAP

Region 1

Brooke, Hancock, Ohio
Marshall and Wetzel Counties

Region 3

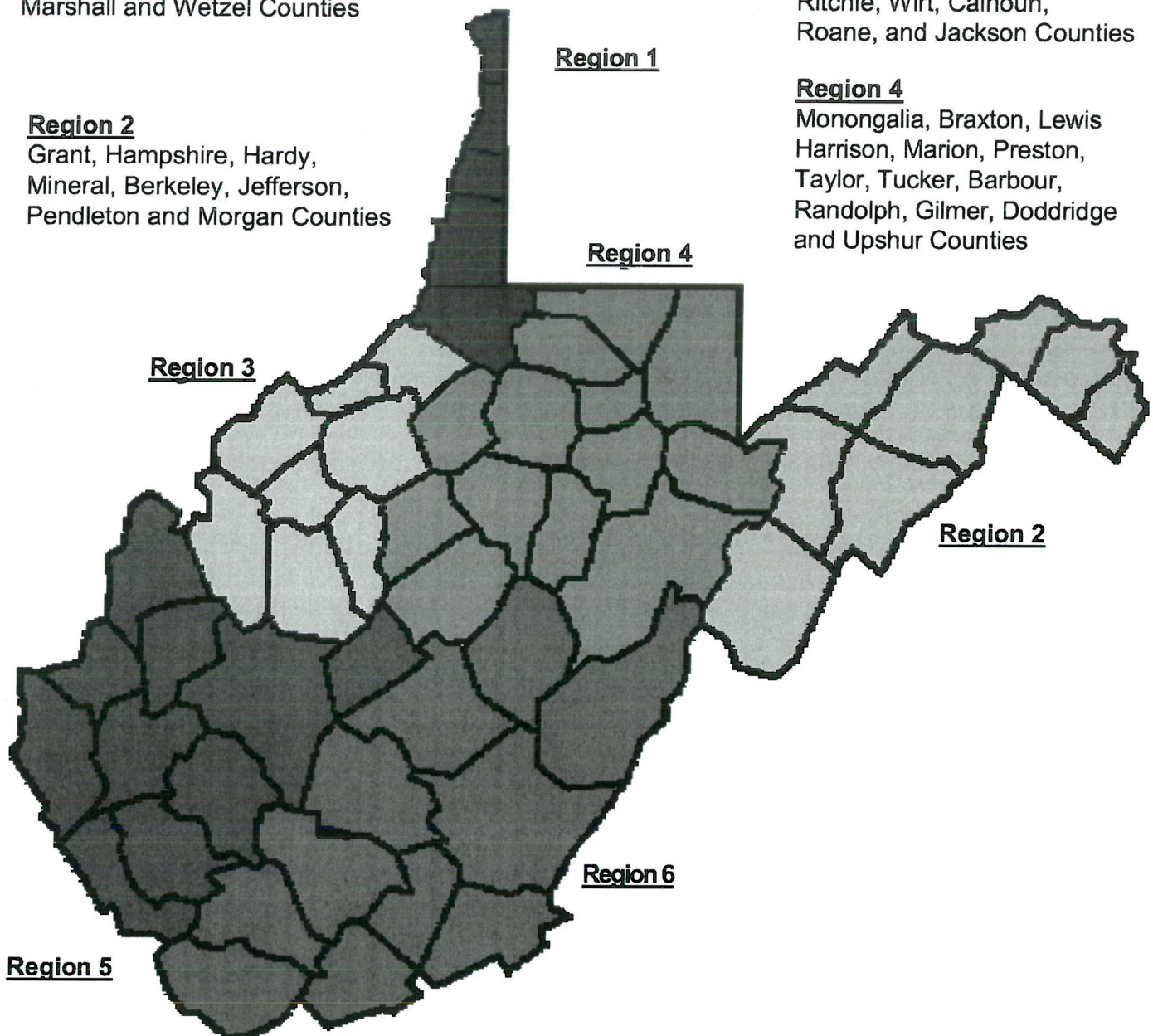
Wood, Tyler, Pleasants,
Ritchie, Wirt, Calhoun,
Roane, and Jackson Counties

Region 2

Grant, Hampshire, Hardy,
Mineral, Berkeley, Jefferson,
Pendleton and Morgan Counties

Region 4

Monongalia, Braxton, Lewis
Harrison, Marion, Preston,
Taylor, Tucker, Barbour,
Randolph, Gilmer, Doddridge
and Upshur Counties



Region 5

Region 5

Cabell, Clay, Boone, Kanawha,
Lincoln, Logan, Putnam, Mason,
Mingo, and Wayne Counties

Region 6

Fayette, Monroe, Raleigh, Summers,
Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier,
Pocahontas, Mercer, Wyoming, and
McDowell Counties

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

EXHIBIT E

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 21-C-9000 PHARM

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA ex rel.
PATRICK MORRISEY, Attorney General,

Plaintiff,

v.

Civil Action No. 20-C-83 PNM

RITE AID CORPORATION *et al.*,

Defendants.

CONSENT JUDGMENT

Plaintiff, the State of West Virginia (“Plaintiff”), brought the above-captioned action against Defendants Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc. d/b/a Mid-Atlantic Customer Support Center, and Rite Aid of West Virginia, Inc. (“Rite Aid”), among others, alleging: that Rite Aid violated West Virginia law by failing to detect or prevent diversion in its dispensing and distribution of prescription opioids, resulting in a public nuisance in West Virginia; and that Rite Aid violated the West Virginia Consumer Credit and Protection Act, W. Va. Code §§ 46A-1-101 et seq. (the “West Virginia AG Action”). The State avers that each of Rite Aid’s alleged violations caused losses to the State for or arising from care and treatment of individuals with opioid-related afflictions and ongoing abatement of such past and ongoing injuries within the State.

In addition, numerous governmental entities in West Virginia, including counties, cities, towns and villages (“Local Governments”) have brought separate lawsuits (“Actions”) in various

forums against Rite Aid, among others. These Actions assert claims that arise out of or relate to alleged conduct that is substantially similar to or overlaps with the conduct alleged in the West Virginia AG Action (the “Covered Conduct”).

Rite Aid denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and other Actions and maintains that it has no liability whatsoever to Plaintiff or to any Local Government or other governmental entity (whether such governmental entity has brought or is a party to another Action or not). Plaintiff and Rite Aid (the “Parties”), by their respective counsel, have agreed to a resolution of the West Virginia AG Action on terms set out in the Rite Aid West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement (“Agreement,” attached to this judgment), which include the entry of this Consent Judgment (and the injunctive terms incorporated herein) by the Court without trial or finding of admission or wrongdoing or liability of any kind. Furthermore, under the Agreement, the West Virginia AG has agreed to obtain releases on behalf of Litigating Local Governments as well as Non-Litigating Local Governments as specified in the Agreement. The intention of the Parties is to resolve and release all Claims of the West Virginia AG and Local Governments, whether asserted previously or in the future, that arise out of or relate to the Covered Conduct. Unless otherwise specified, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law presented in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, without this Consent Judgment constituting evidence against or admission by anyone with respect to any issue of fact or law, and upon the Parties’ consent, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

I. PARTIES

1. Defendant Rite Aid Corporation is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.

2. Defendant Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc. is a Maryland corporation with its principal office located in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. It is a subsidiary of Rite Aid Corporation and does business under the trade name Rite Aid Mid-Atlantic Customer Support Center.

3. Defendant Rite Aid of West Virginia, Inc. is a West Virginia Corporation with its principal office located in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.

4. Plaintiff has the authority to act in the public interest and on behalf of the people of West Virginia.

II. JURISDICTION

5. This Court has jurisdiction over the Parties and the subject matter of this action.

III. AGREEMENT

6. The Parties have agreed to resolution of the West Virginia AG Action under the terms of their Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. This Consent Judgment summarizes and gives effect to those terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Agreement and this summary document, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

IV. FINANCIAL TERMS

7. Pursuant to the terms of the Parties' Agreement, Rite Aid paid the Advance Amount into the Qualified Settlement Fund as specified in the Agreement, which will be allocated in accordance with the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding and as further directed by order of this Court to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State and to reimburse the reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the State and Litigating Local

Governments (or their respective counsel) in connection with their Claims against Rite Aid in the Actions.

8. Through the entry of this Consent Judgment, the Court finds that the Advance Amount and the Settlement Amount were negotiated in good faith, are fair and are in the best interests of the State, the Local Governments and their respective citizens.

V. INJUNCTIVE TERMS

9. The Parties have agreed that Rite Aid shall not be subject to any injunctive terms as Rite Aid does not presently do business within the State of West Virginia. However, should Rite Aid begin to conduct business within the State sometime in the future, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement to include injunctive terms and shall confer and agree as to the final form of such terms.

10. Compliance with later-negotiated injunctive terms may be enforced in this Court.

VI. RELEASES AND DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

11. Plaintiff and Rite Aid have agreed to the release of certain claims as provided in Section VI of the Agreement. Such releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall be effective as to all Releasors.

12. Plaintiff's Claims against Rite Aid are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each Party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.

13. Further, as a condition precedent to the Agreement becoming Effective, all Participating Local Governments were required to execute an Election and Release Form (Exhibit C to the Agreement), through which those Participating Local Governments agreed to be bound by all terms and conditions of the Agreement, including but not limited to the Release of certain Claims provided in Section VI of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon

entry of this Consent Judgment shall become effective (a) as to all Litigating Local Governments that have asserted Claims against Rite Aid as part of any Actions pending before any Court and (b) as to all Non-Litigating Local Governments that, as of the date of this Consent Judgment, have become Participating Local Governments pursuant to Section VII.C of the Agreement.

14. The Claims of all Litigating Local Governments that have been asserted against Rite Aid in Actions pending before this Court are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.¹

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

15. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Consent Judgment. The parties may jointly seek to modify the terms of this Consent Judgment, subject to the approval of this Court. This Consent Judgment may be modified only by order of this Court.

16. This Consent Judgment shall remain in full force and effect for ten years from the date it is entered, at which time Rite Aid's obligations under the Consent Judgment shall expire.

17. Entry of this Consent Judgment is in the public interest.

IT IS SO ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, this __ day of [INSERT MONTH] 2022.

¹ Prior to finalizing and submitting the Consent Judgment to the Court, the Parties will agree upon, and attach as an exhibit to this Consent Judgment, a list of all Actions to be dismissed by the Court.

JOINTLY APPROVED AND
SUBMITTED FOR ENTRY:

FOR STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

PATRICK MORRISEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By: _____
[to come]

Date: _____

[Additional approvals on subsequent pages]

Counsel for Defendants Rite Aid Corporation, Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc. d/b/a Mid-Atlantic Customer Support Center, and Rite Aid of West Virginia, Inc.

By:

Kelly A. Moore
MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
101 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10178
Phone: (212) 309-6612
kelly.moore@morganlewis.com

TEVA/WEST VIRGINIA STATE-WIDE OPIOID SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

I. OVERVIEW

This Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of a West Virginia State-wide Opioid Settlement including entry of a Consent Judgment (hereinafter, “Consent Judgment”) between and among the State (defined herein) and Teva (defined herein) (collectively, “the Parties”) to resolve Claims, defined herein, against Teva;

This Agreement and the associated Consent Judgment resolve the litigation as to Teva in *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General v. Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd., et al.*, Civil Action No. 19-C-104 BNE (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Boone County) (the “West Virginia AG Action”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 MFR (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and Actions brought by Participating Local Governments.

II. DEFINITIONS

- A. “*Actions*” means the West Virginia AG Action and any lawsuit by a Local Government asserting any Released Claim against one or more Released Entities.
- B. “*Agreement*” and “*Settlement Agreement*” mean this settlement agreement together with the Exhibits thereto.
- C. “*Bar*” means (1) a ruling by the highest court of the State setting forth the general principle that no Local Governments in the State may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; (2) a law barring Local Governments in the State from maintaining or asserting Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (3) a Settlement Class Resolution in the State with full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, a law or ruling that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Amount) shall not constitute a Bar. A Bar shall constitute 100% Local Government Participation.
- D. “*Case-Specific Resolution*” means either (1) a law barring specified Local Governments from maintaining Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (2) a ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction over a particular Local Government that has the legal effect of barring the Local Government from maintaining any Released Claims at issue against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; or (3) a release consistent with Section VII below. For the avoidance of doubt, a law, ruling, or release that is conditioned or predicated upon a post-Effective Date

payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Amount) shall not constitute a Case-Specific Resolution.

- E. “*Claim*” means any past, present, or future cause of action, claim for relief, cross-claim or counterclaim, theory of liability, demand, derivative claim, request, assessment, charge, covenant, damage, debt, lien, loss, penalty, judgment, right, obligation, dispute, suit, contract, controversy, agreement, *parens patriae* claim, promise, performance, warranty, omission, or grievance of any nature whatsoever, whether legal, equitable, statutory, regulatory or administrative, whether arising under federal, state, or local common law, statute, regulation, guidance, ordinance or principles of equity, whether filed or unfiled, whether asserted or unasserted, whether known or unknown, whether accrued or unaccrued, whether foreseen, unforeseen, or unforeseeable, whether discovered or undiscovered, whether suspected or unsuspected, whether fixed or contingent, and whether existing or hereafter arising, in all such cases, including but not limited to any request for declaratory, injunctive, or equitable relief, compensatory, punitive, or statutory damages, absolute liability, strict liability, restitution, subrogation, contribution, indemnity, apportionment, disgorgement, reimbursement, attorney fees, expert fees, consultant fees, fines, penalties, expenses, costs, or any other legal, equitable, civil, administrative, or regulatory remedy whatsoever.
- F. “*Claim-Over*” means a Claim asserted by any entity that is not a Releasor against a Released Entity on the basis of contribution, indemnity, or other claim-over on any theory relating to Claims arising out of or related to Covered Conduct.
- G. “*Class I Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class I city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(1).
- H. “*Class II Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class II city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(2).
- I. “*Class III Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class III city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(3).
- J. “*Class IV Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class IV town or village as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(4).
- K. “*Common Benefit Fund Commissioner*” means the Honorable Christopher C. Wilkes, acting with the authority granted to him pursuant to the Court’s Order Authorizing Common Benefit Fund and Appointing Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, dated October 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 66985632), and the Court’s Order Establishing Common Benefit Fund, dated November 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 67071292).

- L. “*Consent Judgment*” means a consent decree, order, judgment, or similar action; in connection with this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the entry of the Consent Judgment attached hereto as Exhibit G, which provides for, among other things, the release set forth below, the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost Amount, the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that the State has brought against Released Entities, and the dismissal with prejudice of all other Actions pending before the Court, on the terms and conditions specified herein.
- M. “*Counsel*” means a solo practitioner, multi-attorney law firm, or other legal representative of the State or a Local Government.
- N. “*Court*” means the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County).
- O. “*Covered Conduct*” means any actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity of any kind whatsoever from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity) arising from or relating in any way to (a) the availability, discovery, development, manufacture, packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, recall, withdrawal, distribution, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, dispensing, physical security, warehousing, use or abuse of, or operating procedures relating to, any Product, or any system, plan, policy, or advocacy relating to any Product or class of Products, including but not limited to any unbranded promotion, marketing, programs, or campaigns relating to any Product or class of Products; (b) the characteristics, properties, risks, or benefits of any Product; (c) the reporting, disclosure, non-reporting, or non-disclosure to federal, state, or other regulators of orders for any Product placed with any Released Entity; (d) the selective breeding, harvesting, extracting, purifying, exporting, importing, applying for quota for, procuring quota for, handling, promoting, manufacturing, processing, packaging, supplying, distributing, converting, or selling of, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to, precursor or component Products, including but not limited to natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug substances, or any related intermediate Products; or (e) diversion control programs or suspicious order monitoring related to any Product.
- P. “*Effective Date*” means the date on which this Agreement is executed by the State and Teva.

- Q. “*Finality*” means:
1. the Agreement and the Consent Judgment have been approved and entered by the Court as to Teva, including the release of all Released Claims against Released Entities as provided in this Agreement; and
 2. (a) the time for appeal or to seek review of or permission to appeal from such approval and entry has expired; or (b) in the event of an appeal, the appeal has been dismissed or denied, or the approval and entry described above have been affirmed in all material respects (to the extent challenged in the appeal) by the court of last resort to which such appeal has been taken and such dismissal or affirmance has become no longer subject to further appeal (including, without limitation, review by the United States Supreme Court).
- R. “*Initial Participation Date*” means the date by which Local Governments must join to become initial Participating Local Governments. The Initial Participation Date shall be June 14, 2023. The Parties may alter the Initial Participation Date by mutual written agreement.
- S. “*Later Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for alleged harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that is not a Litigating Local Government as of the Effective Date and that files a lawsuit bringing a Released Claim against a Released Entity, or that adds such a claim to a pre-existing lawsuit, after the Effective Date. It may also include a Litigating Local Government whose Claims were resolved by a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution which is later revoked following the Effective Date, when such Litigating Local Government takes any affirmative step in its lawsuit other than seeking a stay or removal.
- T. “*Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for alleged harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that brought any Released Claims against one or more Released Entities on or before the Effective Date that were not separately resolved prior to that date. Exhibit B includes Litigating Local Governments identified by the Parties as of the Effective Date but is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.
- U. “*Litigation Cost Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.A below.

- V. “*Local Government*” means a formal and legally recognized sub-entity of the State that provides general governance for a defined area, including a county, city, town, village, or similar entity, as further described in W. Va. Code §§ 7-1-1 *et seq.*, and §§ 8-1-1 *et seq.* A list of counties, and lists of Class I, II, III and IV Local Governments, are attached as Exhibit C. Historic, non-functioning sub-entities of the State are not Local Governments, unless the entity has filed a lawsuit that includes a Released Claim against a Released Entity in a direct, *parens patriae*, or any other capacity.
- W. “*Non-Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is neither a Litigating Local Government nor a Later Litigating Local Government.
- X. “*Non-Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is not a Participating Local Government.
- Y. “*Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that signs the Election and Release Form annexed as Exhibit D and meets the requirements for becoming a Participating Local Government under subsection VIII.A or VIII.C.
- Z. “*Plaintiff*” means the State of West Virginia, acting by and through its Attorney General.
- AA. “*Product*” means any chemical substance, whether used for medicinal or non-medicinal purposes, and whether natural, synthetic, or semi-synthetic, or any finished pharmaceutical product made from or with such substance, that is an opioid or opiate, as well as any product containing any such substance. It also includes: 1) the following when used in combination with opioids or opiates: benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin; and 2) a combination of any stimulant or other chemical substance prescribed, sold, bought, or dispensed to be used together that includes opioids or opiates. For the avoidance of doubt, “*Product*” does not include benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin when not used in combination with opioids or opiates. “*Product*” includes but is not limited to any substance consisting of or containing buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, naloxone, naltrexone, oxycodone, oxymorphone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tapentadol, tramadol, opium, heroin, carfentanil, any variant of these substances, or any similar substance. “*Product*” also includes any natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug substances, and any related intermediate products used or created in the manufacturing process for any of the substances described in the preceding sentence.
- BB. “*Qualified Settlement Fund*” means the West Virginia Qualified Settlement Fund contemplated by this Agreement, into which the Settlement Amount shall be paid

and which shall be established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with the requirements of 26 C.F.R. § 1.468B-1.

- CC. “*Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator*” means the Administrator appointed to administer the Qualified Settlement Fund under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court. The duties of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall be governed by this Agreement. The identity of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator and a detailed description of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s duties and responsibilities, including a detailed mechanism for paying the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s fees and costs, will be set forth in a separate document to be prepared by the Parties and filed with the Court to establish the fund and be attached later to this Agreement.
- DD. “*Released Claims*” means any and all Claims raised or that could have been raised that directly or indirectly are based on, arise out of, or in any way relate to or concern the Covered Conduct occurring prior to the Effective Date. “*Released Claims*” include any Claims that have been asserted against the Released Entities by the State or any of its Litigating Local Governments in any federal, state, or local action or proceeding (whether judicial, arbitral, or administrative) based on, arising out of, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Covered Conduct, or any such Claims that could be or could have been asserted now or in the future in those actions or in any comparable action or proceeding brought by the State, any of its Local Governments, or any Releasor (whether or not such State, Local Government, or Releasor has brought such action or proceeding). Released Claims also include all Claims asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, whether or not such claims relate to Covered Conduct. The Parties intend that “*Released Claims*” be interpreted broadly. This Agreement does not release Claims by private individuals or private entities for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of any opioid product. It is the intent of the Parties that such Claims be treated in accordance with applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement does not release claims asserted in *State of Connecticut, et al. v. Aurobindo Pharma USA, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 17-CV-3768 (E.D. Pa.) or *State of Connecticut, et al. v. Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 19-CV-2407 (E.D. Pa.). Released Claims is also used herein to describe Claims brought by a Later Litigating Local Government or other non-party Local Government that would have been Released Claims if they had been brought by a Releasor against a Released Entity.
- EE. “*Released Entities*” means: (i) Teva; (ii) all of its respective past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint ventures (but excluding joint venture partners), predecessors, successors, assigns and insurers (in their capacity as such); and (iii) the past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, trustees, employees, agents, attorneys and insurers of each of the

foregoing entities and persons referenced in clauses (i) through (iii) above for actions or omissions that occurred during and related to their work for, or employment with, any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Released Claims. Released entities includes, but is not limited to, named defendants Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Cephalon, Inc., Watson Laboratories, Inc., Warner Chilcott Company, LLC, Actavis Pharma, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Pharma, Inc.), Actavis South Atlantic LLC, Actavis Elizabeth LLC, Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC, Actavis Totowa LLC, Actavis LLC, Actavis Kadian LLC, Actavis Laboratories UT, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Laboratories, Inc.-Salt Lake City), Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Laboratories, Inc.-Florida) and also includes Anda, Inc. and each of its current and former corporate parents, direct and indirect subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, affiliates, agents and current and former employees, officers and directors and any current or former related companies. A non-exclusive list of Teva's current subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, and joint ventures released under clause (ii) is attached as Exhibit I. Exhibit I represents a good faith effort by Teva to list its current subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, and joint ventures, but entities that fall within the scope of clause (ii) (including predecessor entities) of Teva are Released Entities, whether or not they are listed on Exhibit I.

- FF. “*Releasors*” means (1) the State; (2) each Participating Local Government; and (3) without limitation and to the maximum extent of the power of the State’s Attorney General and/or each Participating Local Government to release Claims, (a) the State’s and each Participating Local Government’s departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, including its Attorney General, and any person in their official capacity whether elected or appointed to serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, public service districts, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, school districts, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasi-sovereign, private attorney general, *qui tam*, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect to the State or Local Governments in the State, whether or not any of them participate in the Agreement. The inclusion of a specific reference to a type of entity in this definition shall not be construed as meaning that the entity is not a Local Government. In addition to being a Releasor as provided herein, a Participating Local Government shall also provide an Election and Release Form (in the form attached as Exhibit D to this Agreement) providing for a release to the fullest extent of the Participating Local Government’s authority. The State’s

Attorney General represents that he or she has or has obtained the authority set forth in Section VII.F.

- GG. “*Remediation Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.B.1.a below.
- HH. “*Settlement Amount*” means the aggregate total sum to be paid pursuant to this Agreement by or on behalf of Teva as specified in Section III.B below. Except as provided in Section X and Section XII.C below, Teva shall not be called upon to make any payments pursuant to this Agreement in addition to the amount set forth in Section III.B below.
- II. “*Settlement Class Resolution*” means a class action resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State with respect to a class of Local Governments in the State that (1) conforms with the State’s statutes, case law, and/or rules of procedure regarding class actions; (2) is approved and entered as an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in the State and has achieved Finality; (3) is binding on all Non-Participating Local Governments in the State (other than opt outs as permitted under the next sentence); (4) provides that all such Non-Participating Local Governments may not bring Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the releases herein) or otherwise; and (5) does not impose any costs or obligations on Teva other than those provided for in the Agreement, or contain any provision inconsistent with any provision of the Agreement. If applicable State law requires that opt-out rights be afforded to members of the class, a class action resolution otherwise meeting the foregoing requirements shall qualify as a Settlement Class Resolution unless Local Governments collectively representing 1% or more of the State’s population opt out. In seeking certification of any Settlement Class, the State and applicable Local Governments shall make clear that certification is sought solely for settlement purposes and shall have no applicability beyond approval of the settlement for which certification is sought. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes an admission by any Party that class certification would be appropriate for litigation purposes in any case.
- JJ. “*Settlement Product*” means “Naloxone Hydrochloride Nasal Spray” (4 mg strength) that is listed in Teva’s then-current generics catalog, which can be viewed at www.tevagenerics.com, and is provided to the State as part of the settlement, at no cost as set forth in Section III.C and Exhibit A.
- KK. “*State*” means the State of West Virginia, including all of its executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities and officers, including the Attorney General.
- LL. “*Teva*” means (i) Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.; (ii) all of its respective past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint

ventures, predecessors, successors, assigns, and insurers (in their capacity as such); and (iii) all of the foregoing respective past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, trustees, employees, agents, attorneys, and insurers of the foregoing entities and persons referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) above for actions or omissions that occurred during and related to their work for, or employment with, any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Released Claims.

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY TEVA

- A. *Monetary Payment.* Teva shall not be required to pay the first annual payment set out below until this Agreement is fully executed and the Consent Judgment has been entered. On or before the Initial Participation Date, the State shall provide to Teva Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as Exhibit D) demonstrating that (1) counties representing at least 96% of the State's population, (2) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, and (3) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments that are classified in the W. Va. Code 8-1-3 as Class I or Class II Local Governments have become Participating Local Governments. Teva shall not be required to pay the second annual payment or any subsequent payments unless and until the required Releases are obtained by the State and delivered to Teva and all Participating Local Governments have dismissed their respective cases against Teva and other Released Entities with prejudice, or the enactment of a statutory or other Bar against litigation.
- B. *Settlement Amount Payments.*
1. Teva shall make fifteen (15) annual payments to West Virginia for a total sum of \$83,331,000 (the "Settlement Amount"), consisting of:
 - a. \$75,404,450 (the "Remediation Amount") to be paid over a period of 15 years and allocated in accordance with subsection III.B.1.c below; and
 - b. \$7,926,550 (the "Litigation Cost Amount") to be disbursed as provided in Section IX below.
 - c. The Settlement Amount shall be paid into the Qualified Settlement Fund as follows, subject to the provisions of Section III.B.2:
 - (i) Within twenty-one (21) days after the later of (1) the date the Consent Judgment has been entered, or (2) the date the Qualified Settlement Fund has been established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court and Teva has received from the West Virginia Attorney General a W-9 and wire

instructions for the Qualified Settlement Fund, Teva shall pay the sum of \$25,251,818;

- (ii) On or before June 15, 2023, Teva shall pay the sum of \$10,100,727;
- (iii) On or before June 15, 2024, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (iv) On or before June 15, 2025 Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182
- (v) On or before June 15, 2026, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (vi) On or before June 15, 2027, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (vii) On or before June 15, 2028, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (viii) On or before June 15, 2029, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (ix) On or before June 15, 2030, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (x) On or before June 15, 2031, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (xi) On or before June 15, 2032, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (xii) On or before June 15, 2033, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- (xiii) On or before June 15, 2034, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545;
- (xiv) On or before June 15, 2035, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545; and
- (xv) On or before June 15, 2036, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545.

2. The State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within West Virginia. If by the Initial Participation Date, the conditions of Section III.A have not been met, the annual payments that are due following this date shall be suspended, provided that:
 - a. Following a suspension of payments, West Virginia may receive the scheduled annual payment for a specific payment year or any subsequent payment years by meeting the conditions of Section III.A. The conditions of Section III.A must be met and the Election and Release Forms for Participating Local Governments must be provided within 90 days after a scheduled payment date for any specific payment year.

C. *Settlement Product.*

1. Teva shall provide Settlement Product to the State, for a period of ten (10) years at no cost to the State. Settlement Product shall be supplied by Teva USA to one facility per order to be designated by the State as more fully described in Exhibit A. The Parties agree that the total Wholesale Acquisition Cost (“WAC”) value of the Settlement Product to be provided under this Agreement is \$27,000,000.
 - a. In response to changing public health needs, the State may request to adjust the amount of its Settlement Product ordered in a given year, in which case the Parties shall meet and confer to discuss in good faith reasonable efforts to adjust orders and accommodate the State’s request.
2. If by the Initial Participation Date, the conditions of Section III.A have not been met, the maximum Settlement Product that the State may order through this agreement shall be reduced by a percentage point number commensurate with the percentage point difference between 100% and the population of Participating Local Governments as a percentage of the population of all Local Governments. Following a reduction in the maximum amount of Settlement Product the State may order, West Virginia may restore the amount of Settlement Product it may order for a specific year or any subsequent years by meeting the conditions of Section III.A and providing Teva the Election and Release Forms within 90 days after the scheduled order for any specific year.

- D. *Consent Judgment.* As soon as practicable following execution of the Agreement, the State shall file in the Court a proposed Consent Judgment substantially in the form of Exhibit G. The Consent Judgment shall include the injunctive terms set forth in Exhibit F and provide for the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost

Amount and the dismissal with prejudice, as to Teva and all other Released Parties, of the West Virginia AG Action and the Actions of Participating Local Governments pending before the Court. The Consent Judgment shall further provide that, notwithstanding the dismissal, the Court shall retain jurisdiction for purposes of enforcing compliance with the injunctive terms and determining the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount as provided in Section IX. The Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of the Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court.

IV. INTRA-STATE ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF REMEDIATION AMOUNT

- A. Within a reasonable time after entry of the Consent Judgment, subject to the limitations set forth in Section VIII.D below, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall allocate and distribute the Remediation Amount to the State and Participating Local Governments to abate the impact of any alleged Covered Conduct in the State as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached as Exhibit E.
- B. Teva shall have no duty, liability, or influence of any kind with respect to the apportionment and use of the Remediation Amount. Plaintiff specifically represents, however, that any such apportionment and use shall be made in accordance with all applicable laws

V. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

- A. The State and Teva agree to the injunctive relief as specified in Exhibit F.

VI. CESSATION OF LITIGATION ACTIVITIES

- A. In anticipation of finalizing this Agreement, a stay has been entered by the Court with respect to trial of the State's Claims against Teva in the West Virginia AG Action. It is the Parties' intent that this stay shall remain in place until the Effective Date, that any and all other litigation activities in the Actions relating to Claims against Teva shall immediately cease as of the Effective Date, and that Claims against Teva shall not be included in the trial of any Action against any other defendant.

VII. RELEASE AND DISMISSAL

- A. *Scope.* As of the Effective Date, the Released Entities shall be released and forever discharged from all of the Releasors' Released Claims. The State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably covenants not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist in bringing, or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to

otherwise seek to establish liability for any Released Claims for Covered Conduct against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any liability arising from or relating in any way to the Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the State, its Attorney General, and each Releasor to release claims. The Release shall be a complete bar to any Released Claim.

B. *Claim Over and Non-Party Settlement.*

1. *Statement of Intent.* It is the intent of the Parties that:

- a. The payments made under this Agreement shall be the sole payments made by the Released Entities to the Releasors involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), and each Releasor expressly waives its right to seek reallocation to Teva pursuant to W. Va. Code § 55-7-13C(d) of any amount that the Releasor is unable to collect from any other party held to be liable to the Releasor;
- b. Claims by Releasors against non-Parties should not result in additional payments by Released Entities, whether through contribution, indemnification or any other means; and
- c. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In accordance with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia's decisions in *Board of Education of McDowell County v. Zando, Martin & Milstead, Inc.*, 182 W. Va. 597, 390 S.E.2d 796 (1990), and *Smith v. Monongahela Power Co.*, 189 W. Va. 237, 429 S.E.2d 643 (1993), it is the intent of the Releasors and the Released Entities that by making this good faith settlement of a disputed matter, the Released Entities are hereby relieved from any liability for Covered Conduct under any Claim-Over theory.
- d. The provisions of this subsection VII.B are intended to be implemented consistent with these principles. This Agreement and the releases and dismissals provided for herein are made in good faith.

2. *Contribution/Indemnity Prohibited.* No Released Entity shall seek to recover for amounts paid under this Agreement based on indemnification, contribution, or any other theory from a manufacturer, pharmacy, hospital,

pharmacy benefit manager, health insurer, third-party vendor, trade association, distributor, or health care practitioner, provided that a Released Entity shall be relieved of this prohibition with respect to any entity that asserts a Claim-Over against it. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prohibit a Released Entity from recovering amounts owed pursuant to insurance contracts.

3. *Non-Party Settlement.* To the extent that any Releasor enters into a Non-Party Settlement involving or relating to Covered Conduct, including in any bankruptcy case or through any plan of reorganization (whether individually or as a class of creditors), the Releasor will include (or in the case of a Non-Party Settlement made in connection with a bankruptcy case, will cause the debtor to include) in the Non-Party Settlement, unless prohibited from doing so under applicable law, a prohibition on contribution or indemnity of any kind substantially equivalent to that required from Teva in subsection VII.B.2, or a release from such Non-Released Entity in favor of the Released Entities (in a form equivalent to the releases contained in this Agreement) of any Claim-Over. The obligation to obtain the prohibition and/or release required by this subsection is a material term of this Agreement.
4. *Claim-Over.* In the event that any Releasor obtains a judgment with respect to Non-Party Covered Conduct against a Non-Released Entity that does not contain a prohibition like that in subsection VII.B.2 (including in any bankruptcy proceeding), and such Non-Released Entity asserts a Claim-Over against a Released Entity related to the Released Claims, that Releasor and Teva shall take the following actions to ensure that the Released Entities do not pay more with respect to the Released Claims to Releasors or to Non-Released Entities than the amounts owed under this Settlement Agreement by Teva:
 - a. Teva shall notify that Releasor of the Claim-Over within sixty (60) days of the assertion of the Claim-Over or sixty (60) days of the Effective Date of this Settlement Agreement, whichever is later.
 - b. Teva and that Releasor shall meet and confer concerning any additional appropriate means by which to ensure that the Released Entities are not required to make any payment with respect to Covered Conduct (beyond the amounts that will already have been paid by Teva under this Settlement Agreement).
 - c. That Releasor and Teva shall take steps sufficient and permissible under West Virginia law to hold Released Entities harmless from the Claim-Over with respect to Released Claims and ensure

Released Entities are not required to make any payment with respect to the Released Claims (beyond the amounts and product provisions owed by Teva under this Settlement Agreement). Such steps may include, where permissible, filing of motions to dismiss or such other appropriate motion by Teva or Released Entities, and supported by Releasers, in response to any claim filed in litigation or arbitration or such other reasonable actions that ensure Teva is not required to pay more to Releasers with respect to Released Claims than the amounts owed or product provided by Teva under this Agreement.

- d. For the removal of doubt, Teva's payment and provision obligations under this agreement shall not be disrupted or delayed in the event of a Claim-Over, except by agreement of the parties to this Agreement.
- C. *General Release.* In connection with the releases provided for in the Agreement, the State (for itself and its Releasers), and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasers) expressly waive, release, and forever discharge any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releaser does not know or suspect to exist in the Releaser's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releaser, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releaser may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasers) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasers) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasers do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.
- D. *Cooperation.* Releasers (i) will not encourage any person or entity to bring or maintain any Released Claim against any Released Entity and (ii) will, consistent with the Attorney General's authority, reasonably cooperate with and not oppose any effort by a Released Entity to secure the prompt dismissal of any and all Released Claims. The State shall use its best efforts to secure releases consistent with this Section from all Local Governments.
- E. *Res Judicata.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be deemed to reduce the scope of the res judicata or claim preclusive effect that the settlement memorialized in the

Agreement, and/or any Consent Judgment or other judgment entered on the Agreement, gives rise to under applicable law.

- F. *Representation and Warranty.* The State's Attorney General expressly represents and warrants that he will, on or before the Initial Participation Date, have (or have obtained) the authority to settle and release Claims of (1) the State, (2) all past and present executive departments, state agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities with the regulatory authority to enforce state and/or federal controlled substances acts, and (3) any of the State's past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities that have the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement and/or remediation) or revocation of a pharmaceutical distribution license. For the purposes of clause (3) above, executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, and instrumentalities are those that are under the executive authority or direct control of the State's Governor. Also, for the purposes of clause (3), a release from the State's Governor is sufficient to demonstrate that the appropriate releases have been obtained.
- G. *Effectiveness.* The releases set forth in the Agreement shall not be impacted in any way by any dispute that exists, has existed, or may later exist between or among the Releasers. Nor shall such releases be impacted in any way by any current or future law, regulation, ordinance, or court or agency order limiting, seizing, or controlling the distribution or use of the Qualified Settlement Fund or any portion thereof, or by the enactment of future laws, or by any seizure of the Qualified Settlement Fund or any portion thereof.
- H. *Non-Released Claims.* Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the definition of Released Claims, the Agreement does not waive, release or limit any criminal liability, Claims for any outstanding liability under any tax or securities law, Claims against parties who are not Released Entities, Claims by individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of any opioid product and any claims arising under the Agreement for enforcement of the Agreement.

VIII. PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- A. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Litigating or Later Litigating Local Governments.* A Litigating Local Government or Later Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government either by (1) executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D) and upon prompt dismissal of its Action; or (2) having its claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- B. *Notice.* As soon as practicable after the Effective Date, Plaintiff shall send notice to all Local Governments in the State eligible to participate in the settlement and

the requirements for participation. Such notice may include publication, email, and other standard forms of notification.

- C. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Non-Litigating Local Governments.* A Non-Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government either (1) by executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D) specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement or (2) by having their claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- D. *Non-Participating Local Governments.* Non-Participating Local Governments shall be ineligible to receive any direct portion of the Settlement Amount. Any portion of the Remediation Amount that would be directly allocable to a Non-Participating Local Government under the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding if it were a Participating Local Government shall be withheld from any distribution of the Remediation Amount; the funds so withheld shall remain in the Qualified Settlement Fund for 150 days from the date the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator first distributes any portion of the Remediation Amount to Participating Local Governments, or unless and until the Non-Participating Local Government has satisfied the requirements of Section VIII.C (i.e., has become a Participating Local Government), whichever occurs sooner. If, at the conclusion of the 150 day period, the Non-Participating Local Government has failed to satisfy the requirements of Section VIII.C (i.e., has failed to become a Participating Local Government), then the amount allocable to that Non-Participating Local Government shall be reallocated and used as provided in the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- E. *Representation With Respect to Local Government Participation.* The State represents and warrants that it has a good faith belief that both (a) all Litigating Local Governments, and (b) all Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or II Local Governments, will become Participating Local Governments. Further, the State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Litigating Local Governments and all Non-Litigating Local Governments. To the extent any Local Governments do not become Participating Local Governments, the West Virginia Attorney General shall take all appropriate steps to resolve any remaining Claims by such Local Governments against Teva and Released Entities, which may include seeking the enactment of a legislative Bar or pursuit of a Settlement Class Resolution. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.

- F. *Representation With Respect to State Abatement Claims.* The State represents and warrants that the Remediation Amount shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and that the Settlement is intended to release any and all Claims for abatement within the State. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.
- G. *Representation With Respect to Claims by Later Litigating Local Governments.* The State represents and warrants that, if any Later Litigating Local Government brings any Released Claim(s) against any Released Entity after the Effective Date, the State will take appropriate steps to cease the litigation as soon as reasonably possible. Depending on facts and circumstances, such steps may include intervening in the Action to move to dismiss or otherwise terminate the Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities in the Action, commencing a declaratory judgment or other action that establishes a Bar to the Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities, or other means.
- H. Concurrently with Plaintiff's submission of the Consent Judgment per Section III.D above, the Parties will jointly ask the Court to enter the Case Management Order annexed hereto as Exhibit H, which is applicable only to Non-Participating Local Governments and Later Litigating Local Governments.

IX. ATTORNEY FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES; DISBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION COST AMOUNT

- A. Attorney fees will be handled through an agreement between the Attorney General's Office and counsel, and under the oversight of the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, subject to political subdivision participation and review and orders of the Court, in particular regarding how political subdivision fees are handled. Teva shall not be responsible for making payments for attorneys' fees and costs beyond amounts specified in this Agreement.
- B. Nothing in this Section IX shall require any payment by Teva beyond the Settlement Amount, nor shall Teva have any responsibility or authority regarding the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount, except that the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner and/or the Court may receive information from Teva as to (1) the identity of Participating, Non-Participating, Litigating, Later Litigating, and Non-Litigating Local Governments, and (2) such other information as Teva may voluntarily elect to provide.

X. BANKRUPTCY

- A. *Bankruptcy.* Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the State or any Participating Local Government from receiving a distribution from a potential bankruptcy of Teva to the extent that the State or Participating Local Government has a right to

receive a payment or distribution in accordance with this Agreement. Subject to the terms of this Agreement (including all releases, covenants and payment terms contained herein), all of the State's and the Participating Local Governments' rights with respect to any bankruptcy case of Teva are specifically reserved by the State and the Participating Local Governments. If for any reason, the State or any Participating Local Government must remit any portion of the Settlement Amount to a bankruptcy court or other party as a result of the commencement of a case with respect to Teva under Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") then Teva shall make such payment to the State as soon as reasonably practicable.

If, at any time after payment of the Settlement Amount, a claim is made against the State for the return of any of the consideration paid by or on behalf of Teva under this Agreement, and if the State returns any portion of such consideration, either pursuant to the direction of a court or as a consequence of a voluntary settlement of such claim, then the State may vacate any satisfaction of the claim, reinstate its claim for amount so returned (the "Repayment Claim") against Teva and commence or reinstate an action to recover the Repayment Claim, plus interest thereon at 7% interest from the date of such return to the date of repayment, together with any costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in defending against such claim or in seeking recovery of the Repayment Claim.

XI. ENFORCEMENT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. *Enforceability.* The terms of the Agreement and the West Virginia Consent Judgment will be enforceable solely by the State of West Virginia and Teva. Participating Local Governments shall not have enforcement rights against Teva with respect to the Agreement or West Virginia Consent Judgment except as to payments that would be allocated under the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding for Local Government use. The State of West Virginia shall establish a process for Participating Local Governments to notify it of any perceived violations of the Agreement or West Virginia Consent Judgment.
- B. *Jurisdiction.* Teva consents to the jurisdiction of the Court for the limited purpose of enforcing this Agreement and the West Virginia Consent Judgment.
- C. *Dispute Resolution.* The parties to a dispute shall promptly meet and confer in good faith to resolve any dispute. If the parties cannot resolve the dispute informally, and unless otherwise agreed in writing, the dispute shall be resolved in the Court.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. *No Admission of Liability.* The Settling Parties intend the Settlement as described herein to be a final and complete resolution of all disputes between Teva and Plaintiff and between the Released Entities and all Releasers. Teva is entering into

this Settlement Agreement solely for the purposes of settlement, to resolve the West Virginia AG Action and all Actions and Released Claims and thereby avoid significant expense, inconvenience, and uncertainty. Teva denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions and denies any civil or criminal liability in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions. Nothing contained herein may be taken as or deemed to be an admission or concession by Teva of: (1) any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance; (2) any fault, liability, or wrongdoing; (3) the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in the West Virginia AG Action, in any other Action, or in any other past, present or future proceeding relating to any Covered Conduct or any Product; or (4) any other matter of fact or law. Nothing in this Settlement Agreement shall be construed or used to prohibit any Released Entity from engaging in the manufacture, marketing, licensing, distribution or sale of branded or generic opioid medications or any other Product in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

- B. *Use of Agreement as Evidence.* Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement: (1) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any matter of fact or law alleged in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in those cases, or any wrongdoing, fault, or liability of any Released Entities; or (2) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any liability, fault or omission of Released Entities in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purpose, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that Released Entities may file this Agreement in any action in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good-faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim or to support a claim for contribution and/or indemnification. For the avoidance of any doubt, nothing herein shall prohibit Teva from entering this Agreement into evidence in any litigation or arbitration concerning Teva's right to coverage under an insurance contract.
- C. *Voluntary Settlement.* This Settlement Agreement was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length over several months, and the exchange of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount for the releases set forth herein is agreed to represent appropriate and fair consideration.
- D. *Taxes.* Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that it is its intention that, for purposes of Section 162(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, the

provision of the Settlement Amount and the Settlement Product by Teva (other than amounts directed to attorneys' fees and costs) constitutes restitution for harm allegedly caused by the potential violation of a law and/or is an amount paid to come into compliance with the law. The Parties acknowledge, agree and understand that, other than the amounts directed to attorneys' fees and costs, no other portion of the Settlement Amount and/or Settlement Product represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation, and no portion of the Settlement Amount and/or Settlement Product represents or should properly be characterized as the payment of fines, penalties, or other punitive assessments, and furthermore, the combined value of the Settlement Amount and the Settlement Product fully constitutes remedial costs for harms allegedly caused by the potential violation of law by Teva. The State and every Participating Local Government shall complete and file Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service, identifying the Settlement Amount and the Settlement Product (other than amounts directed to attorney fees and costs) as remediation/restitution amounts, and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to Teva and shall otherwise fully comply with the requirements of Section 162(f) and Section 6050X of the Internal Revenue Code and all treasury regulations relating to those provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Teva makes no warranty or representation to the State or any Participating Local Government as to the tax consequences of the Settlement Amount or the Settlement Product or any portion thereof.

- E. *Federal, State and Local Laws Prevail.* Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to authorize or require any action by Teva in violation of applicable federal, state, or other laws.
- F. *No Third-Party Beneficiaries.* Except as to Released Entities, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to or shall confer upon any third party any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever.
- G. *Binding Agreement.* This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- H. *Choice of Law.* Any dispute arising from or in connection with this Settlement Agreement shall be governed by West Virginia law without regard to its choice-of-law provisions.
- I. *No Conflict Intended.* The headings used in this Agreement are intended for the convenience of the reader only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The definitions contained in this Agreement or any Exhibit hereto are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms.

- J. *No Party Deemed to be the Drafter.* None of the Parties hereto shall be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement or any provision hereof for the purpose of any statute, case law or rule of interpretation or construction that would or might cause any provision to be construed against the drafter hereof.
- K. *Most Favored Nation.* If, after this settlement, there is a collective nationwide resolution of substantially all claims against Teva brought by states, counties, municipalities and/or local governments (a “Public Global Resolution”) then the State and Teva agree that the net present value (“NPV”) (calculated with a 7% discount rate) of the Settlement Amount to be received by the State and its Local Governments under this settlement (excluding \$7,926,550 in fees and costs as outlined in Paragraph 1 above) shall be no less favorable than the net present value (calculated with a 7% discount rate) of the consideration the State and its Local Governments would have received based on an allocation share of 2.25% of the total cash allocated to remediation and restitution (excluding payments to tribes and attorneys’ fees and costs) in the Public Global Resolution, considering the same level of participation of Local Governments and other required participation requirements of the Public Global Resolution. Any additional monies due to the State and its Local Governments under this Most Favored Nations clause shall be paid on the same payment schedule as delineated in the Public Global Resolution.
1. By way of example only, assume Teva reaches a Public Global Resolution of \$XX billion in cash to be used for remediation and restitution purposes, exclusive of payments to tribes, attorneys’ fees and costs, and before any deductions are taken for prior settlements of public entities. If 2.25% of \$XX billion (on an NPV basis calculated with a 7% discount rate) is higher than the \$75,404,450 paid under this settlement for remediation and restitution as outlined in Paragraph 1 above (on an NPV basis calculated with a 7% discount rate) and all participation requirements of the Public Global Resolution are satisfied for a full allocation, then Teva would pay West Virginia the excess amount on the schedule specified in the Public Global Resolution.
- L. *Modification.* This Agreement may be modified by a written agreement of the Parties or, in the case of the Consent Judgment, by court proceedings resulting in a modified judgment of the Court. Modifications must be in writing and agreed to by all of the Parties to be enforceable.
- M. *Waiver.* Any failure by any party to this Agreement to insist upon the strict performance by any other party of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement, and such party, notwithstanding such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the specific performance of any and all of the provisions of this Judgment.

- N. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement represents the full and complete terms of the settlement entered into by the Parties hereto, except as provided herein. Except as described in Section XII.B, above, in any action undertaken by the Parties, no prior versions of this Agreement and no prior versions of any of its terms may be introduced for any purpose whatsoever.
- O. *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and a facsimile or .pdf signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same force and effect as, an original signature.
- P. *Severability.* In the event any one or more provisions of this Settlement Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Settlement Agreement.
- Q. *Notice.* All notices under this Agreement shall be provided to the following via email and Overnight Mail:

For Defendant:

Teva Pharmaceuticals
Attn: General Counsel's Office
400 Interpace Parkway
Parsippany, NJ 07054

Copy to Teva's attorneys at:

Eric W. Sitarchuk
Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
1701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921
eric.sitarchuk@morganlewis.com

Rebecca J. Hillyer
Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
1701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921
rebecca.hillyer@morganlewis.com

For the Attorney General:

Vaughn T. Sizemore
Deputy Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789

Charleston, WV 25326
vaughn.t.sizemore@wvago.gov

Abby G. Cunningham
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
abby.g.cunningham@wvago.gov

APPROVED:

DATED: 9.16.22

TEVA

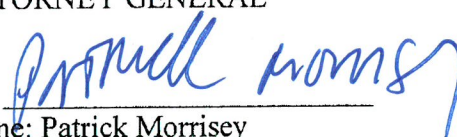
By: 

Name: David M. Stark

DATED: 9/19/22

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

PATRICK MORRISEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By: 

Name: Patrick Morrissey

Title: Attorney General

Attorney for the State of West Virginia

Exhibit A
State Plan for Acceptance and Delivery of Settlement Product

Orders to TEVA USA

The Office of the Attorney General, or his designee, on behalf of the State, shall have the right to place periodic orders, not to exceed four (4) quarterly orders per year, to Teva USA for fulfillment of Settlement Product over a period of ten (10) years from the Effective Date, subject to Teva's good faith and reasonable efforts to meet the logistical requirements necessary to commence manufacturing of the needed increase in kits.

Orders submitted to Teva USA on behalf of the State pursuant to this Settlement Agreement shall in all respects be processed and filled by Teva USA as though such orders had been submitted by Teva USA's regular paying customers except to the extent inconsistent with the terms of the Settlement Agreement and the terms herein.

The total volume of Settlement Product requested shall not exceed the following quantity during a twelve-month period:

- Naloxone Hydrochloride Nasal Spray (4 mg dosage): 25,000 kits (2 devices per kit) (to be ordered only in batches of 25,000 kits or 12,500 kits, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties).

The Parties agree that the total WAC value of the Settlement Product to be provided under this Agreement is \$27,000,000, and that for purposes of this Agreement the WAC value per kit is \$125. Teva agrees to provide up to 216,000 kits at no cost to the State over the ten (10) year period of this Agreement.

The Settlement Product order from the State shall be in writing and directed to Teva USA's affiliate Anda, Inc., 2915 Weston Road, Weston, FL 33331, Attention: Patrick Cochrane, patrick.cochrane@andanet.com and Anthony Mihelich, anthony.mihelich@andanet.com. Each Settlement Product order must identify the quantity of the Settlement Product, the available annual amount remaining for fulfillment, and the total quantity of Settlement Product delivered by Teva USA as of the date of the order. The total value of orders placed by the State shall not exceed \$27,000,000 at the agreed WAC value of \$125 per kit. Teva may reject any order that if fulfilled would cause the total value of all Settlement Product delivered to the State to exceed this amount, in which case Teva shall have no obligation to fulfill or deliver the order, and the State shall reduce the order to an amount that does not exceed \$27,000,000 total for all orders by the State.

Teva USA shall respond to the State's order request within seven (7) calendar days confirming the order. Teva USA will use its good faith efforts to ship the order directly to the facility designated by the State within six (6) months of the order at no cost to the State and shall provide the State with estimated delivery dates for receipt of the Settlement Product. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for each order from the State following the initial order, Teva USA agrees that it will use its good faith efforts to ship Settlement Product to the facility designated by the State within ninety (90) days of the order.

For purposes of this State Plan for Acceptance and Delivery of Settlement Product, the term “Force Majeure Event” means any event reasonably beyond the control of the Parties, including wars, hostilities, revolution, riots, civil commotion, national emergency, unavailability of supplies, epidemics, fire, flood, earthquake, force of nature, explosion, terrorist act, embargo, or any act of God, or any law, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, or other act or order of any court or governmental authority. In the event of a Force Majeure Event or other inability to supply any order made by the State for Settlement Product, Teva USA shall promptly provide written notice to the State. Teva USA and the State shall meet and confer within seven (7) days of such written notice to establish a good faith plan to resolve any inability to supply as quickly as reasonably possible.

Delivery to State-Designated Facility

Delivery of the Settlement Product shall occur no more than five (5) business days after the shipment date. Should delivery within this deadline not occur, Teva USA agrees to notify the State in writing and to work in good faith to resolve shipping or delivery issues that may arise.

Shipping shall occur in the same manner that Teva USA regularly ships this Settlement Product and any damages to the Settlement Product or other shipping damages or liability arising prior to receipt of the Settlement Product by the State shall be fully the responsibility of Teva USA. Should damage to Settlement Product occur during shipping, Teva USA agrees to re-ship the amount damaged promptly and at no cost to the State.

The State shall designate one location per order for delivery. In writing and no later than the State’s initial Settlement Product order, the State will designate the facility or agency in West Virginia that will receive the Settlement Product on behalf of the State. The State reserves the right to designate a different delivery location within West Virginia during the pendency of this Settlement Agreement at its discretion.

Should the State determine that an alternate state facility or agency will receive the Settlement Product during the pendency of the settlement, the State shall notify Teva USA and its affiliate Anda, Inc. in writing through the Settlement Product order.

The State agrees to receive the Settlement Product in a location with appropriate storage accommodations and will comply with all applicable state and federal laws surrounding receipt of the Settlement Product.

The State shall inspect the Settlement Product within five (5) business days upon arrival at the state facility. If the State identifies damages to the Settlement Product during the inspection, Teva USA agrees to work in good faith to replace the damaged Settlement Product promptly.

Delivery of the Settlement Product is complete when Teva USA delivers all kits of a particular order to the state facility and when both parties or their designees sign an invoice confirming the amount of kits of Settlement Product received by the State.

Distribution by State

The State intends to distribute the Settlement Product to law enforcement agencies, first responders, and healthcare professionals throughout West Virginia. (“Recipients”). The time, place, and manner of distribution of the Settlement Product by the State will be determined solely by the State. The State will require appropriate training on proper use of the Settlement Product by Recipients.

The State retains the right to alter its distribution plan according to the State’s needs, including the right to store the Settlement Product at a state facility for any length of time. The State may distribute the Settlement Product as it deems best to address the opioid-related public health crisis in West Virginia, and alteration of distribution to Recipients shall be at the sole discretion of the State without regard to the preferences or recommendations of Teva USA.

Exhibit B
List of Litigating Local Governments as of the Execution Date

List is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County

Putnam County
Raleigh County
Randolph County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Cities/Towns/Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Barboursville
Beckley
Belington
Belle
Bluefield
Buckhannon
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Charles Town
Charleston
Chesapeake
Clarksburg
Clendenin
Delbarton
Dunbar
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Fairmont
Fort Gay
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glenville
Grafton
Granville
Hamlin
Harrisville

Huntington
Hurricane
Junior
Kenova
Kermit
Logan
Madison
Man
Matewan
Milton
Montgomery
Moundsville
Mullens
Nitro
Oceana
Parkersburg
Philippi
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Quinwood
Rainelle
Ravenswood
Richwood
Ripley
Romney
Rupert
Smithers
Sophia
South Charleston
Spencer
St. Albans
St. Mary's
Star City
Summersville
Sutton
Vienna
Wayne
Weirton
Welch
West Hamlin
White Sulphur Springs
Whitesville
Williamson
Williamstown
Winfield

Exhibit C
List of West Virginia Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hampshire County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County
Putnam County
Raleigh County

Randolph County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Class II Cities

Beckley
Charleston
Clarksburg
Fairmont
Huntington
Martinsburg
Morgantown
Parkersburg
South Charleston
St. Albans
Vienna
Weirton
Wheeling

Class III Cities

Bethlehem
Bluefield
Bridgeport
Buckhannon
Charles Town
Chester
Dunbar
Elkins
Fayetteville
Follansbee
Grafton
Hinton

Hurricane
Kenova
Keyser
Kingwood
Lewisburg
Madison
Milton
Moorefield
Moundsville
New Martinsville
Nitro
Oak Hill
Paden City
Petersburg
Philippi
Pleasant Valley
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Ranson
Ravenswood
Ripley
Shinnston
Spencer
Summersville
Welch
Wellsburg
Weston
Westover
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Winfield

Class IV Towns and Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Albright
Alderson
Anawalt
Anmoore
Ansted
Athens
Auburn
Bancroft
Barrackville
Bath (Berkeley Springs)
Bayard

Beech Bottom
Belington
Belle
Belmont
Benwood
Bethany
Beverly
Blacksville
Bolivar
Bradshaw
Bramwell
Brandonville
Bruceton Mills
Buffalo
Burnsville
Cairo
Camden-On-Gauley
Cameron
Capon Bridge
Carpendale
Cedar Grove
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Chesapeake
Clay
Clearview
Clendenin
Cowen
Danville
Davis
Davy
Delbarton
Durbin
East Bank
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Elk Garden
Ellenboro
Fairview
Falling Spring (Renick)
Farmington
Flatwoods
Flemington
Fort Gay
Franklin
Friendly

Gary
Gassaway
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glasgow
Glen Dale
Glenville
Grant Town
Grantsville
Granville
Hambleton
Hamlin
Handley
Harman
Harpers Ferry
Harrisville
Hartford City
Hedgesville
Henderson
Hendricks
Hillsboro
Hundred
Huttonsville
Jaeger
Jane Lew
Junior
Kermit
Keystone
Kimball
Leon
Lester
Logan
Lost Creek
Lumberport
Mabscott
Man
Mannington
Marlinton
Marmet
Mason
Masontown
Matewan
Mcmechen
Meadow Bridge
Middlebourne
Mill Creek

Mitchell Heights
Monongah
Montgomery
Montrose
Mount Hope
Mullens
New Cumberland
New Haven
Newburg
North Hills
Northfork
Nutter Fort
Oakvale
Oceana
Parsons
Paw Paw
Pax
Pennsboro
Peterstown
Piedmont
Pine Grove
Pineville
Poca
Pratt
Pullman
Quinwood
Rainelle
Reedsville
Reedy
Rhodell
Richwood
Ridgeley
Rivesville
Romney
Ronceverte
Rowlesburg
Rupert
Salem
Sand Fork
Shepherdstown
Sistersville
Smithers
Smithfield
Sophia
St. Mary's
Star City

Stonewood
Sutton
Sylvester
Terra Alta
Thomas
Thurmond
Triadelphia
Tunnelton
Union
Valley Grove
War
Wardensville
Wayne
West Hamlin
West Liberty
West Logan
West Milford
West Union
White Hall
Whitesville
Williamstown
Windsor Heights
Womelsdorf (Coalton)
Worthington

Exhibit D
West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form

Local Government:
Authorized Official:
Address 1:
Address 2:
City, State, Zip:
Phone:
Email:

The Local Government identified above, in order to obtain and in consideration for the benefits provided to the Local Government pursuant to the Teva West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement (“Teva Agreement”), and acting through the undersigned authorized official, hereby elects to participate in the Teva Agreement, release all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and agrees as follows.

1. The Local Government is aware of and has reviewed the Teva Agreement, understands that all terms in this Participation Form have the meanings defined therein, and agrees that by signing this Participation Form, the Local Government elects to participate in the Teva Agreement and become a Participating Local Government as provided therein.
2. The Local Government shall, within 7 days of the execution of this Participation Form, secure the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that it has filed.
3. The Local Government agrees to the terms of the Teva Agreement pertaining to Local Governments as defined therein.
4. By agreeing to the terms of the Teva Agreement and becoming a Releasor, the Local Government is entitled to the benefits provided therein, including, if applicable, monetary payments beginning after the effective date.
5. The Local Government agrees to use any monies it receives through the Teva Agreement solely for the purposes provided therein.
6. The Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, for resolving disputes to the extent provided in the Teva Agreement.
7. The Local Government has the right to enforce the Teva Agreement as provided therein.
8. The Local Government, as a Participating Local Government, hereby becomes a Releasor for all purposes in the Teva Agreement, and along with all departments, school districts, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, districts, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, and any person in their official capacity elected or appointed to serve any of the

foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, and any other entity identified in the definition of Releasor, provides for a release to the fullest extent of its authority. As a Releasor, the Local Government hereby absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably covenants not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for any Released Claims against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Teva Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any liability relating in any way to Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the Local Government to release claims. The Teva Agreement shall be a complete bar to any Released Claim.

9. The Local Government hereby takes on all rights and obligations of a Participating Local Government as set forth in the Teva Agreement.
10. In connection with the releases provided for in the Teva Agreement, each Local Government expressly waives, releases, and forever discharges any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releasor does not know or suspect to exist in the Releasor's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releasor, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releasor may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasors do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.
11. Nothing herein is intended to modify in any way the terms of the Teva Agreement, to which Local Government hereby agrees. To the extent this Participation Form is interpreted differently from the Teva Agreement in any respect, the Teva Agreement controls.
12. This Participation Form is conditioned on the Local Government identified above entering into the *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding*, which governs the allocation of the opioid settlement funds made under the Teva Agreement. The *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding* is specific to and only pertains to the Teva Agreement. The effective date of this Participation Form shall be the date on which the State and the Local Government identified above enter into a *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding*. In the event that the State does not enter into a *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding* with the Local Government identified above, this Participation Form shall be null and void and shall confer no rights or obligations on the State, the Released Entities, or the Local Government.

I have all necessary power and authorization to execute this Participation Form on behalf of the Local Government.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit E
West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding

WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

General Principles

Whereas, the people of the State of West Virginia, its Local Governments and communities, have been harmed by misfeasance, nonfeasance and malfeasance committed by certain entities within the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain; and,

Whereas, certain Local Governments, through their elected representatives and counsel, and the State, through its Attorney General, are separately engaged in litigation seeking to hold Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants accountable for the public harms caused by their misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance; and

Whereas, the State, through its Attorney General, and its Local Governments share a common desire to abate and alleviate the impacts of that misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance throughout the State of West Virginia;

Terms

The State and its Local Governments and communities, subject to the completion of formal documents effectuating the Parties' agreements, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") relating to the allocation and use of the proceeds of Settlements and Judgments described herein.

A. Definitions

As used in this Memorandum of Understanding:

1. "Approved Purpose(s)" shall mean evidence-based strategies, programming and/or services used to expand the availability of treatment for individuals affected by substance use disorders and/or addiction, to develop, promote and provide evidence-based substance use prevention strategies, to provide substance use avoidance and awareness education, to engage in enforcement to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs, to decrease the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids and to support recovery from addiction to be performed by qualified providers as is further set forth in Exhibit A and Paragraph B(3) below.
2. "Court" is the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel.
3. "Foundation Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the Foundation from any settlement or judgment.

4. "Judgment" shall mean a final judgment or verdict in favor of any of the Parties in a judicial proceeding pending in either state or federal court (including Bankruptcy Court) which resolves legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant. Judgment shall not include any judgment on the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, or any judgment on any claims asserted by the State against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
5. "Local Government(s)" shall mean all counties, cities, villages, and towns located within the geographic boundaries of the State.
6. "Local Government Share" or "LG Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated directly to Local Governments from any settlement or judgment.
7. "Regional Share Calculation" shall mean each Region's share of Opioid Funds which shall be calculated by summing the individual percentage shares of the Local Governments set forth in Exhibit C for all of the subdivisions in the entire Region as defined in Exhibit B.
8. "Net Opioid Fund" is the Opioid Fund less the Opioid Seed Fund payment.
9. "Opioid Funds" shall mean monetary amounts obtained through a Settlement or Judgment as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain" shall mean the process and channels through which opioids are manufactured, marketed, promoted, distributed, or dispensed.
11. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant" shall mean any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, including but not limited to those persons or entities identified as Defendants in the matter captioned In re: Opioid Litigation, MDL 2804 pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the proceedings before the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, styled In Re: Opioid Litigation, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, and relates to conduct occurring prior to the date of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant includes any parent or subsidiary company of any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, and any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, that seeks or has sought protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

12. "Settlement" shall mean the negotiated resolution by any of the Parties, of legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant when that resolution has been jointly entered into by the Parties. It does not include the Settlements the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General entered into with any Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant prior to December 1, 2021. For the avoidance of doubt McKinsey is included. Settlement shall not include the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington, which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia or settlement of any claims asserted by the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code, § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
13. "State Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the State from any settlement or judgment.
14. "The Parties" shall mean the State and the Local Governments.
15. "Regions" shall mean the division of the Local Governments into six (6) separate areas as set forth in Exhibit B.
16. "The State" shall mean the State of West Virginia acting through its Attorney General.
17. "West Virginia Seed Fund" shall be funded as set forth in Paragraph B(2)(a). The funds are available for use in proper creation and documentation of the West Virginia Opioid Foundation and to fund their start-up work, and subsequent operation.

B. Settlement and Judgment Proceeds

1. The Parties shall organize a private, nonstock, nonprofit corporation for the purposes of receiving and distributing West Virginia Opioid Funds as set forth in Section C. of this MOU ("Opioid Foundation").
2. The Parties shall allocate all Opioid Funds as follows:
 - a. Subject to relevant approvals, the State shall pay into the West Virginia Seed Fund the \$10,000,000 received from McKinsey & Company as a result of the February 3, 2021, consent judgment with the State.
 - b. All other Opioid Funds covered by the agreement shall be allocated as set forth below:

- i. 24.5% of the Net Opioid Funds shall be allocated as LG Shares. These LG Shares shall be allocated amongst the Local Governments using the default percentages set forth in Exhibit C. Each county and its inclusive municipalities must either: (a) ratify the default allocation; (b) reach an agreement altering the default allocation; or (c) submit to binding arbitration before Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master) whose decision will be final and non-app ealabl e.
 - ii. The Foundation will receive 72.5% of the Net Opioid Funds ("Foundation Share").
 - iii. The State shall receive 3% of the Net Opioid Funds ("State Share"), by and through the Attorney General, to be held in escrow for expenses incurred related to opioid litigation. If the 3% is not spent by December 31, 2026, then 1% goes to Local Governments and 2% goes to the Opioid Foundation.
3. All Net Opioid Funds, regardless of allocation, shall be used in a manner consistent with the Approved Purposes definition. The LG Share may be used as restitution for past expenditures so long as the past expenditures were made for purposes that would have qualified or were consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes listed in Exhibit A. Prior to using any portion of the LG Share as restitution for past expenditures, a Local Government shall pass a resolution or take equivalent governmental action detailing and explaining its use of the funds for restitution. Moreover, up to one-half of the LG Share may be used to provide restitution for monies that were previously expended on opioid abatement activities, including law enforcement and regional jail fees.
4. In the event a Local Government merges, dissolves, or ceases to exist, the relevant shares for that Local Government shall be redistributed equitably based on the composition of the successor Local Government. If a Local Government for any reason is excluded from a specific Settlement or Judgment, the allocation percentage for that Local Government shall be redistributed among the participating Local Governments for that Settlement or Judgment.
5. If the LG Share is less than \$500, then that amount will instead be distributed to the county in which the Local Government lies to allow practical application of the abatement remedy.
6. Funds obtained that are unrelated to any Settlement or Judgment with a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant, including those received via grant, bequest, gift, or the like, may be directed to the Opioid Foundation and disbursed as set forth below.
7. The Foundation Share shall be used for the benefit of the people of West Virginia consistent with the by-laws of the Foundation documents and this MOU.

8. Nothing in this MOU alters or changes the Parties' rights to pursue their own claims in litigation, subject to Paragraph E. Rather, the intent of this MOU is to join the Parties together regarding the distribution of the proceeds of settlements with or judgments against Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants for the benefit of all West Virginians and ensure that settlement monies are spent consistent with the Approved Purposes set forth in Exhibit A.
9. Any settlement, judgment and/or other remedy arising out of *City of Huntington v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01362) and/or *Cabell County Commission v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01665) pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (Faber, J.) ("CT2") is specifically excluded from this MOU.

C. The Opioid Foundation

1. The Parties shall create a private section 501(c)(3) Opioid Foundation ("Foundation") with a governing board ("Board"), a panel of experts ("Expert Panel"), and such other regional entities as may be necessary for the purpose of receiving and disbursing Opioid Funds and other purposes as set forth both herein and in the documents establishing the Foundation. The Foundation will allow Local Governments to take advantage of economies of scale and will partner with the State to increase revenue streams.
2. Each Region shall create their own governance structure, ensuring that all Local Governments have input and equitable representation regarding regional decisions including representation on the board and selection of projects to be funded from the Regional Share Calculation. The Expert Panel may consult with and may make recommendations to Regions on projects, services and/or expenses to be funded. Regions shall have the responsibility to make decisions that will allocate funds to projects, services and/or expenses that will equitably serve the needs of the entire Region.

3. Board Composition

The Board will consist of 11 members comprising representation as follows:

- a. To represent the interests of the State, five appointees of the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The five appointees are intended to be limited to one from any given Region. If special circumstances are shown, this provision may be waived by a vote of four of the six Local Government members.
- b. To represent the interests of the Local Governments, six members, with one member selected from each Region. The Local Governments in each Region shall make the selection of the board member to represent their region.

4. Board terms will be staggered three-year terms. Board members may be reappointed.
5. Board members shall serve as fiduciaries of the Foundation separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the Board Member. Members of any regional governing structure shall likewise serve as fiduciaries of their Region separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the member.
6. Members of the board should have expertise in a variety of disciplines, such as substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. Drawing Board members from these disciplines will help to ensure that the Board will make appropriate and prudent investments in order to meet short-term and long-term goals.
7. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Members of the Board may participate in meetings by telephone or video conference or may select a designee to attend and vote if the Board member is unavailable to attend a board meeting.
8. The Foundation shall have an Executive Director appointed by the Attorney General after consultation with the Board. The Board may reject the Attorney General's selection of the Executive Director only on the affirmative vote of eight members of the board. The Executive Director shall have at least six years' experience in healthcare, finance and management and will be responsible for the management, organization, and preservation of the public/private partnership's records. The Executive Director may be removed by the Board upon the concurrence of the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Board. The Executive Director shall have the right to attend all Board meetings unless otherwise excused but shall vote only in the event of a tie.
9. The Board shall appoint the Expert Panel. The Expert Panel should include experts in the fields of substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. The purpose of the Expert Panel is to assist the Board in making decisions about strategies for abating the opioid epidemic in local communities around the state. The Executive Director and any member of the Board shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Expert Panel.
10. The governance of the Board and the criteria to be established for disbursement of funds shall be guided by the recognition that expenditures should insure the efficient and effective abatement of the opioid epidemic, the enforcement of laws to curb the use of opioids, and the prevention of future addiction and substance misuse based upon an intensity and needs basis. All expenditures must be consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

11. Disbursement of Foundation Share by the Board

- a. The Foundation Board shall develop and approve procedures for the disbursement of Opioid Funds of the Foundation consistent with this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. Funds for statewide programs, innovation, research, and education may also be expended by the Foundation from the Foundation Share, from the State Share (as directed by the State), or from sources other than Opioid Funds as provided below.
- c. The Foundation shall spend 20% of its annual budget in the six regions during the Foundation's first seven years of funding to be divided according to each Region's fixed Regional Share Calculation. After seven years, all regional spending will be as set forth in Section 11(d), below. Regions may, after consulting with the Expert Panel, expend the sums received under this Section 11(c) for any Approved Purposes.
- d. After the Regional Shares are distributed as set forth in Section 11(c), the Disbursement of Funds from the Foundation Share approved for disbursement by the Board for Approved Purposes shall be disbursed based on an evidence-based evaluation of need after consultation with the Expert Panel. The Parties do not intend to require any specific regional allocation of the Foundation Share other than those distributed pursuant to Paragraph 11(c).
- e. Regions may collaborate with other Regions to submit joint proposals.
- f. The proposed procedures shall set forth the role of the Expert Panel in advising the Regions and the Board concerning disbursements of Opioid Funds of the Foundation as set forth in this MOU.
- g. Within 90 days of the first receipt of any Opioid Funds and annually thereafter, the Board, after receiving counsel from its investment advisors and Expert Panel, shall determine the amount and timing of Foundation funds to be distributed annually. In making this determination, the Board shall consider: (a) Pending requests for Opioid Funds from communities, entities, or regions; (b) the total Opioid Funds available; (c) the timing of anticipated receipts of future Opioid Funds; (d) non-Opioid funds received by the Foundation; (e) investment income; and (f) long-term financial viability of the Foundation. The Foundation may disburse its principal and interest with the aim towards an efficient, expeditious abatement of the Opioid crisis considering long term and short-term strategies.

12. The Foundation, Expert Panel, and any other entities under the supervision of the Foundation, including the Regions, shall operate in a transparent manner. Meetings

should be open. All operations of the Foundation and all Foundation supervised entities, including the Regions, shall be subject to audit and review by the Attorney General and/or other appropriate State officials.

13. Each Local Government shall submit an annual financial report to the Foundation no later than April 30 of each year specifying the amounts spent on Approved Purposes within the Region during the previous fiscal year. A report for each Region shall be prepared no later than thirty days thereafter. Each Region's report shall incorporate the information disclosed in each Local Government's annual report generated pursuant to Section B(4), above. Each Region's report shall specify (i) the amount of Opioid Funds received, (ii) the amount of Opioid Funds disbursed or applied during the previous fiscal year, broken down by categories of Approved Uses (indicating the name of the recipient, the amount awarded, a description of the use of the award, and disbursement terms), and (iii) impact information measuring or describing the progress of the Approved Use strategies.
14. The Foundation shall publish a consolidated report detailing annual financial expenditures within 15 days of the last day of the state fiscal year covered by the report.
15. The Foundation shall consult with a professional investment advisor to adopt a Foundation investment policy that will seek to assure that the Foundation's investments are appropriate, prudent, and consistent with best practices for investments of public funds. The investment policy shall be designed to meet the Foundation's long and short-term goals.
16. The Foundation and any Foundation supervised entity may receive funds including stocks, bonds, real property, government grants, private-sector donations, and cash in addition to the proceeds of the Litigation. These Non-Opioid additional funds shall be subject only to the limitations, if any, contained in the individual award, grant, donation, gift, bequest, or deposit consistent with the mission of the Foundation.

D. Payment of Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses

Payment of all Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses shall be awarded consistent with the orders of the Court and upon recommendation of Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master). Such award shall be final and non-appealable.

E. Authority to Negotiate and Announcing Resolution of Claims

1. The Court has established three case tracks.
 - a. Manufacturers and Pharmacy claims are to be coordinated by the office of Attorney General Morrissey and his designated counsel. The Attorney General shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after

consultation and coordination with Local Governments subject to Court approval.

- b. The Distributor Claims are to be coordinated by Co-Lead Counsel Paul Farrell, Jr. and Robert Fitzsimmons. The Co-Leads shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after consultation and coordination with Local Governments and their counsel and the Attorney General and his designated counsel.

- 2. If there is any resolution of any claim before the Court, it will be announced and presented to the Court jointly by the Attorney General and the Local Governments for Approval.

F. Amendments

The Parties agree to make such amendments as necessary to implement the general principles of this MOU.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE A - CORE STRATEGIES

The Parties shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies ("Core Strategies").¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed services.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT ("MAT") DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment ("SBIRT") services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women and co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") and other substance Use Disorder ("SUD")/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and

As used in this Schedule A, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

D. EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuation of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES

1. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansion above.

F. TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools;

3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.

I. LAW ENFORCEMENT

1. Funding for law enforcement efforts to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs to reduce the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids, including regional jail fees.

J. RESEARCH

Research to ameliorate the opioid epidemic and to identify new tools to reduce and address opioid addiction. Holistically seek to address the problem from a supply, demand, and educational perspective. Ensure tools exist to provide law enforcement with appropriate enforcement to address needs.

SCHEDULE B - APPROVED USES

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:²

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

1. Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUB/MH conditions.
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, including but not limited to faith-based organizations or peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.
8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach

² As used in this Schedule B, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.

9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.

Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SLTD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.

11. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
12. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
13. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved medication with other support services.
5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage and support non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support, house, and train people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact with and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED
(CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have - or are at risk of developing - OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OLT treatment.
2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.

11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage and support non-profits and the faith-based community as a system to support outreach for treatment.
16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 - a. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 - b. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 - c. "Naloxone Plus" strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 - d. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 - e. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or

- f. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OLTD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison, have recently left jail or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.
6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women — or women who could become pregnant — who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.

2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Enhanced family supports and childcare services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services — Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain

from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or other recognized Best Practice guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).

2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 - a. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 - b. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 - c. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.

4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction — including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage and support non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create or support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.
12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED INJURIES

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related injuries through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, and community outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.

2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
10. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in Section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing negative outcomes related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government, law enforcement, or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of reducing the oversupply of opioids, preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, law enforcement, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

M. LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ensure appropriate resources for law enforcement to engage in enforcement and possess adequate equipment, tools, and manpower to address complexity of the opioid problem.

EXHIBIT B.

OPIOID REGIONAL MAP

Region 1

Brooke, Hancock, Ohio
Marshall and Wetzel Counties

Region 3

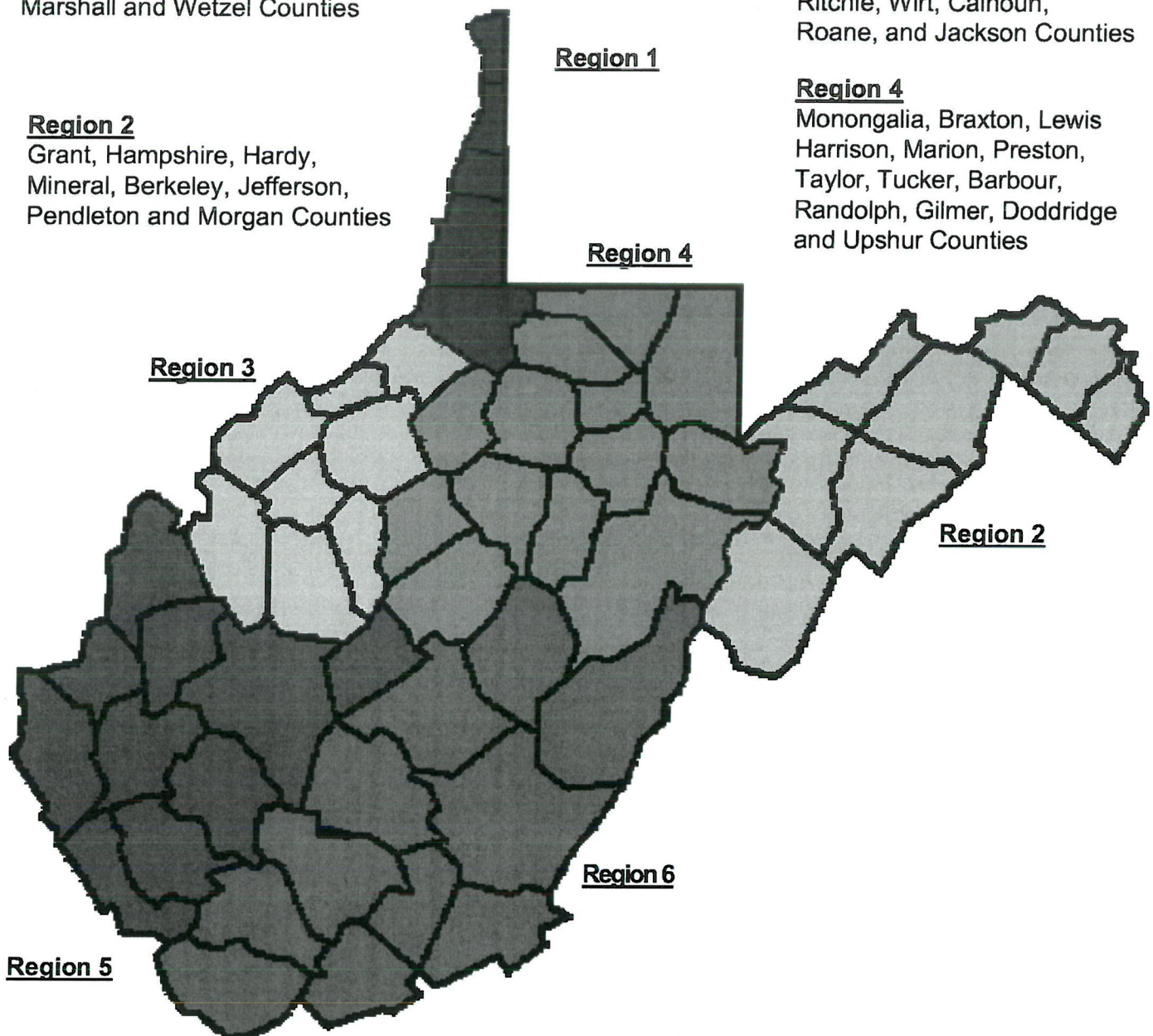
Wood, Tyler, Pleasants,
Ritchie, Wirt, Calhoun,
Roane, and Jackson Counties

Region 2

Grant, Hampshire, Hardy,
Mineral, Berkeley, Jefferson,
Pendleton and Morgan Counties

Region 4

Monongalia, Braxton, Lewis
Harrison, Marion, Preston,
Taylor, Tucker, Barbour,
Randolph, Gilmer, Doddridge
and Upshur Counties



Region 5

Cabell, Clay, Boone, Kanawha,
Lincoln, Logan, Putnam, Mason,
Mingo, and Wayne Counties

Region 6

Fayette, Monroe, Raleigh, Summers,
Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier,
Pocahontas, Mercer, Wyoming, and
McDowell Counties

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit F
Injunctive Relief

I. Definitions Specific to this Exhibit

- A. “Cancer-Related Pain Care” means care that provides relief from pain resulting from a patient’s active cancer or cancer treatment as distinguished from treatment provided during remission.
- B. “End-of-Life Care” means care for persons with a terminal illness or at high risk for dying in the near future in hospice care, hospitals, long-term care settings, or at home.
- C. “Downstream Customer Data” shall mean transaction information that Teva collects relating to its direct customers’ sales to downstream customers, including chargeback data tied to Teva providing certain discounts, “867 data” and IQVIA data.
- D. “Health Care Provider” shall mean any U.S.-based physician or other health care practitioner who is licensed to provide health care services and/or prescribe pharmaceutical products and any medical facility, practice, hospital, clinic or pharmacy.
- E. “Including but not limited to”, when followed by a list or examples, shall mean that list or examples are illustrative instances only and shall not be read to be restrictive.
- F. “In-Kind Support” shall mean payment or assistance in the form of goods, commodities, services, or anything else of value.
- G. “Lobby” and “Lobbying” shall have the same meaning as “lobbying activities” and “lobbying contacts” under the federal lobbying disclosure act, 2 U.S.C. § 1602 *et seq.*, and any analogous state or local provisions governing the person or entity being lobbied in that particular state or locality. As used in this document, “Lobby” and “Lobbying” include Lobbying directly or indirectly, through grantees or Third Parties.
- H. “Opioid(s)” shall mean all natural, semi-synthetic, or synthetic chemicals that interact with opioid receptors and act like opium. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Opioid shall not include the opioid antagonists naloxone or naltrexone.
- I. “Opioid Product(s)” shall mean all current and future medications containing Opioids approved by the U.S. Food & Drug Administration (“FDA”) and listed by the Drug Enforcement Administration (“DEA”) as Schedule II, III, or IV pursuant to the federal Controlled Substances Act (including but not limited to buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, tapentadol, and tramadol). The term “Opioid Products(s)” shall not include (i) methadone, buprenorphine, or other substances when used exclusively to treat opioid abuse, addiction, or overdose; or

- (ii) raw materials, immediate precursors, and/or active pharmaceutical ingredients (“APIs”) used in the manufacture or study of Opioids or Opioid Products, but only when such materials, immediate precursors, and/or APIs are sold or marketed exclusively to DEA-licensed manufacturers or DEA-licensed researchers.
- J. “OUD” shall mean opioid use disorder defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM–5), as updated or amended.
- K. “Promote,” “Promoting,” “Promotion,” and “Promotional” shall mean dissemination of information or other practices intended or reasonably anticipated to increase sales or prescriptions, or that attempts to influence prescribing practices of Health Care Providers in the United States.
- L. “Qualified Researcher” shall mean any researcher holding a faculty appointment or research position at an institution of higher education, a research organization, a nonprofit organization, or a government agency.
- M. “Suspicious Order” shall have the same meaning as provided by the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. §§ 801-904, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and analogous West Virginia state laws and regulations.
- N. “Teva” means Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (“Teva USA”); Cephalon, Inc.; Watson Laboratories, Inc.; Actavis LLC; Actavis Pharma, Inc. f/k/a Watson Pharma, Inc.; Warner Chilcott Co., LLC; Actavis South Atlantic LLC; Actavis Elizabeth LLC; Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC; Actavis Totowa LLC; Actavis Kadian LLC; Actavis Laboratories UT, Inc. f/k/a Watson Laboratories Inc.-Salt Lake City; and Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc. f/k/a Watson Laboratories, Inc.-Florida.
- O. “Third Party” shall mean any person or entity other than Teva or a government entity.
- P. “Treatment of Pain” shall mean the provision of therapeutic modalities to alleviate or reduce pain.
- Q. “Unbranded Information” shall mean any information that does not identify a specific branded or generic product(s).

II. **Injunctive Relief**

A. **General Provisions**

1. Teva shall not make any written or oral statement about Opioids or any Opioid Product that is false, misleading, and/or deceptive as defined under the law of West Virginia.
2. Teva shall not represent that Opioids or any Opioid Products have approvals, characteristics, uses, benefits, or qualities that they do not have.

B. Ban on Promotion

1. Teva shall not engage in the Promotion of Opioids or Opioid Products including, but not limited to, by:
 - a. Employing or contracting with sales representatives or other persons to Promote Opioids or Opioid Products to Health Care Providers, patients, or persons involved in determining the Opioid Products included in formularies;
 - b. Using speakers, key opinion leaders, thought leaders, lecturers, and/or speaking events for Promotion of Opioids or Opioid Products;
 - c. Sponsoring, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support to medical education programs relating to Opioids or Opioid Products;
 - d. Creating, sponsoring, operating, controlling, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support to any website, network, and/or social or other media account for the Promotion of Opioids or Opioid Products;
 - e. Creating, sponsoring, distributing, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support for materials Promoting Opioids or Opioid Products, including but not limited to brochures, newsletters, pamphlets, journals, books, and guides;
 - f. Creating, sponsoring, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support for advertisements that Promote Opioids or Opioid Products, including but not limited to internet advertisements or similar content, and providing hyperlinks or otherwise directing internet traffic to advertisements; or
 - g. Engaging in Internet search engine optimization or other techniques designed to Promote Opioids or Opioid Products by improving rankings or making content appear among the top results in an Internet search or otherwise be more visible or more accessible to the public on the Internet.
2. Notwithstanding subsection II.B.1 directly above, Teva may:
 - a. Maintain a corporate website;
 - b. Maintain a website that contains principally the following content for any Opioid Product: the FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, and labeling, and a statement directing patients or caregivers to speak with a licensed Health Care Provider;

- c. Provide information or support the provision of information as expressly required by law or any state or federal government agency with jurisdiction in the state where the information is provided. Teva may, in relation to its expressly required participation in the Transmucosal Immediate Release Fentanyl (“TIRF”) Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (“REMS”) Program, remain involved in the preparation of materials and training concerning the process for enrollment in the TIRF REMS Program;
- d. Provide the following by mail, electronic mail, on or through Teva’s corporate or product websites or through other electronic or digital methods: FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, approved labeling for Opioid Products or other prescribing information for Opioid Products that are published by a state or federal government agency with jurisdiction in the state where the information is provided;
- e. Provide scientific and/or medical information in response to an unsolicited request by a Health Care Provider consistent with the standards set forth in the FDA’s Draft Guidance for Industry, *Responding to Unsolicited Requests for Off-Label Information About Prescription Drugs and Medical Devices* (Dec. 2011), as updated or amended by the FDA, and Guidance for Industry, *Good Reprint Practices for the Distribution of Medical Journal Articles and Medical or Scientific Reference Publications on Unapproved New Uses of Approved Drugs and Approved or Cleared Medical Devices* (Jan. 2009), as updated or amended by the FDA;
- f. Provide a response to any unsolicited question or request from a patient or caregiver, directing the patient or caregiver to the FDA-approved labeling or to speak with a licensed Health Care Provider without describing the safety or effectiveness of Opioids or any Opioid Product or naming any specific provider or healthcare institution; or directing the patient or caregiver to speak with their insurance carrier regarding coverage of an Opioid Product;
- g. Provide Health Care Economic Information, as defined at 21 U.S.C. § 352(a), to a payor, formulary committee, or other similar entity with knowledge and expertise in the area of health care economic analysis consistent with standards set forth in the FDA’s Draft Questions and Answers Guidance for Industry and Review Staff, *Drug and Device Manufacturer Communications With Payors, Formulary Committees, and Similar Entities* (Jan. 2018), as updated or amended by the FDA;
- h. Provide information relating solely to the pricing of any Opioid Product;

- i. Provide information, through a product catalog or similar means, related to an Opioid or Opioid Product, including, without limitation, pricing information, weight, color, shape, packaging size, type, reference listed drug, National Drug Code (“NDC”) label, and such other descriptive information (including information set forth in a standard Healthcare Distribution Alliance Form or technical data sheet and the FDA approval letter) sufficient to identify the products available, to place an order for a product, and to allow the product to be loaded into a customer’s inventory and ordering system or Third Party pricing compendia;
 - j. Sponsor or provide financial support or In-Kind Support for an accredited or approved continuing medical education program required by either an FDA-approved REMS program or other federal or state law or regulation applicable in the state where the program is provided through an independent Third Party, which shall be responsible for the continuing medical education program’s content without the participation of Teva;
 - k. Provide information in connection with patient support information on co-pay assistance and managing pain in End-of-Life Care and/or Cancer-Related Pain Care relating to the use of Opioids for managing such pain, as long as the information identifies Teva as the source of the information; and
 - l. Provide rebates, discounts, and other customary pricing adjustments to DEA-registered customers and contracting intermediaries, such as Buying Groups, Group Purchasing Organizations, and Pharmacy Benefit Managers, except as prohibited by Section II.G.
- 3. Teva shall not engage in the following specific Promotional activity relating to any products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects (for the avoidance of doubt, “Opioid-induced side effects” does not include addiction to Opioids or Opioid Products):
 - a. Employing or contracting with sales representatives or other persons to Promote products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects to Health Care Providers or patients;
 - b. Using speakers, key opinion leaders, thought leaders, lecturers, and/or speaking events to Promote products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects;
 - c. Sponsoring, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support to medical education programs that Promote products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects; or

- d. Creating, sponsoring, or otherwise providing financial support or In-Kind Support for advertisements that Promote products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects, including but not limited to internet advertisements or similar content, and providing hyperlinks or otherwise directing internet traffic to advertisements.
- 4. Notwithstanding subsection II.B.3 directly above, Teva may Promote products for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects (i) so long as such Promotion does not associate the product with Opioids or Opioid Products, or (ii) where such Promotion concerns a product's indication to reverse overdoses and/or treat Opioid addiction. Nothing herein shall prevent Teva from linking to the FDA label associated with a product.
- 5. Treatment of Pain
 - a. Teva shall not, either through Teva or through Third Parties, engage in Promotion of the Treatment of Pain in a manner that encourages the utilization of Opioids or Opioid Products.
 - b. Teva shall not, either through Teva or through Third Parties, Promote the concept that pain is undertreated in a manner that encourages the utilization of Opioids or Opioid Products.
 - c. Teva shall not disseminate Unbranded Information, including Unbranded Information about a medical condition or disease state, that contains links to branded information about Opioid Products or otherwise Promotes Opioids or Opioid Products.
- 6. Notwithstanding subsection II.B.5 directly above, Teva may Promote or provide educational information about the Treatment of Pain with non-Opioid products or therapies, including Promoting or providing educational information about such non-Opioid products or therapies as alternatives to Opioid use, or as part of multimodal therapy which may include Opioid use, so long as such non-Opioid Promotional or educational information does not Promote Opioids or Opioid Products.

C. No Financial Reward or Discipline Based on Volume of Opioid Sales

- 1. Teva shall not provide financial incentives to its sales and marketing employees or discipline its sales and marketing employees based upon sales volume or sales quotas for Opioid Products. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall not prohibit financial incentives (e.g., customary raises or bonuses) based on the performance of the overall company or business segment, as measured by EBITDA, revenue, cash flow, or other similar financial metrics.
- 2. Teva shall not offer or pay any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe, or rebate) directly or indirectly, to or from any person in return for the

prescribing, sale, or use of an Opioid Product. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall not prohibit rebates or chargebacks to the extent permitted by other sections of this Consent Judgment.

3. Teva's compensation policies and procedures shall be designed to ensure compliance with this Consent Judgment and other legal requirements.

D. Ban on Funding/Grants to Third Parties

1. Teva shall not, directly or indirectly, provide financial support or In-Kind Support to any Third Party for Promotion of or education about Opioids, Opioid Products, or products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects (subject to subsections II.B.2, 4 and 6). For the avoidance of doubt, this provision does not prohibit support expressly allowed by this Consent Judgment or required by a federal or state agency.
2. Teva shall not create, sponsor, provide financial support or In-Kind Support to, or otherwise operate or control any medical society or patient advocacy group that primarily engages in conduct that Promotes Opioids or Opioid Products.
3. Teva shall not provide links to any Third Party website or materials or otherwise distribute materials created by a Third Party for the purpose of Promoting Opioids, Opioid Products, or products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects (subject to subsections II.B.2, 4 and 6).
4. Teva shall not use, assist, or employ any Third Party to engage in any activity that Teva itself would be prohibited from engaging in pursuant to this Consent Judgment.
5. Teva shall not enter into any contract or agreement with any person or entity or otherwise attempt to influence any person or entity in such a manner that has the purpose or reasonably foreseeable effect of limiting the dissemination of information regarding the risks and side effects of using Opioids.
6. Teva shall not compensate or provide In-Kind Support to Health Care Providers (other than Teva employees) or organizations to advocate for formulary access or treatment guideline changes for the purpose of increasing access to any Opioid Product through third-party payers, *i.e.*, any entity, other than an individual, that pays or reimburses for the dispensing of prescription medicines, including but not limited to managed care organizations and pharmacy benefit managers. Nothing in this provision, however, prohibits Teva from using independent contractors who operate under the direction of Teva to provide information to a payor, formulary committee, or other similar entity as permitted in subsection II.B.2 provided that any such persons are bound by the terms of this Consent Judgment. Nor does this provision prohibit the payment of customary rebates or other

pricing concessions to third-party payers, including state Medicaid programs, as part of an overall pricing agreement.

7. No officer or executive management-level employee of Teva may concurrently serve as a director, board member, employee, agent, or officer of any entity other than Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. or a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary thereof, that primarily engages in conduct that Promotes Opioids, Opioid Products, or products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-related side effects. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this provision shall preclude an officer or executive management-level employee of Teva from concurrently serving on the board of a hospital.
8. Teva shall play no role in appointing persons to the board, or hiring persons to the staff, of any entity that primarily engages in conduct that Promotes Opioids, Opioid Products, or products indicated for the treatment of Opioid-induced side effects. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit Teva from fully and accurately responding to unsolicited requests or inquiries about a person's fitness to serve as an employee or board member at any such entity.
9. For the avoidance of doubt:
 - a. Nothing in this Section II.D shall be construed or used to prohibit Teva from providing financial or In-Kind Support to:
 - (i) medical societies and patient advocate groups, who are principally involved in issues relating to (I) the treatment of OUD; (II) the prevention, education and treatment of opioid abuse, addiction, or overdose, including medication-assisted treatment for opioid addiction; and/or (III) rescue medications for opioid overdose; or
 - (ii) universities, medical institutions, or hospitals, for the purpose of addressing, or providing education on, issues relating to (I) the treatment of OUD; (II) the prevention, education and treatment of opioid abuse, addiction, or overdose, including medication-assisted treatment for opioid addiction; and/or (III) rescue medications for opioid overdose;
 - (iii) the American Medical Association (AMA), the American Cancer Society (ACS) or any other medical society solely dedicated to cancer treatment; or
 - (iv) trade associations including, without limitation, PhRMA (Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America), HDA (Healthcare Distribution Alliance), AAM (Association for Accessible Medications), PCMA (Pharmaceutical Care

Management Association), and NACDS (National Association of Chain Drug Stores), or successor organizations to any of the foregoing.

- b. The prohibitions in this Section II.D shall not apply to engagement with Third Parties based on activities related to (i) medications with an FDA-approved label that lists only the treatment of opioid abuse, addiction, dependence and/or overdose as their “indications and usage,” to the extent they are sold to addiction treatment facilities; (ii) raw materials, APIs and/or immediate precursors used in the manufacture or study of Opioids or Opioid Products, but only when such materials, APIs and/or immediate precursors are sold or marketed exclusively to DEA registrants or sold outside the United States or its territories; or (iii) education warning about drug abuse or promoting prevention or treatment of drug misuse.
- c. Teva will be in compliance with subsections II.D.2 and II.D.3 with respect to support of an individual Third Party to the extent that the State of West Virginia determines that such support does not increase the risk of the inappropriate use of Opioids and that Teva has not acted for the purpose of increasing the use of Opioids.

E. Lobbying Restrictions

- 1. Teva shall not Lobby for the enactment of any federal, state, or local legislative or regulatory provision that:
 - a. encourages or requires Health Care Providers to prescribe Opioids or sanctions Health Care Providers for failing to prescribe Opioids or failing to treat pain with Opioids; or
 - b. pertains to the classification of any Opioid or Opioid Product as a scheduled drug under the Controlled Substances Act.
- 2. Teva shall not Lobby against the enactment of any federal, state or local legislative or regulatory provision that supports:
 - a. The use of non-pharmacologic therapy and/or non-Opioid pharmacologic therapy to treat chronic pain over or instead of Opioid use, including but not limited to third party payment or reimbursement for such therapies;
 - b. The use and/or prescription of immediate release Opioids instead of extended release Opioids when Opioid use is initiated, including but not limited to third party reimbursement or payment for such prescriptions;

- c. The prescribing of the lowest effective dose of an Opioid, including but not limited to third party reimbursement or payment for such prescription;
 - d. The limitation of initial prescriptions of Opioids to treat acute pain;
 - e. The prescribing and other means of distribution of naloxone to minimize the risk of overdose, including but not limited to third party reimbursement or payment for naloxone;
 - f. The use of urine testing before starting Opioid use and annual urine testing when Opioids are prescribed, including but not limited to third party reimbursement or payment for such testing;
 - g. Evidence-based treatment (such as using medication-assisted treatment with buprenorphine or methadone in combination with behavioral therapies) for OUD, including but not limited to third party reimbursement or payment for such treatment; or
 - h. The implementation or use of Opioid drug disposal systems.
3. Teva shall not Lobby against the enactment of any federal, state or local legislative or regulatory provision expanding the operation or use of prescription drug monitoring programs (“PDMPs”), including but not limited to provisions requiring Health Care Providers to review PDMPs when Opioid use is initiated and with every prescription thereafter.
4. Notwithstanding the foregoing restrictions in subsections II.E.1-3, the following conduct is not restricted:
- a. Lobbying against the enactment of any provision of any state, federal, municipal, or county taxes, fees, assessments, or other payments;
 - b. Challenging the enforcement of, or suing for declaratory or injunctive relief with respect to legislation, rules or regulations referred to in subsection II.E.1;
 - c. Communications made by Teva in response to a statute, rule, regulation, or order requiring such communication;
 - d. Communications by a Teva representative appearing before a federal or state legislative or administrative body, committee, or subcommittee as a result of a mandatory order or subpoena commanding that person to testify;
 - e. Responding, in a manner consistent with this Consent Judgment, to an unsolicited request for the input on the passage of legislation or

the promulgation of any rule or regulation when such request is submitted in writing specifically to Teva from a government entity directly involved in the passage of that legislation or promulgation of that rule or regulation;

- f. Lobbying for or against provisions of legislation or regulation that address other subjects in addition to those identified in subsections II.E.1-3, so long as Teva does not support specific portions of such legislation or regulation covered by subsection II.E.1 or oppose specific portions of such legislation or regulation covered by subsections II.E.2-3;
 - g. Communicating with a federal or state agency in response to a Federal Register or similar notice or an unsolicited federal or state legislative committee request for public comment on proposed legislation;
 - h. Responding to requests from the DEA, the FDA, or any other federal or state agency, and/or participating in FDA or other agency panels at the request of the agency; and
 - i. Participating in meetings and other proceedings before the FDA, FDA advisory committee or other FDA committee in connection with the approval, modification of approval, or oversight of Teva's own products.
5. Teva shall provide notice of the prohibitions in Section II.E to all employees engaged in Lobbying; incorporate the prohibitions in Section II.E into trainings provided to Teva employees engaged in Lobbying; and certify that it has provided such notice and trainings to Teva employees engaged in Lobbying.

F. Monitoring and Reporting of Off-Label Use

- 1. Teva shall monitor for off-label prescribing of its brand Opioid Products in the United States as provided for in the TIRF REMS Program.
- 2. Upon request of one of the following, Teva shall provide the requestor with the data and analysis described in Subsection II.F.1, to be used for law enforcement, counter-detailing, academic or medical research, or public health and other non-commercial purposes: West Virginia Attorney General or other law enforcement agency, West Virginia medical board, West Virginia board of pharmacy, Qualified Researchers, medical and pharmacy directors of health systems or clinics, medical associations, and other public health officials, including but not limited to city health authorities, county medical directors, and West Virginia public health authorities.

3. Teva shall provide the data and analysis described in Subsection VI.E.1 in chart format, including breakdown of prescriptions by year, diagnosis, and county.

G. Ban on High Dose Opioids.

1. After any related commercial commitments existing on the Effective Date of the Release have expired, Teva shall not manufacture, promote, or distribute any oxycodone pill that exceeds 40 milligrams.

H. Ban on Prescription Savings Programs

1. Teva shall not directly or indirectly offer any discounts, coupons, rebates, or other methods which have the effect of reducing or eliminating a patient's co-payments or the cost of prescriptions (e.g., free trial prescriptions) for any Opioid Product. This does not preclude Teva from offering discounts or rebates to commercial partners on entire portfolios of products, including providing discounts, coupons, rebates, or other methods for use by retail chain pharmacies, such as CVS, Walgreens, Rite Aid and the like.
2. Teva shall not directly or indirectly provide financial support to any Third Party for discounts, coupons, rebates, or other methods which have the effect of reducing or eliminating a patient's co-payments or the cost of prescriptions (e.g., free trial prescriptions) for any Opioid Product.

I. Monitoring and Reporting of Direct and Downstream Customers.

1. Teva shall operate an effective monitoring and reporting system in compliance with federal law, that shall include processes and procedures that:
 - a. Utilize all reasonably available transaction information to identify a Suspicious Order of an Opioid Product by a direct customer;
 - b. Utilize all reasonably available Downstream Customer Data to identify whether a downstream customer poses a material risk of diversion of an Opioid Product;
 - c. Utilize all information Teva receives that bears upon a direct customer's or a downstream customer's diversion activity or potential for diversion activity, including reports by Teva's employees, customers, Health Care Providers, law enforcement, state, tribal, or federal agencies, or the media; and
 - d. Upon request (unless otherwise required by law), report to the West Virginia Attorney General or State controlled substances regulatory agency any direct customer or downstream customer in West Virginia identified as part of the monitoring required by (a)-(c),

above, and any customer relationship in such State terminated by Teva relating to diversion or potential for diversion. These reports shall include the following information, to the extent known to Teva:

- (i) The identity of the downstream registrant and the direct customer(s) identified by Teva engaged in the controlled substance transaction(s), to include each registrant's name, address, business type, and DEA registration number;
 - (ii) The dates of reported distribution of controlled substances by direct customers to the downstream registrant during the relevant time period;
 - (iii) The drug name, drug family or NDC and dosage amounts reportedly distributed;
 - (iv) The transaction or order number of the reported distribution; and
 - (v) A brief narrative providing a description of the circumstances leading to Teva's conclusion that there is a risk of diversion.
- 2. Teva shall not provide to any direct customer an Opioid Product to fill an order identified as a Suspicious Order unless Teva investigates and finds that the order is not suspicious.
 - 3. Upon request, Teva shall provide cooperation and assistance to any federal, state or local law enforcement investigations of potential diversion or suspicious circumstances involving Opioid Products, including criminal law enforcement agencies, drug control agencies, professional licensing boards, and Attorney General's offices.
 - 4. Teva agrees that it will refrain from providing an Opioid Product directly to a retail pharmacy or Health Care Provider.

J. Miscellaneous Terms

- 1. To the extent that any provision in this Consent Judgment conflicts with federal or relevant state law or regulation, the requirements of the law or regulation will prevail. To the extent that any provision in this Consent Judgment is in conflict with federal or relevant state law or regulation such that Teva cannot comply with both the law or regulation and the provision of this Consent Judgment, Teva may comply with such law or regulation.
- 2. Teva will enter into this Consent Judgment solely for the purpose of settlement, and nothing contained therein may be taken as or construed to

be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, or regulation, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any liability or wrongdoing, all of which Teva expressly denies. No part of this Consent Judgment, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Teva. This Consent Judgment is not intended for use by any Third Party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.

3. For the avoidance of doubt, this Consent Judgment shall not be construed or used as a waiver or limitation of any defense otherwise available to Teva in any action, and nothing in this Consent Judgment shall be construed or used to prohibit Teva in any way whatsoever from taking legal or factual positions with regard to any Opioid Product(s) in litigation or other legal or administrative proceedings.
4. Nothing in this Consent Judgment shall be construed to limit or impair Teva's ability (a) to communicate its positions and respond to media inquiries concerning litigation, investigations, reports, or other documents or proceedings relating to Teva or its Opioid Products, or (b) to maintain a website explaining its litigation positions and responding to allegations concerning its Opioid Products.
5. Nothing in this Consent Judgment shall prohibit Teva from divesting any Opioid or Opioid Product, in each case, including providing technical development services, transferring know-how and patents, and/or providing such other support services in connection therewith.
6. This Consent Judgment applies to the manufacture, sales, Promotion, marketing and distribution by Teva within the United States and its territories or involving Health Care Providers.
7. Upon the request of the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia, Teva shall provide the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia with copies of the following, within 30 days of the request:
 - a. Any litigation or civil or criminal law enforcement subpoenas or Civil Investigative Demands relating to Teva's Opioid Product(s); and
 - b. Warning or untitled letters issued by the FDA regarding Teva's Opioid Product(s) and all correspondence between Teva and the FDA related to such letters.
8. The parties by stipulation may agree to a modification of this Consent Judgment; provided that the parties may jointly agree to a modification only by a written instrument signed by or on behalf of both Teva and the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia.

9. If, after the Effective Date of the Release, Teva enters into any collective resolution of substantially all opioid claims brought by states, counties, and municipalities (a “Global Resolution”) that contains injunctive relief terms that are more favorable than the terms of this Consent Judgment, then this Consent Judgment will be revised to contain such more favorable injunctive relief terms. Teva shall provide the State a copy of any Other State Settlement within thirty (30) days of its effective date.

K. Compliance with State Laws and Regulations Relating to the Sale, Promotion, and Distribution of Any Opioid Product

1. Subject to subsection II.G.1 above, Teva shall continue to comply with all applicable state laws and regulations that relate to the sale, Promotion, distribution, and disposal of Opioids or Opioid Products, including but not limited to:
 - a. West Virginia Uniform Controlled Substances Act, including all guidance issued by the applicable state regulator(s);
 - b. West Virginia Consumer Protection Laws; and
 - c. West Virginia laws and regulations related to opioid prescribing, distribution, and disposal.

III. Clinical Data Transparency

A. Data to Be Shared

1. Teva shall continue to share truthful and balanced summaries of the results of all Teva-Sponsored Studies through its publicly available website (*see* <https://www.tevapharm.com/teva-clinical-trials>):
 - a. “Teva-Sponsored Studies” means pre-marketing clinical research and post-marketing clinical research that Teva “takes responsibility for and initiates” as “sponsor,” as “sponsor” is defined in 21 C.F.R. § 312.3(b), and that involves an intervention with human subjects with an Opioid Product.
 - b. The summaries may include redactions to protect personal identifying information, trade secret and confidential commercial information, and information that may provide a road map for defeating a product’s abuse-deterrent properties.
2. With respect to any Teva-Sponsored Studies relating to any new Teva Opioid Product or new indication for an existing Teva Opioid Product, Teva shall, within 6 months after regulatory approval or 18 months after study completion, whichever occurs later, make the following clinical data that is reasonably accessible and in its possession, custody, and control available

through a third-party data archive that makes clinical data available to Qualified Researchers with a bona fide scientific research proposal:

- a. Fully analyzable data set(s) (including individual de-identified participant-level data);
- b. The clinical study report(s) redacted for commercial or personal identifying information;
- c. The full protocol(s) (including the initial version, final version, and all amendments); and
- d. Full statistical analysis plan(s) (including all amendments and documentation for additional work processes).
- e. Data related to Investigator Sponsored Studies are not subject to the requirements in Section III.

B. Third-Party Data Archive

1. The third-party data archive referenced above shall have a panel of reviewers with independent review authority to determine whether the researchers are qualified, whether a research application seeks data for bona fide scientific research, and whether a research proposal is complete.
2. The panel may exclude research proposals with a commercial interest.
3. Teva shall not interfere with decisions made by the staff or reviewers associated with the third-party data archive.
4. Any data sharing agreement with a Qualified Researcher who receives shared data via the third-party data archive shall contain contact information for Teva's pharmacovigilance staff. Every agreement shall require the lead Qualified Researcher to inform Teva's pharmacovigilance staff within 24 hours of any determination that research findings could bear on the risk-benefit assessment regarding the product. The lead Qualified Researcher may also share findings bearing on the risk-benefit assessment regarding the product with regulatory authorities. Teva's pharmacovigilance staff shall take all necessary and appropriate steps upon receipt of such safety information, including but not limited to notifying the appropriate regulatory authorities or the public.
5. Teva shall bear all costs for making data and/or information available to the third-party data archive.

IV. **Compliance**

A. **Compliance Duration**

1. Sections II and III of this Exhibit shall be effective for 15 years from the Effective Date of the Release.
2. Nothing in this Consent Judgment shall relieve Teva of its independent obligation to fully comply with the laws of the State of West Virginia after expiration of the 13-year period specified in this subsection.

B. **Compliance Deadlines**

1. Teva must be in full compliance with the provisions included in this Consent Judgment by the Effective Date of the Release. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting Teva to avoid existing legal obligations.

V. **Enforcement**

- A. If the State believes that Teva is not in compliance with any term of this Final Consent Order, then the State shall:
1. Provide written notice specifying the reason(s) why the State believes Teva is not in compliance with this Final Consent Order; and
 2. Allow Teva at least thirty (30) days to attempt to cure such alleged non-compliance (the “Cure Period”).
- B. The State may not commence a proceeding to enforce compliance with this Final Consent Order before the expiration of the Cure Period, provided that the State may take any action if the State believes that, because of the specific practice, a threat to health or safety of the public requires immediate action.
- C. Teva agrees to venue for any proceedings related to this paragraph in the Court in which the State of West Virginia files this Consent Judgment.

Exhibit G
Consent Judgment

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
IN AND FOR BOONE COUNTY, STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, OFFICE OF
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, *ex rel.* Patrick
MORRISEY, ATTORNEY GENERAL,

Plaintiff,

v.

No. 21-C-9000 MFR

TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES,
LTD., et al.,

Defendants.

CONSENT JUDGMENT

This Consent Judgment resolves the litigation as to Teva in *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrisey, Attorney General v. Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd., et al.*, Civil Action No. 19-C-104 BNE (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Boone County) (the “West Virginia AG Action”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 MFR (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and Actions brought by Participating Local Governments.

Teva denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and other Actions and claims to have no liability whatsoever to Plaintiff or to any Subdivision or other governmental entity (whether such governmental entity has brought or is a party to another Action or not). Plaintiff and Teva (the “Parties”), by their counsel, have agreed to a resolution of the West Virginia AG Action (“Agreement,” attached to this judgment) and the entry of this Consent Judgment (including the injunctive terms incorporated herein) by the Court without trial or finding of admission or wrongdoing or liability of any kind. Furthermore, under the Agreement, and as

effectuated in this Consent Judgment, the West Virginia AG is exercising its authority to act in the public interest and release its own Claims as well as those of all Subdivisions, whether asserted previously or in the future, that arise out of or relate to the Covered Conduct. Unless otherwise specified, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law presented in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, without this Consent Judgment constituting evidence against or admission by anyone with respect to any issue of fact or law, and upon the Parties' consent, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

I. FINDINGS

1. For purposes of this proceeding only, this Court has jurisdiction over the Parties and the subject matter of this action. This Judgment/Order shall not be construed or used as a waiver of any jurisdictional defense in any other proceeding.

2. The terms of this Judgment/Order shall be governed by the State of West Virginia.

3. Entry of this Judgment/Order is in the public interest and reflects the negotiated agreement among the Parties.

4. The Parties have agreed to resolve the issues resulting from the Covered Conduct (as defined below) by entering into this Judgment/Order.

5. Teva (as defined below) is entering into this Judgment/Order solely for the purpose of settlement, and nothing contained herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, or regulation, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any liability or wrongdoing, which Teva expressly denies. No part of this Judgment/Order, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Teva.

6. This Judgment/Order shall not be construed or used as a waiver or limitation of any defense otherwise available to Teva in any other action, or of Teva's right to defend itself from, or make any arguments in, any other regulatory, governmental, private individual, or class claims or suits relating to the subject matter or terms of this Judgment/Order. This Judgment/Order is made without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law or finding of liability of any kind. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Signatory Attorney General may file an action to enforce the terms of this Judgment/Order.

7. No part of this Judgment/Order shall create a private cause of action or confer any right to any third party for violation of any federal or state statute except that the Attorney General may file an action to enforce the terms of this Judgment/Order. It is the intent of the Parties that this Judgment/Order shall not be binding or admissible in any other matter, including but not limited to, any investigation or litigation, other than in connection with the enforcement of this Judgment/Order. This Judgment/Order is not enforceable by any persons or entities besides the Attorney General, Teva, and this Court.

8. Plaintiff has the authority to act in the public interest and on behalf of the people of West Virginia as the people's attorney.

9. The Parties have agreed to resolution of the West Virginia AG Action under the terms of their Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. This Consent Judgment/Order summarizes and gives effect to those terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Exhibits and this summary document, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

II. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall be used in construing this Judgment/Order:

A. “*Agreement*” means the settlement agreement between the State of West Virginia and Teva attached to this Consent Judgment/Order as Exhibit A.

B. “*Covered Conduct*” means any actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity of any kind whatsoever from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity) arising from or relating in any way to (a) the availability, discovery, development, manufacture, packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, recall, withdrawal, distribution, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, dispensing, physical security, warehousing, use or abuse of, or operating procedures relating to, any Product, or any system, plan, policy, or advocacy relating to any Product or class of Products, including but not limited to any unbranded promotion, marketing, programs, or campaigns relating to any Product or class of Products; (b) the characteristics, properties, risks, or benefits of any Product; (c) the reporting, disclosure, non-reporting, or non-disclosure to federal, state, or other regulators of orders for any Product placed with any Released Entity; (d) the selective breeding, harvesting, extracting, purifying, exporting, importing, applying for quota for, procuring quota for, handling, promoting, manufacturing, processing, packaging, supplying, distributing, converting, or selling of, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to, precursor or component Products, including but not limited to natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug substances, or any related intermediate Products; or (e) diversion control programs or suspicious order monitoring related to any Product.

C. *Effective Date*” means the date on which the Agreement is executed by the State and Teva.

D. *“Teva”* means (i) Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.; (ii) all of its respective past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint ventures, predecessors, successors, assigns, and insurers (in their capacity as such); and (iii) all of the foregoing respective past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, trustees, employees, agents, attorneys, and insurers of the foregoing entities and persons referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) above for actions or omissions that occurred during and related to their work for, or employment with, any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Released Claims.

E. *“Parties”* means Teva and the Attorney General of West Virginia.

F. *“Attorney General”* means the Attorney General of West Virginia, or his/her authorized designee.

G. *“Settlement Product”* means “Naloxone Hydrochloride Nasal Spray” (4 mg strength) that is listed in Teva’s then-current generics catalog, which can be viewed at www.tevagenerics.com, and is provided to the State as part of the settlement, at no cost as set forth in Section III.C and Exhibit A.

H. *“State”* means the State of West Virginia, including all of its executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities and officers, including the Attorney General.

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY TEVA

A. Under the terms set out more fully in the Agreement, and upon satisfaction of the requirements and conditions set out therein, Teva shall make fifteen (15) annual payments to West Virginia for a total sum of \$83,331,000 (the “Settlement Amount”), consisting of:

1. \$75,404,450 (the “Remediation Amount”) to be paid over a period of 15 years and allocated in accordance with subsection III.B.1.c of the Agreement; and
2. \$7,926,550 (the “Litigation Cost Amount”) to be disbursed as provided in Section IX of the Agreement.
3. The Settlement Amount shall be paid into the Qualified Settlement Fund as follows, subject to the provisions of Section III.B.2 of the Agreement:
 - a. Within twenty-one (21) days after the later of (1) the date this Consent Judgment has been entered, or (2) the date the Qualified Settlement Fund has been established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court and Teva has received from the West Virginia Attorney General a W-9 and wire instructions for the Qualified Settlement Fund, Teva shall pay the sum of \$25,251,818;
 - b. On or before June 15, 2023, Teva shall pay the sum of \$10,100,727;
 - c. On or before June 15, 2024, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
 - d. On or before June 15, 2025 Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182
 - e. On or before June 15, 2026, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
 - f. On or before June 15, 2027, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
 - g. On or before June 15, 2028, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;

- h. On or before June 15, 2029, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- i. On or before June 15, 2030, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- j. On or before June 15, 2031, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- k. On or before June 15, 2032, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- l. On or before June 15, 2033, Teva shall pay the sum of \$2,525,182;
- m. On or before June 15, 2034, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545;
- n. On or before June 15, 2035, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545;
- and
- o. On or before June 15, 2036, Teva shall pay the sum of \$7,575,545

B. Teva shall provide Settlement Product to the State, for a period of ten (10) years at no cost to the State. Settlement Product shall be supplied by Teva USA to one facility per order to be designated by the State as more fully described in the Exhibits to the Agreement. The Parties agree that the total Wholesale Acquisition Cost (“WAC”) value of the Settlement Product to be provided under this Agreement is \$27,000,000.

C. The Parties’ Agreement provides that on or before the Initial Participation Date, the State shall provide to Teva Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as Exhibit D) demonstrating that (1) counties representing at least 96% of the State’s population, (2) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, and (3) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments that are classified in the W. Va. Code 8-1-3 as Class I or Class II Local Governments have become Participating Local Governments. Teva shall not be required to pay the second annual payment or any subsequent payments unless and until the required Releases are obtained by the State and delivered to Teva and all Participating Local Governments have

dismissed their respective cases against Teva and other Released Entities with prejudice, or the enactment of a statutory or other Bar against litigation.

IV. INJUNCTIVE TERMS

10. The Parties have agreed that Teva shall be subject to the injunctive terms set forth in Exhibit ___ to their Agreement. Those agreed injunctive terms are expressly incorporated into and are given full force and effect by this Consent Judgment, and Teva shall comply with the injunctive terms as of the entry of this Consent Judgment.

11. Compliance with injunctive terms may be enforced in this Court consistent with the terms specified in the injunctive provisions set forth in the Parties' Agreement.

V. RELEASES AND DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

12. Plaintiff and Teva have agreed to the Release of the Released Claims as provided in Section VII of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall be effective as to all Releasers.

13. Plaintiff's Claims against Teva are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each Party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

14. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Consent Judgment/Order.

15. The parties may jointly seek to modify the terms of this Consent Judgment/Order, subject to the approval of this Court. This Consent Judgment/Order may be modified only by order of this Court.

IT IS SO ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED in _____, _____, West Virginia, this ___ day of ____ 2022.

Honorable

Exhibit H

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO ALL CASES

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA
COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 19-C-9000

CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER

This Case Management Order (“CMO”) shall apply to all Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments and future plaintiffs in this Mass Litigation proceeding (collectively, “Plaintiffs”). As used herein, “Defendants” refers to Teva, as well as any other “Released Entity” as that term is defined in the Teva West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement dated _____ (the “Settlement Agreement”). As used herein, “Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments” refers to Litigating Local Governments that brought any “Released Claims,” as that term is defined in the Settlement Agreement, against Teva Defendants, and have not elected to participate in the Settlement Agreement.

Good cause appearing, it is ordered as follows:

A. Plaintiffs’ Requirement to Produce Certain Specified Information About Their Claims

1. **Plaintiffs’ Production Requirements.** Each Plaintiff shall serve the following documents and/or information upon counsel for Defendants within ninety (90) days of the entry of this Order or, in the case of any Plaintiff that commences an action or is added as a party to an existing action after the entry of this Order, within ninety (90) days of commencing or being added to such action:

(a) **Fact Sheet.** Each Plaintiff shall serve upon the Defendants a completed copy of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order. The completed Fact Sheet shall include a Certification (in the form contained in Exhibit 1) in which the Plaintiffs declares under penalty of perjury that all information provided in the Fact Sheet is complete, true and accurate and that the Plaintiff has provided all required documents and information.

(b) **Record Production.**

(i) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records establishing the existence of any alleged public nuisance within the Plaintiff's territory or borders, including a definition of the alleged nuisance and evidence to support its existence and scope.

(ii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for "abatement" relief, including a categorization and itemization of any requested abatement relief, evidence to support each component of such relief, and the geographic area as to which such relief is requested.

(iii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for damages, including a categorization and itemization of claimed damages and calculations and evidence for each component of such damages. To the extent a Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages have already been incurred, the Plaintiff shall also specify whether the alleged amounts were paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance, or other third-party source and provide records evidencing such payment or reimbursement. To the extent the Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages will be incurred in the future, the Plaintiff shall produce all evidence supporting any allegation that future damages are likely to be incurred and the amounts in which Plaintiff contends

such alleged damages are likely to be incurred, and records reflecting whether such future alleged damage will be paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance or other third party source.

(iv) For any relief involving the expenditure of money, including expenditures for the provision of services, each Plaintiff shall specify the entities that have made or will make the expenditures, when and how long those entities have made or will make the expenditures, and the nature of the expenditures, including how they have addressed or will address any and all alleged harms. Each Plaintiff shall produce all documents relied upon in identifying or calculating the claimed relief.

(v) Each Plaintiff seeking any form of relief based directly or indirectly upon allegedly inappropriate prescriptions shall identify the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, to whom and by whom the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate were written, the pharmacy(ies) that filled each specific prescription alleged to have been inappropriate, whether the Plaintiff was reimbursed for any or all of the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, and the Plaintiff's basis for identifying the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate.

(c) **Affidavit.** An affidavit signed by each Plaintiff and its counsel (i) attesting that the Plaintiff has complied with all requirements of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order; (ii) attesting that records have been collected in compliance with this CMO; and (iii) attesting that all records collected have been produced pursuant to this CMO. If any of the documents or records described in this Section B do not exist, the signed affidavit by the Plaintiff and its counsel shall state that fact and the reasons, if known, why such materials do not exist.

(d) **Expert Reports.** Each Plaintiff shall serve on counsel for Defendants a case-specific expert report or reports executed by one or more qualified expert(s), under oath, and subject to the penalties of perjury (a “Case-Specific Expert Report”). Each Case-Specific Expert Report shall include all matter required to comply with West Virginia Rule of Civil Procedure 26, West Virginia law, and at least:

- (i) *Plaintiff’s Information.* The Plaintiff’s name;
- (ii) *Expert’s Information.* The name, professional address, and curriculum vitae of the expert, including a list of all publications authored by the expert within the preceding ten (10) years, and the foundation for the expert’s opinion in relation to the expert’s professional experience;
- (iii) *Records.* All records reviewed by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (iv) *Reliance Materials.* All materials relied on by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (v) *Locations.* If the Plaintiff is asserting a public nuisance claim, the location(s) where the Plaintiff alleges a public nuisance exists, including with specificity how Plaintiff has been affected by any alleged public nuisance and copies of documents relied upon, if any, as evidence of such alleged effect.
- (vi) *Subjects of Report(s).* The Case-Specific Expert Report(s) must collectively include all matters on which the expert(s) intend to opine, including but not limited to the following:

(1) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that the Plaintiff suffered any injury or damage and, if so, the nature of the alleged injury or damage;

(2) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate the existence of any alleged nuisance and, if so, the nature of the alleged nuisance;

(3) Whether the Plaintiff's records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that Defendants engaged in any wrongful conduct and, if so, the nature of that allegedly wrongful conduct;

(4) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Plaintiff incurred damages caused by the Defendants' alleged conduct ;

(5) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Defendants' alleged conduct forming the basis for the Plaintiff's claims is continuing;

(6) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that any relief sought would "abate" any alleged public nuisance;

(7) An opinion explaining how the alleged public nuisance identified by the expert differs from and is not subsumed within the alleged public nuisance addressed by the Settlement Agreement; and

(8) An opinion quantifying the relief requested by the Plaintiff, including any "abatement" relief, damages, and statutory penalties, with specific calculations and evidence for each component of such relief, prepared and sworn/affirmed to by such expert and subject to the penalties of perjury.

2. Deadline to comply.

(a) For each Plaintiff with claims pending against Defendants as of the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced within ninety (90) days of the entry of this CMO, if its claims have not been dismissed with prejudice by that date.

(b) For any Plaintiff with claims newly filed in or transferred to this proceeding against Defendants after the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced no later than ninety (90) days after the case is filed in or transferred to this proceeding.

(c) All litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants in a given case shall be stayed until the Plaintiff in that case has produced the items required by Section B.1.

3. Failure to comply.

(a) *Notice of Non-Compliance and Opportunity to Cure.* If any Plaintiff fails to comply with any provision of this Order, including the requirement to provide each and every fact, record and expert opinion required to be produced pursuant to Section A.1 of this Order, Defendants shall provide Plaintiff written notice of such non-compliance (“Notice of Non-Compliance”) specifying the non-compliance. Upon receipt of a Notice of Non-Compliance, Plaintiff shall have sixty (60) days to cure its non-compliance specified in the Notice of Non-Compliance. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff’s complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

(b) *Failure to Cure.* If, after the passage of sixty (60) days of service of a Notice of Non-Compliance, a Plaintiff fails to cure its non-compliance, upon application by the Defendants, the Plaintiff’s claims, as well as any derivative claim(s), will be dismissed with prejudice as against Defendants.

(c) *Extensions of Time.* The Court, on motion and for good cause shown, may order an extension of the time to comply with this Order. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff's complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

B. Discovery on Statute of Limitations and Other Time-Based Defenses

1. Each Plaintiff must, within the time frames established by Section A.2, serve upon counsel for the Defendants an affidavit signed by the Plaintiff and its counsel providing the following information:

- (a) the date the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;
- (b) how the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;
- (c) the date the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;
- (d) how the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;
- (e) the date the Plaintiff first learned that the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to each aspect of Defendants' alleged conduct;
- (f) how the Plaintiff first learned the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to Defendants' alleged conduct;
- (g) the date the Plaintiff first spoke to or corresponded with an attorney about the harms alleged in the Plaintiff's complaint, the Defendants' alleged conduct, and/or potential litigation in this matter; and

(h) the date the Plaintiff first retained counsel in connection with this matter.

2. Defendants are permitted to serve written discovery on each Plaintiff related to these topics (and others), and each Plaintiff must respond to the discovery prior to any depositions related to these topics, provided that the Plaintiff shall have at least thirty (30) days to respond to such discovery.

C. Case-Specific Discovery and Related Dispositive Motion Practice

1. If a Plaintiff complies with the production requirements outlined above in Sections A and B, then the Parties, as applicable, shall submit a proposed Scheduling Order to the Court that: (a) grants the Parties one-hundred and eighty (180) days from the entry of the Scheduling Order to conduct discovery on issues raised by the productions; and (b) sets a briefing schedule that gives the Parties forty-five (45) days from the close of discovery for the Parties to submit summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony, twenty-eight (28) days for responses, and twenty-eight (28) days for replies.

2. During such discovery, the Parties are permitted to serve written discovery related to the issues raised by the productions specific to the Plaintiff and take the depositions of both fact and expert witnesses for the Plaintiff for up to seven hours each, with counsel for Defendants questioning first at each deposition. If a Plaintiff serves any written discovery upon Defendants, the Parties shall meet and confer about an appropriate deadline for responding to such discovery, which deadline shall be at least sixty (60) days after service of such discovery. The Court's use of the term "specific to the Plaintiff" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit additional "generic" discovery against the Defendant at this time. No other depositions may

be taken during the expedited discovery period absent prior leave granted by the Court upon a showing of good cause.

3. If a case survives the Defendant's summary judgment motions, the Court will set a Case Management Conference to determine whether any non-duplicative discovery is necessary and to discuss other case management issues. Discovery with regard to any other defendants will be addressed at this time as well. The filing and briefing of summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony after the expedited discovery discussed above shall not prejudice or otherwise foreclose the opportunity for any Party or other defendant to file later, non-duplicative summary judgment and motions to exclude expert testimony after completing full fact and expert discovery. The Court's use of the term "non-duplicative" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit later summary judgment motions concerning topics addressed in summary judgment motions filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period or motions to exclude expert testimony concerning witnesses addressed in motions to exclude expert testimony filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period.

4. The foregoing provisions do not preclude Defendants from filing non-duplicative dispositive motions, including motions relating to personal jurisdiction.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: _____

Lead Presiding Judge

Exhibit I
Teva's Subsidiaries, Affiliates, and Joint Ventures

The following includes a non-exclusive list of Teva's current subsidiaries, affiliates, and joint ventures:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. 10009474 Canada Inc. | 37. Assia Chemical Industries Ltd. |
| 2. 1453350 Ontario Inc. | 38. Auspex Pharmaceuticals, Inc. |
| 3. 9985247 Canada Inc. | 39. Balkanpharma Dupnitsa AD |
| 4. Abic Investment (1959) Ltd. | 40. Barr International Services, Inc. |
| 5. Abic Ltd. | 41. Barr Laboratories, Inc. |
| 6. AbZ-Pharma GmbH | 42. Barr Pharmaceuticals, LLC |
| 7. Actavis d.o.o. Belgrade | 43. Cephalon (UK) Limited |
| 8. Actavis Dutch Holding B.V. | 44. Cephalon Australia (VIC) Pty Ltd |
| 9. Actavis Elizabeth LLC | 45. Cephalon Clinical Partners, LP |
| 10. Actavis Finance LLC | 46. Cephalon Development Corporation |
| 11. Actavis Group PTC ehf. | 47. Cephalon LLC |
| 12. Actavis Holdco US, Inc. | 48. CIMA Labs Inc. |
| 13. Actavis Kadian LLC | 49. Circa Pharmaceuticals West, Inc. |
| 14. Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc. | 50. Cobalt Laboratories LLC |
| 15. Actavis Laboratories UT, Inc. | 51. Copper Acquisition Corp. |
| 16. Actavis Limited | 52. Coventry Acquisition, LLC |
| 17. Actavis LLC | 53. Cupric Holding Co. LLC |
| 18. Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC | 54. Cybear, LLC |
| 19. Actavis Pharma S. de R.L. de C.V. | 55. Doral Manufacturing, Inc. |
| 20. Actavis Pharma, Inc. | 56. East End Insurance, Ltd |
| 21. Actavis Pharmaceuticals NJ, Inc. | 57. FEI Products, LLC |
| 22. Actavis Puerto Rico Holdings Inc. | 58. Gecko Health Innovations, Inc. |
| 23. Actavis South Atlantic LLC | 59. GeminX Pharmaceuticals Canada, Inc |
| 24. Actavis Totowa LLC | 60. Genchem Pharma LLC |
| 25. Actavis Ukraine LLC | 61. Goldline Laboratories, Inc. |
| 26. Actavis US Holding LLC | 62. Inmobiliaria Lemery, S.A. de C.V. |
| 27. Anda Holdco Corp. | 63. INSPIRE INCUBATOR, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP |
| 28. Anda Marketing, Inc. | 64. IVAX (Bermuda) Ltd. |
| 29. Anda Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 65. IVAX Argentina S.A. |
| 30. Anda Puerto Rico Inc. | 66. IVAX Far East, Inc. |
| 31. Anda Veterinary Supply, Inc. | 67. IVAX Holdings C.I. |
| 32. Anda, Inc. | 68. IVAX International B.V. |
| 33. Andrx LLC | 69. IVAX Laboratories Puerto Rico, Inc. |
| 34. Anesta LLC | 70. IVAX LLC |
| 35. Arana Therapeutics, Inc. | 71. IVAX Pharmaceuticals B.V. |
| 36. Asaph II B.V. | |

72. IVAX Pharmaceuticals Caribe, Inc.
73. IVAX Pharmaceuticals Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
74. IVAX Pharmaceuticals NV, LLC
75. IVAX Pharmaceuticals, LLC
76. IVAX Specialty Chemicals Sub, LLC
77. IVAX UK Limited
78. Kilburn B.V.
79. Laboratorio Chile, S.A.
80. Laboratorios Davur S.L.U.
81. Labrys Biologics, Inc.
82. Lemery S.A. de C.V.
83. Limited Liability Company "Teva Ukraine"
84. Maancirkel Holding B.V.
85. Marsam Pharmaceuticals LLC
86. Med All Enterprise Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Limited
87. Mepha Investigaç o, Desenvolvimento e Fabrica  o Farmac utica, Lda.
88. Mepha Pharma AG
89. Mepha Schweiz AG
90. Merckle GmbH
91. MicroDose Therapeutx, Inc.
92. MORIAH BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD
93. Norton (Waterford) Limited
94. Norton Healthcare (1998) Limited
95. Norton Healthcare Limited
96. Novopharm Holdings, Inc.
97. NT Pharma Canada Ltd.
98. Nupathe Inc.
99. Nuvelution TS Pharma, Inc.
100. Odyssey Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
101. Oncotest Teva Ltd
102. Orvet UK
103. Patient Services and Solutions, Inc.
104. Pharma de Espana, Inc.
105. Pharmachemie (Proprietary) Limited
106. Pharmachemie B.V.
107. PharmaPlantex Limited
108. Pharmatrade S.A.
109. PharmNovo LLC
110. Plantex Ltd.
111. PLIVA d.o.o. SARAJEVO
112. PLIVA HRVATSKA d.o.o.
113. PLIVA Ljubljana d.o.o.
114. Pliva Real Estate GmbH
115. PLIVA SKOPJE d.o.o.
116. PLIVA, Inc.
117. Plus Chemicals, branch of Teva Pharmaceuticals International GmbH
118. PT Actavis Indonesia
119. Rakepoll Holding B.V.
120. ratiopharm - Comercio e Industria de Produtos Farmaceuticos, Lda.
121. ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH
122. ratiopharm Espa a S.A.
123. ratiopharm GmbH
124. ratiopharm Immobilienverwaltung GmbH & Co. KG
125. ratiopharm Kazakhstan LLP
126. Representaciones E Investigaciones Medicas S.A. - also called RIMSA
127. Rise Healthcare Ltd
128. Royce Research and Development Limited Partner I
129. Salomon, Levin & Elstein Ltd.
130. Sicor de M xico S.A. de C.V.
131. Sicor Inc.
132. Sicor Societ  Italiana Corticosteroidi S.r.l.
133. Sindan-Pharma Srl
134. TAGCO Incorporated
135. TAPI Puerto Rico, Inc.
136. Teva API B.V.
137. Teva API Inc.
138. TEVA API INDIA Private Limited
139. Teva API Japan LTD.
140. Teva API Services Mexico, S.de R.L. de C.V.
141. Teva B.V.
142. Teva Biopharmaceuticals USA, Inc.
143. Teva Biotech GmbH
144. Teva Branded Pharmaceutical Products R&D, Inc.
145. Teva Canada Innovation G.P. - S.E.N.C.

146. TEVA CANADA LIMITED / TEVA CANADA LIMITEE
147. Teva Capital Services Switzerland, branch of Teva Pharmaceuticals International GmbH
148. Teva Czech Industries s.r.o.
149. Teva Denmark A/S
150. Teva Digital Health, Inc.
151. Teva Farmaceutica Ltda
152. Teva Finance Holding B.V.
153. Teva Finance Services II B.V.
154. Teva Finance Services LLC
155. Teva Finland Oy
156. Teva Global Products Limited Partnership
157. Teva GmbH
158. Teva Health GmbH
159. Teva Healthcare India Private Limited
160. Teva Holdco US, Inc.
161. Teva Holdings GK
162. Teva Holdings Ltd.
163. Teva İlaçları Sanayi ve Ticaret Anonim Şirketi
164. Teva India Private Limited
165. TEVA INVERSIONES Y EXPORTACIONES SpA
166. Teva Investments (Pty) Ltd.
167. Teva Israel Ltd
168. Teva İstanbul İlaç San. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti
169. Teva Italia S.r.l.
170. Teva Laboratoires
171. Teva Limited Liability Company
172. Teva Logistics Services B.V.
173. Teva Medical (Marketing) Ltd.
174. Teva Medical Ltd.
175. Teva Nechasim Ltd.
176. Teva Nederland B.V.
177. Teva Neuroscience, Inc.
178. Teva Norway AS (f.k.a. ratiopharm Norway AS)
179. TEVA OPERATIONS POLAND SPÓŁKA z OGRANICZONĄ ODPOWIEDZIALNOŚCIĄ
180. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.
181. TEVA PERU S.A.
182. Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda
183. Teva Pharma (MS) Pty Ltd
184. Teva Pharma (New Zealand) Limited
185. Teva Pharma AG
186. Teva Pharma Australia Pty Ltd
187. Teva Pharma B.V.
188. Teva Pharma Belgium N.V.
189. Teva Pharma EAD
190. Teva Pharma Holdings Limited
191. Teva Pharma Iceland
192. Teva Pharma S.L.U.
193. TEVA PHARMA UK LIMITED
194. Teva Pharmaceutical and Chemical Industries India Private Limited
195. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Company B.V.
196. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Company LLC
197. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance IV B.V.
198. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance IV, LLC
199. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands II B.V.
200. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands III B.V.
201. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands IV B.V.
202. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance V B.V.
203. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance V, LLC
204. Teva Pharmaceutical Finance VI, LLC
205. Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.
206. Teva Pharmaceutical Information Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
207. Teva Pharmaceutical Investments Singapore Pte. Ltd
208. Teva Pharmaceutical R&D LP
209. TEVA Pharmaceutical Works Private Limited Company
210. Teva Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd
211. Teva Pharmaceuticals Colombia S.A.
212. Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o.
213. Teva Pharmaceuticals Curacao N.V.
214. Teva Pharmaceuticals Europe B.V.
215. Teva Pharmaceuticals Finance Netherlands B.V.

216.Teva Pharmaceuticals International GmbH
217.TEVA Pharmaceuticals Mexico S.A. de C.V.
218.Teva Pharmaceuticals Panama, S.A
219.Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska spółka z
ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością
220.Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.
221.TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia s.r.o.
222.Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc.
223.Teva Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
224.Teva Puerto Rico LLC
225.Teva Respiratory, LLC
226.Teva Sales and Marketing, Inc.
227.Teva Santé SAS
228.Teva Sweden AB
229.Teva Takeda Pharma Ltd.
230.Teva Takeda Yakuhin Ltd.
231.Teva UK Holdings Limited
232.Teva UK Limited
233.TEVA Uruguay S.A.
234.Teva Women's Health, LLC
235.Tevamiri Limited
236.TEVAPHARM INDIA PRIVATE LTD.
237.TEVCO Incorporated
238.TPI U.S. Holdings, Inc.
239.Transpharm Logistik GmbH
240.UAB Teva Baltics
241.Valmed Pharmaceutical, Inc.
242.Watson Laboratories, Inc.
243.Watson Laboratories, Inc.
244.Watson Laboratories, LLC
245.Watson Management Corporation

**WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM**

(Allergan)

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Allergan and other Released Entities under the terms and conditions set forth in the Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on September 29, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Allergan or Released Entities in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Allergan and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM

(CVS)

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against CVS under the terms and conditions set September 20, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against CVS in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to CVS and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

**WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM**

(Rite Aid)

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Rite Aid under the terms and conditions set forth in the Rite Aid West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on August 8, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Rite Aid in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Rite Aid and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

West Virginia Local Government Election and Release Form

Local Government:
Authorized Official:
Address 1:
Address 2:
City, State, Zip:
Phone:
Email:

The Local Government identified above, in order to obtain and in consideration for the benefits provided to the Local Government pursuant to the Teva West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement (“Teva Agreement”), and acting through the undersigned authorized official, hereby elects to participate in the Teva Agreement, release all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and agrees as follows.

1. The Local Government is aware of and has reviewed the Teva Agreement, understands that all terms in this Participation Form have the meanings defined therein, and agrees that by signing this Participation Form, the Local Government elects to participate in the Teva Agreement and become a Participating Local Government as provided therein.
2. The Local Government shall, within 7 days of the execution of this Participation Form, secure the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that it has filed.
3. The Local Government agrees to the terms of the Teva Agreement pertaining to Local Governments as defined therein.
4. By agreeing to the terms of the Teva Agreement and becoming a Releasor, the Local Government is entitled to the benefits provided therein, including, if applicable, monetary payments beginning after the effective date.
5. The Local Government agrees to use any monies it receives through the Teva Agreement solely for the purposes provided therein.
6. The Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, for resolving disputes to the extent provided in the Teva Agreement.
7. The Local Government has the right to enforce the Teva Agreement as provided therein.
8. The Local Government, as a Participating Local Government, hereby becomes a Releasor for all purposes in the Teva Agreement, and along with all departments, school districts, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, districts, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, and any person in their official capacity elected or appointed to serve any of the

foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, and any other entity identified in the definition of Releasor, provides for a release to the fullest extent of its authority. As a Releasor, the Local Government hereby absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably covenants not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for any Released Claims against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Teva Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any liability relating in any way to Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the Local Government to release claims. The Teva Agreement shall be a complete bar to any Released Claim.

9. The Local Government hereby takes on all rights and obligations of a Participating Local Government as set forth in the Teva Agreement.
10. In connection with the releases provided for in the Teva Agreement, each Local Government expressly waives, releases, and forever discharges any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releasor does not know or suspect to exist in the Releasor's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releasor, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releasor may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasors do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.
11. Nothing herein is intended to modify in any way the terms of the Teva Agreement, to which Local Government hereby agrees. To the extent this Participation Form is interpreted differently from the Teva Agreement in any respect, the Teva Agreement controls.
12. This Participation Form is conditioned on the Local Government identified above entering into the *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding*, which governs the allocation of the opioid settlement funds made under the Teva Agreement. The *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding* is specific to and only pertains to the Teva Agreement. The effective date of this Participation Form shall be the date on which the State and the Local Government identified above enter into a *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding*. In the event that the State does not enter into a *West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding* with the Local Government identified above, this Participation Form shall be null and void and shall confer no rights or obligations on the State, the Released Entities, or the Local Government.

I have all necessary power and authorization to execute this Participation Form on behalf of the Local Government.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM

(WALMART)

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Walmart under the terms and conditions set September 20, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Walmart in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Walmart and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BY: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

ALLERGAN WEST VIRGINIA STATEWIDE OPIOID SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

I. OVERVIEW

This Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement (“Agreement”) sets forth the terms and conditions of a settlement agreement between and among the State of West Virginia, for itself and Releasors, and Allergan (collectively, “the Parties”) to resolve opioid-related Claims against Allergan and the other Released Entities.

The Parties have agreed to the below terms for the sole purpose of settlement, and nothing contained herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, regulation, or ordinance, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any fault, liability, or wrongdoing, all of which Allergan and the other Released Entities expressly deny. Neither Allergan nor any other Released Entity admits that it caused or contributed to any public nuisance, and neither Allergan nor any other Released Entity admits any wrongdoing that was or could have been alleged by any Releasor. No part of this Agreement, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Allergan or any other Released Entity. No part of this Agreement is intended for use by any Third Party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.

This Agreement resolves as to Allergan, among other things, the lawsuit captioned *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General v. Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, LTD., et al.*, Civil Action No. 19-C-104 BNE (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Boone County) (the “West Virginia AG Action”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 MFR (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), Actions brought by Releasors, and any actions or proceedings that could have been brought by Releasors.

II. DEFINITIONS

- A. “*Actions*” means the West Virginia AG Action and any lawsuit by a Local Government asserting any Released Claim against one or more Released Entities.
- B. “*Affiliated Company(ies)*” (1) when used with respect to AbbVie Inc. (“AbbVie”) shall mean all of the entities listed in **Exhibit H**; (2) when used with respect to Allergan shall mean all of the entities listed in **Exhibit I**; and (3) additionally shall include other entities owned now or in the past either wholly or partially and either directly or indirectly by either AbbVie or Allergan and/or each of their respective past parents, but only to the extent those other entities played any role relating to Covered Conduct, Products, class of Products, and/or Released Claims during the period when they were owned either wholly or partially and either directly or indirectly by either AbbVie or Allergan and/or each of their respective past parents. The Parties intend this definition to cover each and every entity that is now or was ever part of AbbVie and/or Allergan and/or each of their past parents’ corporate

families to the extent they ever played any role relating to Covered Conduct, Products, class of Products, and/or Released Claims.

- C. “*Agreement*” means this agreement together with the exhibits thereto.
- D. “*Allergan*” means Allergan Finance, LLC (f/k/a Actavis, Inc., which, in turn, was f/k/a Watson Pharmaceuticals, Inc.), Allergan Sales, LLC, Allergan USA, Inc., and Allergan Limited (f/k/a Allergan plc, which, in turn, was f/k/a Actavis plc). Allergan does not include Teva Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd. (“Teva Ltd.”), Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (“Teva USA”), Cephalon, Inc. (“Cephalon”), Actavis LLC (f/k/a Actavis Inc.) (“Actavis LLC”), Watson Laboratories, Inc. (“Watson”), Actavis Pharma, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Pharma, Inc.) (“Actavis Pharma”), Actavis Elizabeth LLC (“Actavis Elizabeth”), Actavis Kadian LLC (“Actavis Kadian”), Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Laboratories, Inc. - Florida) (“Actavis Labs FL”), Actavis Laboratories UT, Inc. (f/k/a Watson Laboratories, Inc. - Utah) (“Actavis Labs UT”), Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC (“Actavis Mid”), Actavis South Atlantic LLC (“Actavis South”), Actavis Totowa LLC (“Actavis Totowa”), or Anda, Inc. (“Anda”).
- E. “*Bar*” means any of (1) a final, unappealable ruling by the highest court of the State setting forth the general principle that no Releasors in the State (other than the State) may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; (2) a law setting forth the general principle that no Releasors in the State (other than the State) may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to the State to release claims and that authority being exercised in full pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise); or (3) a final, unappealable Settlement Class Resolution in the State with full force and effect. A ruling, law, or Settlement Class Resolution that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Total Payment) shall not constitute a Bar.
- F. “*Case-Specific Resolution(s)*” means either (1) a law barring specified Releasors from maintaining Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to the State to release claims and that authority being exercised in full pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise); (2) a final, unappealable ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction over a particular Releasor that has the legal effect of barring that Releasor from maintaining any Released Claims at issue against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; or (3) a release consistent with **Section VII** below. A law, ruling, or release that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Total Payment) shall not constitute a Case-Specific Resolution.

- G. “*Claim(s)*” with respect to Covered Conduct, as defined herein below, means any past, present, or future cause of action, claim for relief, cross-claim or counterclaim, theory of liability, demand, derivative or indemnity claim, request, assessment, charge, covenant, damage, debt, lien, loss, fine, penalty, restitution, reimbursement, disgorgement, expenses, judgment, right, obligation, dispute, suit, contract, controversy, agreement, *parens patriae* claim, promise, performance, warranty, omission, or grievance of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, relating to and arising from the alleged historic or continuing opioid-related overdose, abuse, crisis, epidemic, or injuries, whether legal, equitable, statutory, regulatory, or administrative, whether arising under federal, state, or local common law, statute, regulation, guidance, ordinance, or principles of equity, whether filed or unfiled, whether asserted or unasserted, whether known or unknown, whether accrued or unaccrued, whether foreseen, unforeseen, or unforeseeable, whether discovered or undiscovered, whether suspected or unsuspected, whether fixed or contingent, and whether existing or hereafter arising, in all such cases, including, but not limited to, any request for declaratory, injunctive, or equitable relief, compensatory, punitive, or statutory damages, absolute liability, strict liability, restitution, subrogation, contribution, indemnity, apportionment, disgorgement, reimbursement, attorney fees, expert fees, consultant fees, costs, or any other legal, equitable, civil, administrative, or regulatory remedy whatsoever.
- H. “*Class I Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class I city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(1) (i.e., population greater than 50,000).
- I. “*Class II Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class II city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(2) (i.e., population greater than 10,000 and not in excess of 50,000).
- J. “*Class III Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class III city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(3) (i.e., population greater than 2,000 and not in excess of 10,000).
- K. “*Class IV Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class IV town or village as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(4) (i.e., population of 2,000 or less).
- L. “*Common Benefit Fund Commissioner*” means the Honorable Christopher C. Wilkes, acting with the authority granted to him pursuant to the Court's Order Authorizing Common Benefit Fund and Appointing Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, dated October 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 66985632), and the Court's Order Establishing Common Benefit Fund, dated November 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 67071292).

- M. “*Consent Judgment*” means a consent decree, order, judgment, or similar action. In connection with this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the entry of the Consent Judgment attached hereto as **Exhibit F** as soon as practicable after the Participation Date, which provides for, among other things, the release set forth below, the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost Amount, the dismissal with prejudice of all Released Claims that the State has brought against Released Entities, and the dismissal with prejudice of all other Actions pending before the Court, on the terms and conditions specified herein.
- N. “*Counsel*” means a private solo practitioner, multi-attorney law firm, or other legal representative of the State or a Local Government.
- O. “*Court*” means the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County).
- P. “*Covered Conduct*” means any and all actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, service, work, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity or inactivity of any kind whatsoever from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, service, work, misstatement, misleading statement, or other activity or inactivity of any kind whatsoever) arising from or relating in any way to (1) the discovery, research, development, manufacture, packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, relabeling, recall, withdrawal, distribution, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, dispensing, physical security, warehousing, use or abuse of, or operating policies or procedures relating to, any Product, or class of Products, or any system, plan, policy, procedure, or advocacy relating to any Product, or class of Products, including, but not limited to, any unbranded or branded promotion, marketing, or advertising, Unbranded Information, patient support or assistance, educational programs, consultancy, research, or other programs, campaigns, Lobbying, or grants, sponsorships, charitable donations, or other funding relating to any Product, or class of Products; (2) the characteristics, properties, risks, or benefits of any Product, or class of Products; (3) the monitoring, reporting, disclosure, non-monitoring, non-reporting, or non-disclosure to federal, state, or other regulators of orders for any Product, or class of Products; (4) the purchasing, selecting, acquiring, disposing of, breeding, harvesting, extracting, purifying, exporting, importing, applying for quota for, procuring quota for, handling, promoting, manufacturing, processing, packaging, repackaging, supplying, distributing, converting, selling of, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to a precursor or component of Product, or class of Products, including but not limited to natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug

substances, or any related intermediate of Product, or class of Products; and/or (5) diversion control programs or suspicious order monitoring related to any Product, or class of Products.

- Q. “*Divested Actavis Generic Entity(ies)*” means Actavis LLC, Watson, Actavis Pharma, Actavis Elizabeth, Actavis Kadian, Actavis Labs FL, Actavis Labs UT, Actavis Mid, Actavis South, and Actavis Totowa.
- R. “*Divested Entity(ies)*” means those companies listed on **Exhibit J**, annexed hereto (which includes Divested Actavis Generic Entities).
- S. “*Effective Date*” means the date on which this Agreement is executed by the State and Allergan.
- T. “*Finality*” means (1) the Agreement and the Consent Judgment have been approved and entered by the Court as to Allergan, including the release of all Released Claims against Released Entities as provided in this Agreement; and (2) (a) the time for appeal or to seek review of or permission to appeal from such approval and entry has expired; or (b) in the event of an appeal, the appeal has been dismissed or denied, or the approval and entry described above have been affirmed in all material respects (to the extent challenged in the appeal) by the court of last resort to which such appeal has been taken and such dismissal or affirmance has become no longer subject to further appeal (including, without limitation, review by the United States Supreme Court).
- U. “*Later Litigating Releasor*” means an entity that would be a Releasor if it joined this Agreement (or official asserting the right of or for such an entity to recover for alleged harms to the entity and/or the people thereof) that is not a Litigating Local Government as of the Effective Date and that files a lawsuit bringing a Released Claim against a Released Entity, or that adds such a claim to a pre-existing lawsuit, after the Effective Date. It may also include a Litigating Local Government whose Claims were resolved by a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution which is later revoked following the Effective Date when such Litigating Local Government takes any affirmative step in its lawsuit other than seeking a stay or removal.
- V. “*Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for alleged harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that brought any Released Claims against one or more Released Entities on or before the Effective Date that were not separately resolved prior to that date. **Exhibit A** includes Litigating Local Governments identified by the Parties as of the Effective Date but is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities

that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.

- W. “*Litigation Cost Amount*” has the meaning specified in **Section III** below.
- X. “*Lobby*” and “*Lobbying*” shall have the same meaning as “lobbying activities” and “lobbying contacts” under the federal lobbying disclosure act, 2 U.S.C. § 1602 *et seq.*, and any analogous state or local provisions governing the person or entity being lobbied. As used in this document, “Lobby” and “Lobbying” include Lobbying directly or indirectly, through grantees or Third Parties.
- Y. “*Local Government*” means a formal and legally recognized sub-entity of the State that provides general governance for a defined area, including a county, city, town, village, or similar entity, including as further described in W. Va. Code §§ 7-1-1 *et seq.*, and §§ 8-1-1 *et seq.* A list of counties and lists of Class I, II, III and IV Local Governments are attached as **Exhibit B**. Historic, non-functioning sub-entities of the State are not Local Governments, unless the entity has filed a lawsuit that includes a Released Claim against a Released Entity in a direct, *parens patriae*, or any other capacity.
- Z. “*Non-Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is neither a Litigating Local Government nor a Later Litigating Local Government.
- AA. “*Non-Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is not a Participating Local Government.
- BB. “*Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that signs the Election and Release Form annexed as **Exhibit C** and meets the requirements for becoming a Participating Local Government under **Section VIII (B) or (C)**.
- CC. “*Participation Date*” means the date by which Local Governments must elect to participate in this Agreement and become Participating Local Governments. The Participation Date shall be 120 days after the date of execution of this Agreement. The Parties may alter the Participation Date by mutual written agreement.
- DD. “*Product(s)*” means any chemical substance, whether used for medicinal or non-medicinal purposes, and whether natural, synthetic, or semi-synthetic, or any finished pharmaceutical product made from or with such substance, that is an opioid or opiate, as well as any product containing any such substance. It also includes: (1) the following when used in combination with opioids or opiates: benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin; and (2) a combination or “cocktail” of any stimulant or other chemical substance prescribed, sold, bought, or dispensed to be used together that includes opioids or opiates. “Product(s)” includes

but is not limited to any substance consisting of or containing buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, tapentadol, tramadol, opium, heroin, carfentanil, diazepam, estazolam, quazepam, alprazolam, clonazepam, oxazepam, flurazepam, triazolam, temazepam, midazolam, carisoprodol, gabapentin, any variant of these substances, or any similar substance. “Product(s)” also includes any natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or chemical raw materials, starting materials, finished active pharmaceutical ingredients, drug substances, and any related intermediate products used or created in the manufacturing process for any of the substances described in the preceding sentence. Further, “Product(s)” includes, but is not limited to, the following: (a) Anexsia, Bancap HC, Combunox, Dilaudid, Dilaudid HP, Duradyne, Esgic with Codeine, Fiorinal with Codeine, Fioricet with Codeine, Kadian, Lorcet, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, MoxDuo, Norco, Procet, Reprexain, Vicodin, Vicodin ES, Vicodin HP, and Vicoprofen, and any type, version, strength, or dosage of the foregoing; and (b) Aspirin + butalbital + caffeine + codeine phosphate, Fentanyl citrate injection, Fentanyl citrate tablet, Fentanyl transdermal, Homatropine methylbromide + hydrocodone bitartrate, Hydrocodone + acetaminophen, Hydrocodone + ibuprofen, Hydromorphone tablet, Meperidine hydrochloride injection, Meperidine hydrochloride tablet, Morphine sulfate capsule, Morphine sulfate injection, Morphine sulfate tablet, Oxycodone, Oxycodone + acetaminophen, Oxycodone + aspirin, Oxycodone + hydrochloride, Oxycodone + ibuprofen, Oxymorphone tablet, Tramadol hydrochloride, and any type, version, strength, or dosage of the foregoing.

- EE. “*Qualified Settlement Fund*” means the West Virginia Qualified Settlement Fund contemplated by this Agreement, into which the Total Payment shall be paid, and which shall be established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with the requirements of 26 C.F.R. § 1.468B-1.
- FF. “*Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator*” means the Administrator appointed to administer the Qualified Settlement Fund under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court. The duties of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall be governed by this Agreement and the terms of the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding. The identity of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator and a detailed description of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator's duties and responsibilities, including a detailed mechanism for paying the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator's fees and costs, will be set forth in a separate document to be prepared by the Parties and filed with the Court to establish the fund and will be attached later to this Agreement.
- GG. “*Released Claim(s)*” means any and all Claims that directly or indirectly are based on, arise out of, or in any way relate to or concern the Covered Conduct occurring prior to the Effective Date, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected,

asserted or unasserted, in law or in equity, that Releasors, whether directly, representatively, derivatively, or in any other capacity, have, including all past and present civil, derivative, regulatory, administrative, or any other claims Releasors may have under any applicable state, federal, regulatory, or administrative law or statute relating to any Covered Conduct prior to the Effective Date. Without limiting the foregoing, “Released Claims” include any Claims that have been asserted against the Released Entities by Releasors in any federal, state, or local action or proceeding (whether judicial, arbitral, or administrative) based on, arising out of, or in any way relating to, in whole or in part, the Covered Conduct, or any such Claims that could be or could have been asserted now or in the future in those actions or proceedings, or in any comparable action or proceeding brought by Releasors, Released Claims also include all Claims asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, whether or not such claims relate to Covered Conduct. The Parties intend that “Released Claims” be interpreted broadly. For the avoidance of doubt and without limiting the foregoing, Released Claims is also used herein to describe Claims brought or maintained by entities in the future that would have been Released Claims if they had been brought by a Releasor against a Released Entity before the Effective Date.

- HH. “*Released Entity(ies)*” means Allergan and (1) all of Allergan’s past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, divisions, joint ventures, predecessors, successors, affiliates, business units, assigns, agents (all of the foregoing solely in their capacity as such with respect to the Released Claims), and insurers (solely in their role as insurers, if any, with respect to the Released Claims), including, but not limited to, (a) AbbVie and (b) Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities (and their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and affiliates, including but not limited to Teva Ltd., Teva USA, and their subsidiaries and affiliates) but solely as to the branded opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities and the operation of the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those branded opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016; (2) the respective past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, divisions, joint ventures, predecessors, successors, affiliates, business units, assigns, partners, manufacturers, contractors, agents, and insurers (all of the foregoing solely in their capacity as such with respect to the Released Claims) of any of the foregoing in (1), including Abbott Laboratories and Abbott Laboratories Inc.; (3) the respective past and present employees, officers, directors, members, shareholders, partners, trustees, contractors, consultants, and agents (all of the foregoing solely in their capacity as such with respect to the Released Claims) of any of the foregoing in (1) and (2); and (4) any person or entity to the extent, and only to the extent, that such person or entity may have a Claim based on such person or entity having a business relationship with Allergan or AbbVie and/or any of Allergan or AbbVie’s Affiliated Companies, including, but not limited to, for

contractual indemnity, equitable or implied indemnity, contribution, comparative fault, reimbursement, or apportionment (including, but not limited to, Halo Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Shionogi Inc., Mikart, LLC, PDI, Inc., TMS Health, LLC, National Health Information Network, Inc., Ventiv Commercial Services, LLC, inVentiv Commercial Services, LLC, UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Inc., and King Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and affiliates) against Allergan or AbbVie and/or any of Allergan or AbbVie's Affiliated Companies relating to any Covered Conduct, Products, class of Products, and/or Released Claims arising from such business relationship. Notwithstanding the foregoing (and subject to certain provisions, including, but not limited to, the Non-Party Settlement at **Section VII (B)(3)** and the Set-Off at **Section XI** below), Released Entities shall exclude Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities (and their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and affiliates, including but not limited to Teva Ltd., Teva USA, and their subsidiaries and affiliates, but not Allergan and other Released Entities), but solely as to: (i) their generic opioid drugs that are Products, and/or (ii) the operation of Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products for which Releasors have also sought to hold Allergan (and/or other Released Entities) liable.

- II. “*Releasor(s)*” means (1) the State of West Virginia; (2) each Participating Local Government; and (3) without limitation and to the maximum extent of the power of the State of West Virginia’s Attorney General and Participating Local Governments to release Claims: (a) the State’s and each Participating Local Government’s departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, Local Governments, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys and any person in their official capacity, whether elected or appointed to lead or serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, including those with the regulatory authority to enforce state and federal controlled substances acts or the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement (or remediation and/or restitution)) or revoke a pharmaceutical distribution license, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, school districts, public hospitals, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasi-sovereign, private attorney general, qui tam, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect to Releasors. The exclusion of a specific reference to a type of entity in this definition shall not

be construed as meaning that the entity is not a Local Government. In addition to being a Releasor as provided herein, a Participating Local Government shall also provide an Election and Release Form providing for a release to the fullest extent of the Participating Local Government's authority, which is attached as **Exhibit C** to the Agreement.

- JJ. "*Remediation Amount*" has the meaning specified in **Section III** below.
- KK. "*Settlement Class Resolution(s)*" means a class action resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State with respect to a class of Releasors in the State (collectively, the "*Settlement Class*") that (1) conforms with the State's statutes, case law, and/or rules of procedure regarding class actions; (2) is approved and entered as an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in the State and has become finally adjudicated (including an exhaustion of appeals); (3) is binding on all Releasors in the State (other than opt outs as permitted under the next sentence); (4) provides that all such Releasors may not bring Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the releases herein) or otherwise; and (5) does not impose any costs or obligations on Allergan other than those provided for in the Agreement, or contain any provision inconsistent with any provision of the Agreement. If applicable State law requires that opt-out rights be afforded to members of the class, a class action resolution otherwise meeting the foregoing requirements shall qualify as a Settlement Class Resolution unless Non-Participating Local Governments collectively representing 1% or more of the total population of all of the State's Local Governments opt out. In seeking certification of any Settlement Class, the State and applicable Participating Local Governments shall make clear that certification is sought solely for settlement purposes and shall have no applicability beyond approval of the settlement for which certification is sought. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes an admission by any Party that class certification would be appropriate for litigation purposes in any case.
- LL. "*State*" means the State of West Virginia, acting by and through its Attorney General.
- MM. "*Third Party(ies)*" means any person or entity other than Allergan or a Releasor.
- NN. "*Unbranded Information*" means any information that does not identify a specific branded or generic product.

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY ALLERGAN

A. Monetary Payment

1. Allergan shall pay a maximum total of \$51.2 million, inclusive of all attorneys' fees and costs ("Total Payment"). \$22 million of the Total Payment shall be considered a "Base Payment" and \$29.2 million shall be considered a "Premium Payment" which accounts for the unique circumstances of this settlement, including (among other things) that this settlement is occurring after seven weeks of trial and near the submission of the case to the judge, available data that West Virginia is the epicenter of the opioid crisis, and the joint and several liability legal rulings in the Action affirmed by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia. Releasors represent that fifty-six percent (56%) of the Total Payment constitutes consideration for the settlement of Claims involving, arising from, or related to generic opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities and the operation of Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016 that the Releasors are asserting or might otherwise assert or could assert that Allergan (or any other Released Entity) is directly or indirectly and/or jointly or severally liable, including but not limited to, based on parent or control liability or a substantially similar theory. Releasors represent that forty-four percent (44%) of the Total Payment constitutes consideration for the settlement of Claims involving, arising from, or related to branded opioid drugs that are Products of or attributable to Allergan or any other Released Entity (including but not limited to branded opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities and the operation of the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and the other Divested Entities related to those branded opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016) that the Releasors are asserting or might otherwise assert or could assert against Allergan or any other Released Entity, of which seventy-seven percent (77%) is specifically involving, arising from, or related to Kadian® (including but not limited to Kadian manufactured, distributed, marketed, and/or sold from 1997 through 2008 by King Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and/or Alpharma Inc.). The Total Payment is the full and maximum extent of any monies owed by Allergan (and/or the other Released Entities), subject to **Section XII**, and includes all attorneys' fees, expenses, and cost payments. The Total Payment shall be broken down as follows:
 - a. A payment of \$45.30 million to the Qualified Settlement Fund, pursuant to wire instructions to be provided, to be distributed pursuant to the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached hereto as **Exhibit D** for the sole purposes of remediation and restitution (the "Remediation Amount"); and

- b. A payment of \$5.90 million to the Qualified Settlement Fund, pursuant to wire instructions to be provided, to be distributed to Counsel representing attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs (the "Litigation Cost Amount") as approved by the Court.
 - c. Attorney fees will be handled through an agreement between the Attorney General's Office and counsel, subject to political subdivision participation and review and orders of the Court and the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, in particular regarding how Local Government fees are handled. Allergan shall not be responsible for making payments for any attorneys' fees and costs, beyond amounts specified in this Agreement, including but not limited to any attorneys' fees and costs due as a consequence of this Agreement into any common benefit fund. Thus in the event any court orders payment into a common benefit fund, the money will be paid out of the Total Payment, and Allergan shall not be responsible for making any payment beyond the Total Payment.
2. AbbVie agrees to satisfy the obligations to make the payments due in this **Section III** if for any reason Allergan fails to fulfill its payment obligations under **Section III**.

B. Payment Schedule

1. On or before the Participation Date, the State shall provide to Allergan Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as **Exhibit C**) demonstrating that each of the following have become Participating Local Governments: (a) counties representing at least 96% of the State's population, (b) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, and (c) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments that are classified in the W. Va. Code § 8-1-3 as Class I and II cities and towns (i.e., with populations of 10,000 or more) ("Participation Requirement").
2. Provided that the Participation Requirement is satisfied and the necessary W-9 form is provided to Allergan and Allergan's Bank Verification Form process is completed at least 21 days before payment is due, Allergan shall pay the Total Payment in six equal, annual installments of \$8.533 million over five years on June 15th (or the next business day if June 15th is not a business day) of each year from June 2022 through June 2027. In addition, Allergan shall not be required to pay (a) the first annual payment to be paid in June 2022 until thirty (30) days after this Agreement is fully executed and the State dismisses its Action with prejudice through entry of the

Consent Judgment and (b) the second annual payment to be paid in June 2023 or any subsequent payments unless and until the Participation Requirement in **Section III(B)(1)** above is met and required releases are obtained and delivered to Allergan and all Participating Local Governments dismiss their respective cases against Allergan and other Released Entities with prejudice or are enjoined by the enactment of a Bar.

3. The Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall place the Litigation Cost Amount and the Remediation Amount into separate sub-funds within the Qualified Settlement Fund pending their disbursement as provided in this Agreement.

C. Consent Judgment

1. As soon as practicable following the Participation Date, the State shall file in the Court a proposed Consent Judgment substantially in the form of **Exhibit F**. The Consent Judgment shall include the injunctive terms set forth in **Section E** and provide for the Court's approval of the Litigation Cost Amount and the dismissal with prejudice, as to Allergan and all other Released Parties, of the West Virginia AG Action and the Actions of Participating Local Governments pending before the Court. The Consent Judgment shall further provide that, notwithstanding the dismissal, the Court shall retain jurisdiction for purposes of enforcing compliance with the injunctive terms and determining the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount as provided in **Section IX**. The Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of the Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court.

D. Remediation and Restitution

1. The Parties agree that, unless otherwise required by law, Allergan's payment pursuant to **Section III(A)(1)(a)** above shall be directed to remediation and restitution of harms allegedly caused by Allergan. The Parties also agree that the purpose of the payment pursuant to **Section III(A)(1)(a)** above is for Allergan to pay over to the State and Participating Local Governments monies to remediate the harms allegedly caused by Allergan or to provide restitution for such alleged harms that were previously incurred, none of which amount constitutes a fine or penalty. The State, by signing this agreement, and each Participating Local Government, by signing the Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as **Exhibit C**), certify that: (1) the entity suffered harm allegedly caused by Allergan; (2) the payments to be received by the entity from Allergan represent an amount that is less than or equal to the actual monetary damage allegedly

caused by Allergan; and (3) the entity shall use such payments for the sole purpose of remediating the harm allegedly caused by Allergan and/or to provide restitution for such alleged harms that were previously incurred.

2. The Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall complete and file Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service on or before February 28 (March 31 if filed electronically) of the year following the calendar year in which the order entering the Consent Judgment becomes binding. On the Form 1098-F, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall identify such payments from Allergan pursuant to **Section III(A)(1)(a)** as remediation and restitution amounts. The State shall also, on or before January 31 of the year following the calendar year in which the order entering the Consent Judgment becomes binding, furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F (or an acceptable substitute statement) to Allergan.

IV. INTRA-STATE ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF REMEDIATION AMOUNT

- A. Within a reasonable time after entry of the Consent Judgment, subject to the limitations set forth in **Section IX** below, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall allocate and distribute the Remediation Amount to the State and Participating Local Governments to abate or reimburse for the abatement of the impact of any alleged Covered Conduct in the State and Participating Local Governments as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached as **Exhibit D**. No Later Litigating Local Government that becomes a Participating Local Government shall receive such funds until its claim is dismissed with prejudice.
- B. Allergan shall have no duty, liability, or influence of any kind with respect to the apportionment of the Remediation Amount or use of the Remediation Amount beyond as set forth in **Section III(D)**. The State and the Participating Local Governments specifically represent, however, that any such apportionment and use shall be made in accordance with all applicable laws.

V. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

- A. The State and Allergan agree that the injunctive relief specified in **Exhibit E** shall be included in the Consent Judgment.

VI. CESSATION OF LITIGATION ACTIVITIES

- A. In anticipation of finalizing this Agreement, a stay has been entered by the Court with respect to the State's Claims against Allergan in the West Virginia AG Action.

It is the Parties' intent that this stay shall remain in place and that any and all other litigation activities in the Actions relating to Claims against Allergan and other Released Entities shall immediately cease as of the Effective Date, and that Claims against Allergan and other Released Entities shall not be included in the trial of any Action against any other defendant.

VII. RELEASE AND DISMISSAL

- A. *Scope.* As of the Effective Date, the Released Entities will be released and forever discharged from all of the Released Claims of the Releasors. The State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) will, on or before the Effective Date, absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably covenant not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist in bringing, or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for any Released Claims against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any claim, demand, liability, or relief of any kind or character whatsoever (including any Claim) as a result of, arising out of, or relating in any way to Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the State, its Attorney General, and each Participating Local Government to release any and all Released Claims. The release shall be a full, final, and complete bar to any Released Claim. Releasors agree to not seek any further claim, demand, liability, or relief of any kind or character whatsoever (including any Claim), including injunctive relief, from the Released Entities for any and all Covered Conduct of any kind whatsoever related to any of their Products, or class of Products, including by or related to the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities (and their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and affiliates, including but not limited to Teva Ltd., Teva USA, and their subsidiaries and affiliates), but solely as to the branded opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities and the operation of the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those branded opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the releases provided for in this Agreement specifically exclude any Claims by Releasors against Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities (and their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates, including but not limited to Teva Ltd., Teva USA and their subsidiaries and affiliates, but not Allergan and its Released Entities), but solely as to: (i) their generic opioid drugs that are Products, and/or (ii) the operation of Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products for which Releasors have also sought to hold Allergan (and/or other Released Entities) liable. Nothing in this Agreement shall release or impair any Claims against Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, or Anda, except to the extent

expressly set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to the judgment set-off set forth in **Section XI**.

B. Claim-Over and Non-Party Settlement

1. *Statement of Intent.* It is the intent of the Parties that:

- a. Released Entities shall not seek contribution or indemnification (other than pursuant to an insurance contract and **Section VII (B)(2)** below) from other parties for their payment obligations under this Agreement;
- b. The payments made under this Agreement shall be the sole payments made by the Released Entities to the Releasors involving Released Claims (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), and each Releasor expressly waives its right to seek reallocation to the Released Entities pursuant to W. Va. Code § 55-7-13C(d) of any amount that the Releasor is unable to collect from any other party held to be liable to the Releasor;
- c. Claims by Releasors against other parties shall not result in additional payments by Released Entities, whether through contribution, indemnification, or any other theory or means; and
- d. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In accordance with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia's decisions in *Board of Education of McDowell County v. Zando, Martin & Milstead, Inc.*, 182 W. Va. 597, 390 S.E.2d 796 (1990), and *Smith v. Monongahela Power Co.*, 189 W. Va. 237, 429 S.E.2d 643 (1993), it is the intent of the Releasors and the Released Entities that by making this good faith settlement of a disputed matter, the Released Entities are hereby relieved from any liability for Released Claims under any theory of Claim-Over (as defined in **Section VII (B)(4)**).
- e. The provisions of this **Section VII(B)** are intended to be implemented consistent with these principles. This Agreement and the releases and dismissals provided for herein are made in good faith.

2. *Contribution/Indemnity Prohibited.* No Released Entity shall seek to recover any portion of any payment made under this Agreement from a manufacturer, pharmacy, hospital, pharmacy benefit manager, health insurer, Third Party vendor, trade association, distributor, or health care practitioner based on indemnification, contribution, or any other theory, *provided, however*, that a Released Entity shall be relieved of this prohibition with respect to any entity that asserts a Claim Over (as defined in **Section VII (B)(4)**) against it and/or that asserts any other form of action against it arising out of or related to Products, class of Products, or Covered Conduct, as well as any amounts owed pursuant to insurance contracts. However, and notwithstanding the foregoing or any other section in this Agreement, this provision shall not preclude any Released Entity from seeking indemnification, contribution, or any other theory from and against Teva Ltd., Pfizer Inc., King Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and Alpharma Inc., and/or each of their respective past and current parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates.
3. *Non-Party Settlement.* To the extent that, on or after the Effective Date, any Releasor settles any Claims arising out of or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity) it may have against any entity that is not a Released Entity (a “Non-Released Entity”) that is, as of the Effective Date, a defendant in the multi-district litigation *In re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation*, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) (“MDL”) or in the West Virginia coordinated litigation *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 MFR (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County) and provides a release to such non-Released Entity (i.e. a “Non-Party Settlement”), including in any bankruptcy proceeding or through any plan of reorganization (whether individually or as a class of creditors), the Releasor will include (or in the case of a Non-Party Settlement made in connection with a bankruptcy case, will cause the debtor to include), unless prohibited from doing so under applicable law, in the Non-Party Settlement a prohibition on contribution or indemnity of any kind substantially equivalent to that required from any Released Entity in the first sentence of **Section VII (B)(2)**, or a release from such non-Released Entity in favor of the Released Entities (in a form and scope equivalent to the releases contained herein) of any Claim-Over as defined in **Section VII (B)(4)** under which any Released Entity may be liable to pay any part of such Non-Party Settlement, compensate the non-Released Entity for any part of such Non-Party Settlement, or otherwise be liable to such non-Released Entity. The obligation to seek to obtain the prohibition and/or release required by this subsection is a material term of this Agreement. The sole remedy for a Releasor’s failure to include such a provision in a Non-Party Settlement shall be the application of **Section VII (B)(4)** below. Non-

Released Entities include, but are not limited to, Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Divested Actavis Generic Entities or other Divested Entities, and Anda (including for **Section VII (B)(4)** below).

4. *Claim Over.* It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In the event that any Releasor has not obtained, or is unable to obtain, a prohibition on any contribution or indemnity as set forth in **Section VII (B)(2)** in a settlement with a non-Released Entity of a Claim involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), or if a Releasor obtains a judgment against a non-Released Entity with respect to a Claim involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), or if a Releasor files against a non-Released Entity a Claim in bankruptcy involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), then:
 - a. The State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) agrees that, if a Releasor asserts a Claim involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity) against any non-Released Entity and such non-Released Entity in turn successfully asserts a Claim against a Released Entity relating to the same on the basis of contribution, indemnity, or other claim-over on any theory (a “*Claim-Over*”), the Releasor shall reduce its Claim and any judgment or settlement it may obtain against such non-Released Entity by whatever amount or percentage is necessary to extinguish such Claim-Over under applicable law and to fully hold the Released Entity harmless from such Claim-Over. For purposes of this provision, successful assertion of a Claim means either (a) a final monetary judgment; *provided* that the State of West Virginia Attorney General had notice of and opportunity to intervene in the proceeding giving rise to such judgment or (b) a settlement; *provided* that the Released Entity sought the State of West Virginia Attorney General’s consent to the settlement and such consent was either obtained or unreasonably withheld. Should the judgment or settlement against the Released Entity resolve claims that are not Claim-Over claims, the reduction of the Claim and judgment or settlement shall be for the Claim-Over portion only, which shall be distinguishable in the judgment or settlement.

- b. Each Releasor, with respect to any proceeding to which it is a party, shall not unreasonably withhold consent to and (if it is a party in the proceeding) shall join in any motion by any of the Released Entities to dismiss any Claim-Over on the grounds that this Agreement moots or otherwise extinguishes any such Claim-Over. In the foregoing circumstance, in which a non-Released Entity asserts a Claim against a Released Entity on the basis of contribution, indemnity, or other claim-over on any theory, the Released Entity will take reasonable and necessary steps to defend against the Claim and will consent to the intervention of any Releasor seeking to defend against such Claim.
- 5. Allergan shall notify the State of West Virginia Attorney General, to the extent permitted by applicable law, in the event that any non-Released Entity asserts a Claim-Over claim arising out of a Claim involving Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity) against any Released Entities.
- C. *Broad Release.* In connection with the releases provided for in this Agreement, Releasors expressly waive, release, acquit, and forever discharge to the fullest extent permitted by law and any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releasor does not know or suspect to exist in the Releasor's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releasor, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releasor may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasors do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.
- D. *Cooperation.* Each Releasor (for itself and its Releasors) (1) will not encourage any person or entity to bring or maintain any Released Claim against any Released Entity and (2) will reasonably cooperate with and not oppose any effort by a Released Entity to secure the prompt dismissal with prejudice of any and all Released Claims. The State also shall use its best efforts to secure releases consistent with this Agreement from all Local Governments identified in **Exhibit**

B and shall use its best efforts to secure the prompt dismissal with prejudice of any and all Released Claims, whether asserted before or after the Effective Date.

- E. *Res Judicata and Collateral Estoppel.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be deemed to reduce the scope of the res judicata, collateral estoppel, or claim or issue preclusive effect that the settlement memorialized in the Agreement, and/or any Consent Judgment or other judgment or ruling entered related to the Agreement, gives rise to under applicable law.
- F. *Representation and Warranty.* Each Releasor (for itself and its Releasors) expressly represents and warrants that it will, on or before the Effective Date, have (or have obtained) the authority to settle and release, without limitation and to the maximum extent of its power, all Released Claims of itself and its Releasors, including but not limited to the following: (1) the State and Participating Local governments, (2) the State's and each Participating Local Government's (a) departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, Local Government, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, and any person in their official capacity, whether elected or appointed to lead or serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, including those with the regulatory authority to enforce state and federal controlled substances acts or the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement (or remediation and/or restitution)) or revoke a pharmaceutical distribution license, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, school districts, public hospitals, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasi-sovereign, private attorney general, qui tam, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect to Releasors, whether or not any of them participate in the Agreement.
- G. *Effectiveness.* The releases provided for in this Agreement shall not be impacted in any way by any dispute that exists, has existed, or may later exist between or among the Releasors. Nor shall such releases be impacted in any way by any current or future law, regulation, ordinance, or court or agency order limiting, seizing, or controlling the distribution or use of the Qualified Settlement Fund or any portion thereof, or by the enactment of future laws, or by any seizure of the Qualified Settlement Fund or any portion thereof.

- H. *Non-Released Claims.* Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the definition of Released Claims, the Agreement does not waive, release, or limit any criminal liability, Claims for any outstanding liability under any tax or securities or antitrust laws, Claims against parties who are not Released Entities, Claims asserted by individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of any Product, and any Claims arising under the Agreement for enforcement of the Agreement.
- I. *Dismissal of Actions.* The State and Participating Local Governments with Actions pending before the Court as of the Effective Date shall have their Claims against Allergan and any other Released Entities dismissed with prejudice as part of the Consent Judgment to be entered pursuant to **Section III(C)**. Participating Local Governments with Actions pending in other courts as of the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) their Actions as to Allergan and any other Released Entities within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. Any Later Litigating Local Government that becomes a Participating Local Government after the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) its Action(s) as to Allergan and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the date on which the Later Litigating Local Government executes its Election and Release Form attached as **Exhibit C**. All dismissals required by this Agreement shall be with prejudice and with each party to bear its own costs. Further, within 15 days after the Participation Date, the State and Allergan will jointly request that the Court sever all claims of Non-Participating Local Governments against Allergan and other Released Entities and place them on an inactive docket, if not already on an inactive docket.

VIII. PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- A. *Notice.* As soon as practicable after the Effective Date, the State shall send notice to all Local Governments in the State eligible to participate in the settlement and the requirements for participation. Such notice may include publication, email, and other standard forms of notification.
- B. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Litigating or Later Litigating Local Governments.* A Litigating Local Government or Later Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government either by (1) by executing an Election and Release Form attached as **Exhibit C** specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement; or (2) having its claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.

- C. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Non-Litigating Local Governments.* A Non-Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government either (1) by executing an Election and Release Form attached as **Exhibit C** specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement; or (2) by having their claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- D. *Non-Participating Local Governments.* Non-Participating Local Governments shall be ineligible to receive any direct portion of the Total Payment. Any portion of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount that would be directly allocable to a Non-Participating Local Government under the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding if it were a Participating Local Government shall be withheld from any distribution of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount; the funds so withheld shall remain in the Qualified Settlement Fund for 150 days from the date the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator first distributes any portion of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount to Participating Local Governments, or unless and until the Non-Participating Local Government has satisfied the requirements of **Section VIII(C)** and thereby has become a Participating Local Government, whichever occurs sooner. If, at the conclusion of the 150-day period, the Non-Participating Local Government has failed to satisfy the requirements of **Section VIII(C)** and therefore has failed to become a Participating Local Government, then the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount allocable to that Non-Participating Local Government shall be reallocated and used as provided in the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- E. *Representation With Respect Local Government Participation.* The State represents and warrants for itself that it has a good faith belief that (a) all Litigating Local Governments, and (b) all Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or II Local Governments, will become Participating Local Governments. Further, the State shall use its best efforts to secure the participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Litigating Local Governments and all Non-Litigating Local Governments. To the extent any Local Governments do not become Participating Local Governments, the West Virginia Attorney General shall take all appropriate steps to resolve any remaining Claims by such Local Governments against Allergan and other Released Entities, which may include seeking the enactment of a legislative Bar, pursuit of a judicial Bar or Settlement Class Resolution, or pursuit of a Case-Specific Resolution. The State acknowledges the materiality of the representations in this section.

- F. *Representation With Respect to State Abatement Claims.* The State represents and warrants that the Remediation Amount shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and that the Agreement is intended to release any and all Claims for abatement within the State. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.
- G. *Representation With Respect to Claims by Later Litigating Releasors.* The State and Participating Local Governments represent and warrant that, if any Later Litigating Releasor pursues any Released Claim(s) against one or more Released Entities after the Effective Date of the Agreement, the State and/or the Participating Local Government will take appropriate steps to cease the litigation, including, but not limited to, seeking dismissal with prejudice of such action as to such Released Entities as soon as reasonably possible. Depending on the facts and circumstances, the State and/or the Participating Local Government may seek a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution, including, but not limited to, dismissal with prejudice, among other ways, by intervening in such action to move to dismiss or otherwise terminate the Later Litigating Releasor's Claims in the action or by commencing a declaratory judgment or other action that establishes a judicial Bar or Case Specific Resolution to the Later Litigating Releasor's Claims.
- H. *Required Case Management Order.* Concurrently with the State's submission of the Consent Judgment, the Parties shall jointly present and recommend the Case Management Order annexed hereto as **Exhibit G** to the Court for immediate entry, which is applicable only to Non-Participating Local Governments (including Later Litigating Local Governments).

IX. DISBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION COST AMOUNT

- A. Attorney fees will be handled through an agreement between the Attorney General's Office and counsel, subject to political subdivision participation and review and orders of the Court, in particular regarding how Local Government fees are handled. Allergan shall not be responsible for making payments for any attorneys' fees and costs beyond amounts specified in this Agreement.
- B. To be eligible for any award from the Litigation Cost Amount, Counsel must, subject to any ruling by the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, certify to each of the following in an application submitted to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner pursuant to this **Section IX**:
1. Counsel has no present intent to represent or participate in the representation of any Later Litigating Local Government or any Releasor with respect to

Released Claims against Released Entities.

2. Counsel will not charge or accept any referral fees for any Released Claims brought against Released Entities.
3. Counsel does not have a Claim for attorneys' fees, costs, or expenses related to a Non-Participating Local Government.
4. Notwithstanding the forgoing, nothing in this **Section IX** is intended to operate as a "restriction" on the right of any attorney to practice law within the meaning of the West Virginia Rules of Professional Conduct or any equivalent provision of any other jurisdiction's rules of professional conduct.

X. ENFORCEMENT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. The terms of the Agreement and Consent Judgment will be enforceable solely by Allergan and the State. Participating Local Governments shall not have enforcement rights against Allergan with respect to the Agreement or the Consent Judgment except as to payments that would be allocated under the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding for Local Government use. The State of West Virginia shall establish a process for Participating Local Governments to notify it of any perceived violations of the Agreement or West Virginia Consent Judgment.
- B. Allergan and other Released Entities consent to the jurisdiction of the Court, in which the Consent Judgment is filed, solely for the resolution of disputes arising out of this Agreement and the Consent Judgment.
- C. The parties to a dispute hereunder shall promptly meet and confer in good faith to resolve any dispute prior to any filing or presentation to the Court.
- D. If the State believes Allergan is not in compliance with any terms of this Agreement (including the Injunctive Relief attached as **Exhibit E**), then the State shall (i) provide written notice to Allergan specifying the reason(s) why the State believes Allergan is not in compliance with the Agreement; and (ii) allow Allergan at least thirty (30) days to attempt to cure such alleged non-compliance (the "*Cure Period*"). In the event the alleged non-compliance is cured within the Cure Period, Allergan shall not have any liability for such alleged non-compliance. The State may not commence a proceeding to enforce compliance with this Agreement before the expiration of the Cure Period.
- E. In the event of a conflict between the requirements of the Agreement and any other law, regulation, or requirement such that Allergan (or any other Released Entities)

cannot comply with the law, regulation, or requirement without breaching the terms of the Agreement or being subject to adverse action, including fines and penalties, Allergan shall document such conflicts and notify the State of the extent to which it will comply with the Agreement in order to eliminate the conflict within thirty (30) days of Allergan's discovery of the conflict. Allergan shall comply with the terms of the Agreement to the fullest extent possible without violating the law, regulation, or requirement.

XI. SET-OFF

- A. The Parties recognize that the State of West Virginia and the Participating Local Governments are pursuing Claims against Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, Divested Actavis Generic Entities, and/or other Divested Entities, and/or each of their respective parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates. If any of them achieves a judgment by verdict, judicial decision, or means other than settlement against any of Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, Divested Actavis Generic Entities, and/or other Divested Entities, and/or each of their respective parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates (including but not limited to the West Virginia AG Action), each plaintiff listed above shall give the liable defendant(s) listed above a set-off equal to the amount they received from the \$25.368 million payment due under this Agreement (or 56% of the Total Payment of \$45.30 million) from any and all monetary remedies awarded on all Claims (including but not limited to the West Virginia AG Action) from the portion of the judgment attributable to the generic opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities and/or attributable to the operation of the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products. The foregoing judgment set-off provision is without prejudice to the position of any Party hereto regarding whether any such judgment set-off is or is not required under West Virginia law. The Parties are agreeing to the judgment set-off provision to facilitate a settlement, and the agreement shall apply even if a court orders that such a set-off is not required by West Virginia law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this settlement shall not apply to Anda.
- B. The State and/or the Participating Local Governments may reach a settlement agreement with Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, Divested Actavis Generic Entities, and/or other Divested Entities, and/or each of their respective parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates that resolves some or all of their respective Claims (including but not limited to the West Virginia AG Action). In that event, the Releasors represent and agree that any payment(s) that the State or the other Participating Local Governments receive from Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, Divested Actavis Generic Entities, and/or other Divested Entities, and/or each of their respective parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates reflects the amount over and

above \$25.368 million (or 56% of the Total Payment of \$45.30 million) that each and all of them deem to reflect a fair overall settlement value for liability attributable to the generic opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities and/or attributable to the operation of the Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016. The State and the Participating Local Governments represent and warrant that the agreed settlement amount between and among the State, the Participating Local Governments, Teva Ltd., Teva USA, Cephalon, Divested Actavis Generic Entities, and/or other Divested Entities and/or each of their respective parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates, the agreed settlement amount reflects the value the parties to the agreement deem a fair settlement value over and above the payments made or due to be paid under the Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement for generic opioid drugs that are Products distributed and/or sold before August 2, 2016 by Divested Actavis Generic Entities and/or other Divested Entities and/or relate to the operation of Divested Actavis Generic Entities and other Divested Entities related to those generic opioid drugs that are Products before August 2, 2016.

XII. MOST-FAVORED NATION

- A. If, after this settlement, there is a collective nationwide resolution of substantially all claims against Allergan brought by states, counties, municipalities and/or local governments (a “Public Global Resolution”) then the State and Allergan agree that the net present value (“NPV”) (calculated with a 7% discount rate) of the Total Payment to be received by the State and its Local Governments under this settlement (excluding \$5.9 million in fees and costs as outlined in **Section III(A)(1)(b)** above) shall be no less favorable than the NPV (calculated with a 7% discount rate) of the consideration the State and its Local Governments would have received based on an allocation share of 2.25% of the total cash allocated to remediation and restitution (excluding payments to tribes and attorneys’ fees and costs) in the Public Global Resolution, considering the same level of participation of Local Governments and other required participation requirements of the Public Global Resolution. Any additional monies due to the State and its Local Governments shall be paid on the same payment schedule as delineated in the Public Global Resolution. By way of example, assume Allergan reaches a Public Global Resolution of \$X billion in cash to be used for remediation and restitution purposes, exclusive of payments to tribes, attorneys’ fees and costs, and before any deductions are taken for prior settlements of public entities and trial wins against public entities. If 2.25% times \$X (on an NPV basis calculated with a 7% discount rate) is higher than the \$45.30 million paid under this settlement for remediation and restitution as outlined in **Section III(A)(1)(a)** above (on an NPV basis calculated with a 7% discount rate) and all participation requirements of the Public

Global Resolution are satisfied for a full allocation, then Allergan would pay West Virginia the excess amount on the schedule specified in the Public Global Resolution.

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. *No Admission of Liability.* Allergan has agreed to the terms of this Agreement solely for the purpose of settlement, and nothing contained herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, regulation, or ordinance, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any fault, liability, or wrongdoing, all of which Allergan and the other Released Entities expressly deny. Neither Allergan nor any other Released Entity admits that it caused or contributed to any public nuisance, and neither Allergan nor any other Released Entity admits any wrongdoing that was or could have been alleged by any Releasor. No part of this Agreement, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Allergan or any other Released Entity. No part of this Agreement is intended for use by any Third Party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.
- B. *Use of Agreement as Evidence.* Neither this Agreement nor any acts performed or documents executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any liability, fault, or omission of a Released Entity in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency, or other tribunal. Neither this Agreement nor any acts performed or documents executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purpose, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that a Released Entity may file this Agreement in any action in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on principles of res judicata, collateral estoppel, release, good-faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction, or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim or to support a claim for contribution and/or indemnification.
- C. *Voluntary Settlement.* This Agreement was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length over several months, and the exchange of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount for the releases set forth herein is agreed to represent appropriate and fair consideration.
- D. *Federal, State and Local Laws Prevail.* Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to authorize or require any action by Allergan or other Released Entities in violation of applicable federal, state, local, or other laws, rules, regulations, or guidance.

- E. *No Third-Party Beneficiaries.* Except as to Released Entities, nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall confer upon any third party any legal or equitable right, benefit, or remedy of any nature whatsoever.
- F. *Binding Agreement.* This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- G. *Choice of Law.* The terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia.
- H. *No Conflict Intended.* The headings used in this Agreement are intended for the convenience of the reader only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The definitions contained in this Agreement or any Exhibit hereto are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms. Further, the terms “and” and “or” should be interpreted as “and/or,” and the term “including” shall be interpreted as “including, but not limited to.”
- I. *Construction.* The Parties agree and stipulate that this Agreement was negotiated on an arm’s-length basis between parties of equal bargaining power. This Agreement has been drafted jointly by counsel for each of the Parties. Accordingly, this Agreement shall be mutually interpreted and not construed in favor of or against any of the Parties.
- J. *Right to Address Allegations Related to Litigation.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to limit or impair any party’s ability to:
1. Communicate its positions and/or respond to media inquiries concerning litigation, investigations, or other proceedings or matters relating to Allergan, other Released Entities, or their respective Products, or class of Products.
 2. Maintain a website explaining its litigation positions and responding to allegations concerning Allergan, other Released Entities, or its or their Products.
- K. *No Waiver.* This Agreement is agreed upon without finding of liability of any kind and shall not be construed or used as a waiver or limitation of any defense otherwise available (including, but not limited to, jurisdictional defenses) to Allergan or any other Released Entity in any action or any other proceeding. This Agreement shall not be construed or used as a waiver of any Released Entity’s right to defend itself from, or make any legal or factual arguments in, any other regulatory, governmental, private party, or class claims or suits relating to the subject matter or terms of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement

is intended to or shall be construed to prohibit any Released Entity in any way whatsoever from taking legal or factual positions with regard to any Products in defense of litigation or other legal proceedings.

- L. *No Private Right of Action.* No part of this Agreement shall create a private right of action for any Third Party or confer any right to any Third Party for violation of any federal or state statute, not shall it be used as an admission of liability or wrongdoing in any subsequent proceeding.
- M. *Modification.* This Agreement may be modified by a written agreement of the Parties or, in the case of the Consent Judgment, by court proceedings resulting in a modified judgment of the Court. For purposes of modifying this Agreement or the Consent Judgment, Allergan may contact the West Virginia Attorney General for purposes of coordinating this process.
- N. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement and its exhibits represent the full and complete terms of the settlement entered into by the Parties hereto.
- O. *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and an email, facsimile, or .pdf signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same force and effect as, an original signature.
- P. *Severability.* If any provision of this agreement—excepting **Section III(A)** (Consideration to be Provided by Allergan), **Section III(D)** (Remediation and Restitution), **Section VII** (Release and Dismissal), **Section VIII** (Participation by Local Governments), and **Section IX** (Disbursement of Litigation Cost Amount)—were for any reason held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Settlement Agreement.
- Q. *Notice.* All notices or other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing (including but not limited to electronic communications) and shall be given to the recipients indicated below:

For Allergan:

Office of General Counsel
One North Waukegan Road
North Chicago, IL 60064

Copy to Allergan's attorneys at:

James F. Hurst, P.C.
Kirkland & Ellis LLP

300 North LaSalle
Chicago, IL 60654
james.hurst@kirkland.com

For the West Virginia Attorney General:

Ann L. Haight, Deputy Attorney General
Abby G. Cunningham, Assistant Attorney General
The Office of the West Virginia Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
Ann.L.Haight@wvago.gov
Abby.G.Cunningham@wvago.gov

Approved:

By: 

Date: 09/28/2022

Scott T. Reents

Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer of AbbVie Inc.

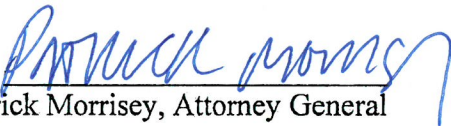
Chief Financial Officer, Allergan Limited

Treasurer, Allergan Finance, LLC

1 North Waukegan Road

North Chicago, IL 60064

On Behalf of Allergan and AbbVie

By: 
Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General

Date: 9/29/22

Allergan West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Exhibits

Exhibit A - List of litigating local governments	A-1
Exhibit B - List of West Virginia Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages	B-1
Exhibit C - West Virginia Local Government Release Form	C-1
Exhibit D - West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding	D-1
Exhibit E - Injunctive Relief	E-1
Exhibit F - Consent Judgment.....	F-1
Exhibit G - Case Management Order.....	G-1
Exhibit H - AbbVie Inc. Entities.....	H-1
Exhibit I - Allergan Entities	I-1
Exhibit J - Divested Entities	J-1

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF LITIGATING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AS OF THE EXECUTION DATE¹

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County

¹ This list is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.

Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County
Putnam County
Randolph County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County

Cities, Towns, and Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Barboursville
Beckley
Belington
Belle
Bluefield
Buckhannon
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Charles Town
Charleston
Chesapeake
Clarksburg
Clendenin
Delbarton
Dunbar
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Fairmont
Fort Gay
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glasgow
Glenville
Grafton
Granville
Hamlin

Harrisville
Huntington
Hurricane
Junior
Kenova
Kermit
Logan
Madison
Man
Matewan
Milton
Montgomery
Moundsville
Mullens
Nitro
Oceana
Parkersburg
Philippi
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Quinwood
Rainelle
Ravenswood
Richwood
Ripley
Romney
Rupert
Smithers
Sophia
South Charleston
Spencer
St. Albans
St. Marys
Star City
Summersville
Sutton
Vienna
Weirton
Welch
West Hamlin
White Sulphur Springs
Whitesville
Williamson
Williamstown
Winfield

EXHIBIT B

LIST OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hampshire County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County
Putnam County
Randolph County

Raleigh County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Class II Local Governments

Charleston
Huntington
Beckley
Clarksburg
Fairmont
Martinsburg
Morgantown
Parkersburg
South Charleston
St. Albans
Vienna
Weirton
Wheeling

Class III Local Governments

Barboursville
Bethlehem
Bluefield
Bridgeport
Buckhannon
Charles Town
Chester
Dunbar
Elkins
Fayetteville
Follansbee
Grafton

Hinton
Hurricane
Kenova
Keyser
Kingwood
Lewisburg
Madison
Milton
Moorefield
Moundsville
New Martinsville
Nitro
Oak Hill
Paden City
Petersburg
Philippi
Pleasant Valley
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Ranson
Ravenswood
Ripley
Shinnston
Spencer
Summersville
Welch
Wellsburg
Weston
Westover
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Williamstown
Winfield

Class IV Local Governments

Addison (Webster Springs)
Albright
Alderson
Anawalt
Anmoore
Ansted
Athens
Auburn
Bancroft
Barrackville

Bayard
Beech Bottom
Belington
Belle
Belmont
Benwood
Berkeley Springs (Bath)
Bethany
Beverly
Blacksville
Bolivar
Bradshaw
Bramwell
Brandonville
Bruceton Mills
Buffalo
Burnsville
Cairo
Camden-on-Gauley
Cameron
Capon Bridge
Carpendale
Cedar Grove
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Chesapeake
Clay
Clearview
Clendenin
Cowen
Danville
Davis
Davy
Delbarton
Durbin
East Bank
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Elk Garden
Ellenboro
Fairview
Falling Spring (Renick)
Farmington
Flatwoods
Flemington
Fort Gay

Franklin
Friendly
Gary
Gassaway
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glasgow
Glen Dale
Glenville
Grant Town
Grantsville
Granville
Hambleton
Hamlin
Handley
Harman
Harpers Ferry
Harrisville
Hartford City
Hedgesville
Henderson
Hendricks
Hillsboro
Hundred
Huttonsville
Jaeger
Jane Lew
Junior
Kermit
Keystone
Kimball
Leon
Lester
Logan
Lost Creek
Lumberport
Mabscott
Man
Mannington
Marlinton
Marmet
Mason
Masontown
Matewan
Matoaka
McMechen

Meadow Bridge
Middlebourne
Mill Creek
Mitchell Heights
Monongah
Montgomery
Montrose
Mount Hope
Mullens
New Cumberland
New Haven
Newburg
North Hills
Northfork
Nutter Fort
Oakvale
Oceana
Parsons
Paw Paw
Pax
Pennsboro
Peterstown
Piedmont
Pine Grove
Pineville
Poca
Pratt
Pullman
Quinwood
Rainelle
Reedsville
Reedy
Rhodell
Richwood
Ridgeley
Rivesville
Romney
Ronceverte
Rowlesburg
Rupert
Salem
Sand Fork
Shepherdstown
Sistersville
Smithers
Smithfield

Sophia
St. Marys
Star City
Stonewood
Sutton
Sylvester
Terra Alta
Thomas
Thurmond
Triadelphia
Tunnelton
Union
Valley Grove
War
Wardensville
Wayne
West Hamlin
West Liberty
West Logan
West Milford
West Union
White Hall
Whitesville
Windsor Heights
Womelsdorf (Coalton)
Worthington

Exhibit C

**WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM**

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Allergan and other Released Entities under the terms and conditions set forth in the Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on _____, 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, in the Circuit Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Allergan or Released Entities in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If the Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Allergan and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

[WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT]

By: _____
[NAME, TITLE]
[ADDRESS]
[TELEPHONE]
[EMAIL ADDRESS]

Exhibit D

[WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING]

WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

General Principles

Whereas, the people of the State of West Virginia, its Local Governments and communities, have been harmed by misfeasance, nonfeasance and malfeasance committed by certain entities within the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain; and,

Whereas, certain Local Governments, through their elected representatives and counsel, and the State, through its Attorney General, are separately engaged in litigation seeking to hold Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants accountable for the public harms caused by their misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance; and

Whereas, the State, through its Attorney General, and its Local Governments share a common desire to abate and alleviate the impacts of that misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance throughout the State of West Virginia;

Terms

The State and its Local Governments and communities, subject to the completion of formal documents effectuating the Parties' agreements, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") relating to the allocation and use of the proceeds of Settlements and Judgments described herein.

A. Definitions

As used in this Memorandum of Understanding:

1. "Approved Purpose(s)" shall mean evidence-based strategies, programming and/or services used to expand the availability of treatment for individuals affected by substance use disorders and/or addiction, to develop, promote and provide evidence-based substance use prevention strategies, to provide substance use avoidance and awareness education, to engage in enforcement to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs, to decrease the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids and to support recovery from addiction to be performed by qualified providers as is further set forth in Exhibit A and Paragraph B(3) below.
2. "Court" is the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel.
3. "Foundation Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the Foundation from any settlement or judgment.

4. "Judgment" shall mean a final judgment or verdict in favor of any of the Parties in a judicial proceeding pending in either state or federal court (including Bankruptcy Court) which resolves legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant. Judgment shall not include any judgment on the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, or any judgment on any claims asserted by the State against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
5. "Local Government(s)" shall mean all counties, cities, villages, and towns located within the geographic boundaries of the State.
6. "Local Government Share" or "LG Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated directly to Local Governments from any settlement or judgment.
7. "Regional Share Calculation" shall mean each Region's share of Opioid Funds which shall be calculated by summing the individual percentage shares of the Local Governments set forth in Exhibit C for all of the subdivisions in the entire Region as defined in Exhibit B.
8. "Net Opioid Fund" is the Opioid Fund less the Opioid Seed Fund payment.
9. "Opioid Funds" shall mean monetary amounts obtained through a Settlement or Judgment as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain" shall mean the process and channels through which opioids are manufactured, marketed, promoted, distributed, or dispensed.
11. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant" shall mean any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, including but not limited to those persons or entities identified as Defendants in the matter captioned In re: Opioid Litigation, MDL 2804 pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the proceedings before the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, styled In Re: Opioid Litigation, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, and relates to conduct occurring prior to the date of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant includes any parent or subsidiary company of any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, and any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, that seeks or has sought protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

12. "Settlement" shall mean the negotiated resolution by any of the Parties, of legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant when that resolution has been jointly entered into by the Parties. It does not include the Settlements the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General entered into with any Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant prior to December 1, 2021. For the avoidance of doubt McKinsey is included. Settlement shall not include the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington, which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia or settlement of any claims asserted by the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code, § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
13. "State Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the State from any settlement or judgment.
14. "The Parties" shall mean the State and the Local Governments.
15. "Regions" shall mean the division of the Local Governments into six (6) separate areas as set forth in Exhibit B.
16. "The State" shall mean the State of West Virginia acting through its Attorney General.
17. "West Virginia Seed Fund" shall be funded as set forth in Paragraph B(2)(a). The funds are available for use in proper creation and documentation of the West Virginia Opioid Foundation and to fund their start-up work, and subsequent operation.

B. Settlement and Judgment Proceeds

1. The Parties shall organize a private, nonstock, nonprofit corporation for the purposes of receiving and distributing West Virginia Opioid Funds as set forth in Section C. of this MOU ("Opioid Foundation").
2. The Parties shall allocate all Opioid Funds as follows:
 - a. Subject to relevant approvals, the State shall pay into the West Virginia Seed Fund the \$10,000,000 received from McKinsey & Company as a result of the February 3, 2021, consent judgment with the State.
 - b. All other Opioid Funds covered by the agreement shall be allocated as set forth below:

- i. 24.5% of the Net Opioid Funds shall be allocated as LG Shares. These LG Shares shall be allocated amongst the Local Governments using the default percentages set forth in Exhibit C. Each county and its inclusive municipalities must either: (a) ratify the default allocation; (b) reach an agreement altering the default allocation; or (c) submit to binding arbitration before Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master) whose decision will be final and non-app ealabl e.
 - ii. The Foundation will receive 72.5% of the Net Opioid Funds ("Foundation Share").
 - iii. The State shall receive 3% of the Net Opioid Funds ("State Share"), by and through the Attorney General, to be held in escrow for expenses incurred related to opioid litigation. If the 3% is not spent by December 31, 2026, then 1% goes to Local Governments and 2% goes to the Opioid Foundation.
3. All Net Opioid Funds, regardless of allocation, shall be used in a manner consistent with the Approved Purposes definition. The LG Share may be used as restitution for past expenditures so long as the past expenditures were made for purposes that would have qualified or were consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes listed in Exhibit A. Prior to using any portion of the LG Share as restitution for past expenditures, a Local Government shall pass a resolution or take equivalent governmental action detailing and explaining its use of the funds for restitution. Moreover, up to one-half of the LG Share may be used to provide restitution for monies that were previously expended on opioid abatement activities, including law enforcement and regional jail fees.
4. In the event a Local Government merges, dissolves, or ceases to exist, the relevant shares for that Local Government shall be redistributed equitably based on the composition of the successor Local Government. If a Local Government for any reason is excluded from a specific Settlement or Judgment, the allocation percentage for that Local Government shall be redistributed among the participating Local Governments for that Settlement or Judgment.
5. If the LG Share is less than \$500, then that amount will instead be distributed to the county in which the Local Government lies to allow practical application of the abatement remedy.
6. Funds obtained that are unrelated to any Settlement or Judgment with a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant, including those received via grant, bequest, gift, or the like, may be directed to the Opioid Foundation and disbursed as set forth below.
7. The Foundation Share shall be used for the benefit of the people of West Virginia consistent with the by-laws of the Foundation documents and this MOU.

8. Nothing in this MOU alters or changes the Parties' rights to pursue their own claims in litigation, subject to Paragraph E. Rather, the intent of this MOU is to join the Parties together regarding the distribution of the proceeds of settlements with or judgments against Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants for the benefit of all West Virginians and ensure that settlement monies are spent consistent with the Approved Purposes set forth in Exhibit A.
9. Any settlement, judgment and/or other remedy arising out of *City of Huntington v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01362) and/or *Cabell County Commission v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01665) pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (Faber, J.) ("CT2") is specifically excluded from this MOU.

C. The Opioid Foundation

1. The Parties shall create a private section 501(c)(3) Opioid Foundation ("Foundation") with a governing board ("Board"), a panel of experts ("Expert Panel"), and such other regional entities as may be necessary for the purpose of receiving and disbursing Opioid Funds and other purposes as set forth both herein and in the documents establishing the Foundation. The Foundation will allow Local Governments to take advantage of economies of scale and will partner with the State to increase revenue streams.
2. Each Region shall create their own governance structure, ensuring that all Local Governments have input and equitable representation regarding regional decisions including representation on the board and selection of projects to be funded from the Regional Share Calculation. The Expert Panel may consult with and may make recommendations to Regions on projects, services and/or expenses to be funded. Regions shall have the responsibility to make decisions that will allocate funds to projects, services and/or expenses that will equitably serve the needs of the entire Region.

3. Board Composition

The Board will consist of 11 members comprising representation as follows:

- a. To represent the interests of the State, five appointees of the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The five appointees are intended to be limited to one from any given Region. If special circumstances are shown, this provision may be waived by a vote of four of the six Local Government members.
- b. To represent the interests of the Local Governments, six members, with one member selected from each Region. The Local Governments in each Region shall make the selection of the board member to represent their region.

4. Board terms will be staggered three-year terms. Board members may be reappointed.
5. Board members shall serve as fiduciaries of the Foundation separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the Board Member. Members of any regional governing structure shall likewise serve as fiduciaries of their Region separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the member.
6. Members of the board should have expertise in a variety of disciplines, such as substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. Drawing Board members from these disciplines will help to ensure that the Board will make appropriate and prudent investments in order to meet short-term and long-term goals.
7. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Members of the Board may participate in meetings by telephone or video conference or may select a designee to attend and vote if the Board member is unavailable to attend a board meeting.
8. The Foundation shall have an Executive Director appointed by the Attorney General after consultation with the Board. The Board may reject the Attorney General's selection of the Executive Director only on the affirmative vote of eight members of the board. The Executive Director shall have at least six years' experience in healthcare, finance and management and will be responsible for the management, organization, and preservation of the public/private partnership's records. The Executive Director may be removed by the Board upon the concurrence of the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Board. The Executive Director shall have the right to attend all Board meetings unless otherwise excused but shall vote only in the event of a tie.
9. The Board shall appoint the Expert Panel. The Expert Panel should include experts in the fields of substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. The purpose of the Expert Panel is to assist the Board in making decisions about strategies for abating the opioid epidemic in local communities around the state. The Executive Director and any member of the Board shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Expert Panel.
10. The governance of the Board and the criteria to be established for disbursement of funds shall be guided by the recognition that expenditures should insure the efficient and effective abatement of the opioid epidemic, the enforcement of laws to curb the use of opioids, and the prevention of future addiction and substance misuse based upon an intensity and needs basis. All expenditures must be consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

11. Disbursement of Foundation Share by the Board

- a. The Foundation Board shall develop and approve procedures for the disbursement of Opioid Funds of the Foundation consistent with this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. Funds for statewide programs, innovation, research, and education may also be expended by the Foundation from the Foundation Share, from the State Share (as directed by the State), or from sources other than Opioid Funds as provided below.
- c. The Foundation shall spend 20% of its annual budget in the six regions during the Foundation's first seven years of funding to be divided according to each Region's fixed Regional Share Calculation. After seven years, all regional spending will be as set forth in Section 11(d), below. Regions may, after consulting with the Expert Panel, expend the sums received under this Section 11(c) for any Approved Purposes.
- d. After the Regional Shares are distributed as set forth in Section 11(c), the Disbursement of Funds from the Foundation Share approved for disbursement by the Board for Approved Purposes shall be disbursed based on an evidence-based evaluation of need after consultation with the Expert Panel. The Parties do not intend to require any specific regional allocation of the Foundation Share other than those distributed pursuant to Paragraph 11(c).
- e. Regions may collaborate with other Regions to submit joint proposals.
- f. The proposed procedures shall set forth the role of the Expert Panel in advising the Regions and the Board concerning disbursements of Opioid Funds of the Foundation as set forth in this MOU.
- g. Within 90 days of the first receipt of any Opioid Funds and annually thereafter, the Board, after receiving counsel from its investment advisors and Expert Panel, shall determine the amount and timing of Foundation funds to be distributed annually. In making this determination, the Board shall consider: (a) Pending requests for Opioid Funds from communities, entities, or regions; (b) the total Opioid Funds available; (c) the timing of anticipated receipts of future Opioid Funds; (d) non-Opioid funds received by the Foundation; (e) investment income; and (f) long-term financial viability of the Foundation. The Foundation may disburse its principal and interest with the aim towards an efficient, expeditious abatement of the Opioid crisis considering long term and short-term strategies.

12. The Foundation, Expert Panel, and any other entities under the supervision of the Foundation, including the Regions, shall operate in a transparent manner. Meetings

should be open. All operations of the Foundation and all Foundation supervised entities, including the Regions, shall be subject to audit and review by the Attorney General and/or other appropriate State officials.

13. Each Local Government shall submit an annual financial report to the Foundation no later than April 30 of each year specifying the amounts spent on Approved Purposes within the Region during the previous fiscal year. A report for each Region shall be prepared no later than thirty days thereafter. Each Region's report shall incorporate the information disclosed in each Local Government's annual report generated pursuant to Section B(4), above. Each Region's report shall specify (i) the amount of Opioid Funds received, (ii) the amount of Opioid Funds disbursed or applied during the previous fiscal year, broken down by categories of Approved Uses (indicating the name of the recipient, the amount awarded, a description of the use of the award, and disbursement terms), and (iii) impact information measuring or describing the progress of the Approved Use strategies.
14. The Foundation shall publish a consolidated report detailing annual financial expenditures within 15 days of the last day of the state fiscal year covered by the report.
15. The Foundation shall consult with a professional investment advisor to adopt a Foundation investment policy that will seek to assure that the Foundation's investments are appropriate, prudent, and consistent with best practices for investments of public funds. The investment policy shall be designed to meet the Foundation's long and short-term goals.
16. The Foundation and any Foundation supervised entity may receive funds including stocks, bonds, real property, government grants, private-sector donations, and cash in addition to the proceeds of the Litigation. These Non-Opioid additional funds shall be subject only to the limitations, if any, contained in the individual award, grant, donation, gift, bequest, or deposit consistent with the mission of the Foundation.

D. Payment of Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses

Payment of all Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses shall be awarded consistent with the orders of the Court and upon recommendation of Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master). Such award shall be final and non-appealable.

E. Authority to Negotiate and Announcing Resolution of Claims

1. The Court has established three case tracks.
 - a. Manufacturers and Pharmacy claims are to be coordinated by the office of Attorney General Morrissey and his designated counsel. The Attorney General shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after

consultation and coordination with Local Governments subject to Court approval.

- b. The Distributor Claims are to be coordinated by Co-Lead Counsel Paul Farrell, Jr. and Robert Fitzsimmons. The Co-Leads shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after consultation and coordination with Local Governments and their counsel and the Attorney General and his designated counsel.

- 2. If there is any resolution of any claim before the Court, it will be announced and presented to the Court jointly by the Attorney General and the Local Governments for Approval.

F. Amendments

The Parties agree to make such amendments as necessary to implement the general principles of this MOU.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE A - CORE STRATEGIES

The Parties shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies ("Core Strategies").¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed services.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT ("MAT") DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment ("SBIRT") services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women and co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") and other substance Use Disorder ("SUD")/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and

As used in this Schedule A, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

D. EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuation of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES

1. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansion above.

F. TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools;

3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.

I. LAW ENFORCEMENT

1. Funding for law enforcement efforts to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs to reduce the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids, including regional jail fees.

J. RESEARCH

Research to ameliorate the opioid epidemic and to identify new tools to reduce and address opioid addiction. Holistically seek to address the problem from a supply, demand, and educational perspective. Ensure tools exist to provide law enforcement with appropriate enforcement to address needs.

SCHEDULE B - APPROVED USES

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:²

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

1. Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUB/MH conditions.
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, including but not limited to faith-based organizations or peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.
8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach

² As used in this Schedule B, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.

9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.

Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SLTD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.

11. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
12. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
13. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved medication with other support services.
5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage and support non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support, house, and train people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact with and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED
(CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have - or are at risk of developing - OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OLT treatment.
2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.

11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage and support non-profits and the faith-based community as a system to support outreach for treatment.
16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 - a. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 - b. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 - c. "Naloxone Plus" strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 - d. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 - e. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or

- f. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OLTD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison, have recently left jail or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.
6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women — or women who could become pregnant — who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.

2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Enhanced family supports and childcare services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services — Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain

from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or other recognized Best Practice guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).

2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 - a. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 - b. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 - c. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.

4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction — including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage and support non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create or support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.
12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED INJURIES

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related injuries through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, and community outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.

2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
10. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in Section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing negative outcomes related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government, law enforcement, or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of reducing the oversupply of opioids, preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, law enforcement, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

M. LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ensure appropriate resources for law enforcement to engage in enforcement and possess adequate equipment, tools, and manpower to address complexity of the opioid problem.

EXHIBIT B.

OPIOID REGIONAL MAP

Region 1

Brooke, Hancock, Ohio
Marshall and Wetzel Counties

Region 3

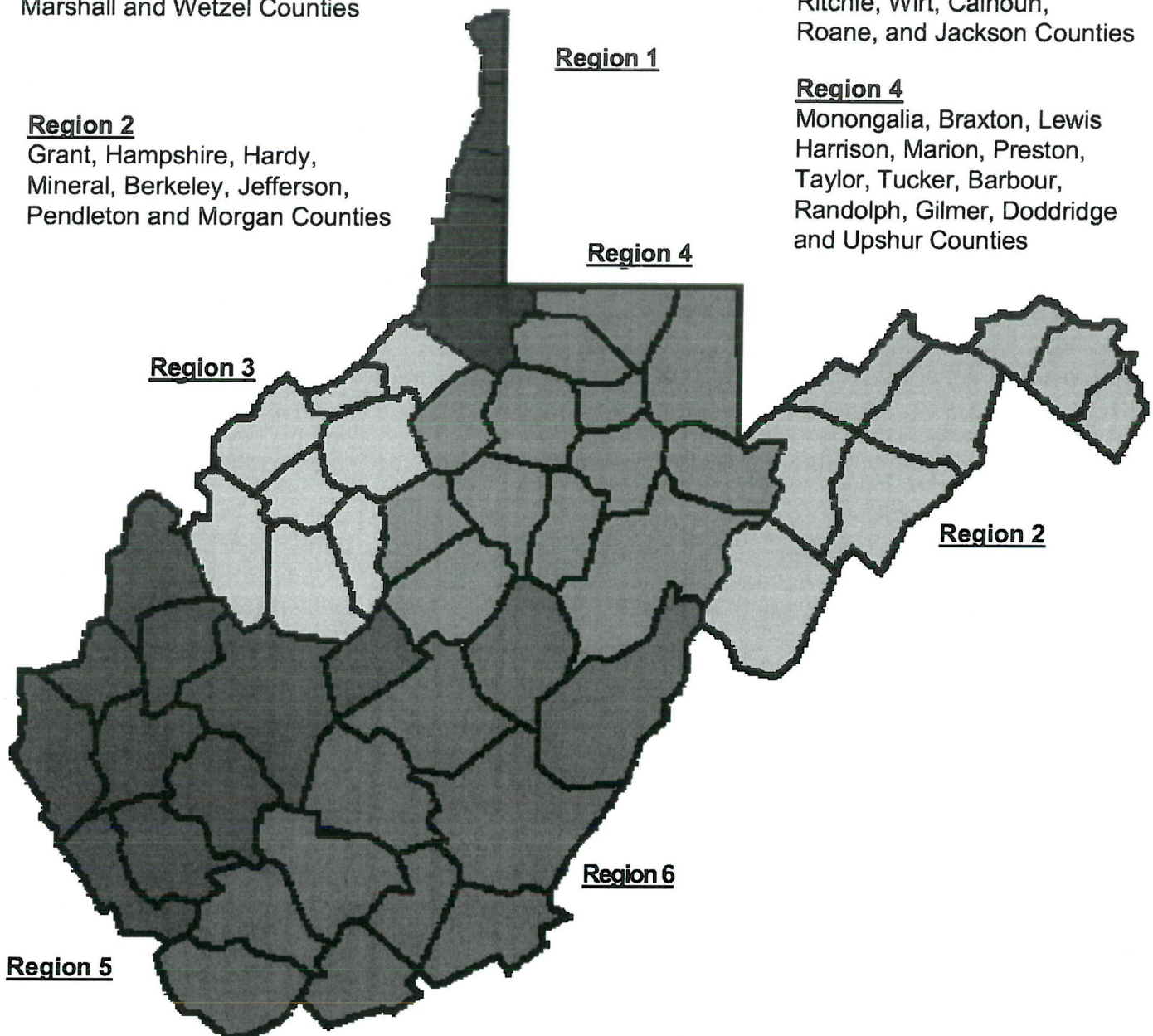
Wood, Tyler, Pleasants,
Ritchie, Wirt, Calhoun,
Roane, and Jackson Counties

Region 2

Grant, Hampshire, Hardy,
Mineral, Berkeley, Jefferson,
Pendleton and Morgan Counties

Region 4

Monongalia, Braxton, Lewis
Harrison, Marion, Preston,
Taylor, Tucker, Barbour,
Randolph, Gilmer, Doddridge
and Upshur Counties



Region 5

Region 5

Cabell, Clay, Boone, Kanawha,
Lincoln, Logan, Putnam, Mason,
Mingo, and Wayne Counties

Region 6

Fayette, Monroe, Raleigh, Summers,
Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier,
Pocahontas, Mercer, Wyoming, and
McDowell Counties

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)**Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)**

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit E

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Allergan does not currently manufacture, sell, or promote any Opioids or Opioid Products. As provided below, Allergan shall not manufacture, sell, or promote any Opioids or Opioid Products in or for distribution in the State. However, the Parties acknowledge that certain Opioids or Opioid Products sold by Allergan prior to 2021 may still be circulating in the marketplace outside the possession and control of Allergan and the same is not a breach of any terms within this Agreement.

A. Definitions

1. The definitions set forth in the Agreement apply to this Exhibit.
2. For purposes of this **Exhibit E** only, *Allergan* means Allergan Finance, LLC, Allergan Limited, and AbbVie Inc., and each of their respective parents (as applicable), subsidiaries, successors, affiliates, and officers, directors, employees, representatives, and agents under the control of the foregoing.

B. Compliance Duration

1. **Exhibit E** of this Agreement shall be effective until March 3, 2032 and is limited to conduct in the United States that involves or affects the State.
2. Nothing in this Agreement shall relieve Allergan of its independent obligation to fully comply with the laws of the State before or after expiration of the injunction period specified in this subsection.

C. Ban on Selling and Manufacturing Opioids

1. Allergan shall not manufacture or sell any Opioids or Opioid Products for distribution in the State. Allergan represents that Kadian® and Norco® were voluntarily discontinued by the end of 2020 and that the last inventory shipped will expire on or before June 30, 2023.

D. Ban on Promotion

1. Allergan shall not engage in promotion of Opioids or Opioid Products, including but not limited to, by:
 - a. Employing or contracting with sales representatives, Health Care Providers, any Third Party, or other persons to promote Opioids or Opioid Products to (i) Health Care Providers, (ii) patients, (iii) third-party payors (e.g., any entity, other than an individual, that

pays or reimburses for the dispensing of prescription medicines, including but not limited to manage care organizations and pharmacy benefit managers), or (iv) persons involved in determining formulary access or treatment guidelines to promote Opioids or Opioid Products;

b. Using speakers, key opinion leaders, thought leaders, lecturers, and/or speaking events for promotion of Opioids or Opioid Products; and

c. Creating or distributing promotional materials (such as advertisements) that promote Opioids or Opioid Products, including but not limited to brochures, newsletters, pamphlets, journals, books, guides, websites or internet advertisements, social media accounts or networks, and providing hyperlinks, engaging in internet search engine optimization, or otherwise directing internet traffic by improving rankings or making content appear among the top results in an internet search or otherwise be more visible or more accessible to the public on the internet to promote Opioids or Opioid Products.

2. Notwithstanding **Section D(1)** directly above, Allergan may engage in other conduct, including but not limited to the following:

a. Maintain a corporate website that includes Opioid Products on company's list of products that contains principally the following content: the FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, and labeling;

b. Maintain a product website for any Opioid Product that contains principally the following content: the FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, and labeling, and a statement directing patients or caregivers to speak with a licensed Health Care Provider;

c. Provide factual information about Opioid Products sold by Allergan prior to 2021 which may still be circulating in the marketplace outside the possession and control of Allergan (including but not limited to an Opioid Product's NDC, SKU, or other relevant information such as formulation, package size, dosage, or pricing);

d. Provide or collect information or support the provision or collection of information as expressly required by law or any state or federal government agency with jurisdiction in West Virginia (including but not limited to collecting and/or reporting adverse events related to Opioid Products);

e. Provide the following by mail, electronic mail, on or through Allergan's corporate or product websites, or through other electronic or digital methods: FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, and labeling for Opioid Products, or other prescribing information for Opioid Products that are published or approved by a state or federal government agency with jurisdiction in West Virginia;

f. Provide scientific and/or medical information to a Health Care Provider consistent with FDA standards, rules, regulations, and/or guidance, including, but not limited to, *Responding to Unsolicited Requests for Off-Label Information About Prescription Drugs and Medical Devices* (Dec. 2011) as updated or amended by the FDA, and Guidance for Industry, *Good Reprint Practices for the Distribution of Medical Journal Articles and Medical*

or Scientific Reference Publications on Unapproved New Uses of Approved Drugs and Approved or Cleared Medical Devices (Jan. 2009) as updated or amended by the FDA;

g. Provide a response to any unsolicited question or request from a patient or caregiver, directing the patient or caregiver to the FDA-approved package insert, medication guide, and labeling for Opioid Products, to speak with a licensed Health Care Provider without describing the safety or effectiveness of any Opioid Product or naming any specific Health Care Provider, or to speak with their health insurance carrier regarding coverage of an Opioid Product;

h. Provide Health Care Economic Information, as defined at 21 U.S.C. § 352(a), to a payor, formulary committee, or other similar entity with knowledge and expertise in the area of health care economic analysis consistent with FDA standards, rules, regulations, and/or guidance, including, but not limited to, FDA's Draft Questions and Answers Guidance for Industry and Review Staff, *Drug and Device Manufacturer Communications With Payors, Formulary Committees, and Similar Entities* (Jan. 2018), as updated or amended by the FDA;

i. Conduct or provide financial support or In-Kind Support for bona fide scientific research; and

j. Draft, publish, or provide financial support or In-Kind Support for bona fide scientific publications.

3. Promotion of Treatment of Pain to promote Opioids or Opioid Products

a. Allergan shall not promote the Treatment of Pain with or by referring directly to Opioids or Opioid Products (including with Unbranded Information) or with the intent and purpose of promoting Opioids or Opioid Products.

b. Allergan shall not promote the concept that pain is undertreated to promote Opioids or Opioid Products.

c. For the avoidance of doubt, this **Section D** is not intended and shall not be interpreted to prohibit any and all discussions or references to Opioids or Opioid Products when doing so is not to promote Opioids or Opioid Product, including, for example, if certain patient populations, such as those with a history of abuse of Opioids or Opioid Products, are identified as having a higher prevalence of other conditions, such as Hepatitis C, or being appropriate candidates for treatment of those other conditions.

E. No Financial Reward or Discipline Based on Volume of Opioid Product Sales

1. Allergan shall not provide financial incentives to its sales and marketing employees or discipline its sales and marketing employees based upon sales volume or sales quotas for Opioid Products; and

2. Allergan shall not offer or pay any remuneration (including any compensation or rebate), directly or indirectly, to any person in return for the prescribing, sale,

use, or distribution of an Opioid Product (except to the extent a pre-existing contractual or legal requirement exists related to Opioid Products sold by Allergan before 2021).

F. Ban on Funding/Grants to Third Parties

1. Allergan shall not directly or indirectly provide financial support or In-Kind Support to any Third Party regarding conduct that promotes Opioids or Opioid Products, including educational programs, brochures, newsletters, pamphlets, journals, books, guides, websites, or social media accounts or networks that promote Opioids or Opioid Products, but excluding financial support otherwise required by the Agreement, a court order, a federal or state agency (e.g., FDA-approved Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMs)), or a federal or state law or regulation.

2. Allergan shall not directly or indirectly provide financial support or In-Kind Support to any Third Party for medical education programs with the intent and purpose of promoting Opioids or Opioid Products.

3. Allergan shall not create, sponsor, provide financial support or In-Kind Support to, or otherwise operate or control any medical society or patient advocacy group related to conduct that promotes Opioids or Opioid Products.

4. Allergan shall not provide links to any Third Party website or materials or otherwise distribute materials created by a Third Party for the purpose of promoting Opioids or Opioid Products.

5. Allergan shall not use, assist, or employ any Third Party to engage in any activity that Allergan itself would be prohibited from engaging in pursuant to the Agreement.

6. Allergan shall not enter into any contract or agreement with any person or entity or otherwise attempt to influence any person or entity in such a manner that has the purpose or foreseeable effect of limiting the dissemination of information regarding the risks and side effects of using Opioids or Opioid Products.

7. Allergan shall play no role in appointing persons to the board, or hiring persons to the staff, of any Third Party that primarily engages in conduct that promotes Opioids or Opioid Products. For avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit Allergan from fully and accurately responding to unsolicited requests or inquiries about a person's fitness to serve as an employee or board member at any such Third Party.

G. Compliance with All State Laws and Regulations Relating to the Sale, Promotion, and Distribution of Any Opioid Product

1. Allergan shall comply with all applicable State laws and regulations that relate to the sale, promotion, distribution, and disposal of Opioids or Opioid Products, provided that nothing in this paragraph requires Allergan to violate federal law or regulations, including but not limited to:

- a. West Virginia State Controlled Substances Act, including all guidance issued by the applicable state regulator(s);
- b. West Virginia State Consumer Protection Laws; and
- c. West Virginia State laws, regulations, and guidelines related to the prescribing, distribution, and disposal of Opioid Products.

H. Clinical Data Transparency

1. Allergan agrees to make available to an independent Third-Party data center or platform owner (e.g., Vivli) anonymized clinical data generated from Allergan-sponsored Phase II-IV interventional clinical studies—regardless of whether that data was submitted to a regulatory authority (e.g., FDA)—for branded opioid drugs that are Opioids or Opioid Products that have received an initial marketing authorization from a regulatory authority to the extent Allergan conducts a reasonable, good faith investigation to locate any such data and it is in Allergan’s possession. For the avoidance of doubt, anonymized clinical data includes:

- a. Full analyzable data set(s) (including individual participant-level data de-identified);
- b. The clinical study report(s) redacted for commercial or personal identifying information;
- c. The full protocol(s) (including the initial version, final version, and all amendments); and
- d. Full statistical analysis plan(s) (including all amendments and documentation for additional work processes); and Dataset Specifications, which describe the available dataset variables (such as age, race, blood pressure, lab values, etc.).

2. The independent Third Party will facilitate the disclosure of such clinical data to qualified researchers with a bona fide scientific research proposal as reviewed and approved by an independent review panel for scientific merit consistent with the panel’s assessment criteria and pursuant to an agreed upon data use agreement.

3. Allergan shall not interfere with decisions made by the staff or reviewers associated with the independent Third-Party data center or platform owner.

4. Allergan shall bear all costs for making clinical data available pursuant to **Section H** of this Agreement.

I. Compliance Deadlines

1. Allergan must be in full compliance with the provisions included in **Exhibit E** of this Agreement within 180 days after the Effective Date. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting or requiring Allergan to avoid existing legal obligations.

Exhibit F

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 21-C-9000 MFR

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA ex rel.
PATRICK MORRISEY, Attorney General,

Plaintiff,

v.

Civil Action No. 19-C-104 BNE

TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., et al.,

Defendants.

CONSENT JUDGMENT

Plaintiff, the State of West Virginia (“Plaintiff”), brought the above-captioned action against Defendants Allergan Finance, LLC, Allergan Sales, LLC, and Allergan USA, Inc. (collectively, “Allergan”), among others, alleging that Allergan violated West Virginia law by deceptively marketing opioid pain medications so as to overstate their efficacy and downplay the associated risk of addiction, which resulted in a public nuisance in West Virginia; that Allergan violated the law by failing to monitor, report and not ship allegedly suspicious orders of opioid pain medications; and that Allergan violated the West Virginia Consumer Credit and Protection Act, W. Va. Code §§ 46A-1-101 et seq. (the “West Virginia AG Action”).

In addition, numerous governmental entities in West Virginia, including counties, cities, towns and villages (“Local Governments”) have brought separate lawsuits (“Actions”) in various forums against Allergan, among others. These Actions assert claims that arise out of or relate to alleged conduct that is substantially similar to or overlaps with the conduct alleged in the West Virginia AG Action (the “Covered Conduct”).

Allergan denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and other Actions and maintains that it has no liability whatsoever to Plaintiff or to any Local Government or other governmental entity (whether such governmental entity has brought or is a party to another Action or not). Plaintiff and Allergan (the “Parties”), by their respective counsel, have agreed to a resolution of the West Virginia AG Action on the terms set out in the Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement (“Agreement,” attached to this judgment), which include the entry of this Consent Judgment (and the injunctive terms incorporated herein) by the Court without trial or finding of admission or wrongdoing or liability of any kind. Furthermore, under the Agreement, the West Virginia AG has agreed to obtain releases on behalf of Litigating Local Governments as well as Non-Litigating Local Governments as specified in the Agreement. The intention of the Parties is to resolve and release Claims of the West Virginia AG and Local Governments, whether asserted previously or in the future, that arise out of or relate to the Covered Conduct. Unless otherwise specified, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law presented in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, without this Consent Judgment constituting evidence against or admission by anyone with respect to any issue of fact or law, and upon the Parties’ consent, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

I. PARTIES

1. Defendant Allergan Finance, LLC is a Nevada limited liability company headquartered in Madison, New Jersey.

2. Defendant Allergan Sales, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company headquartered in Irvine, California.

3. Defendant Allergan USA, Inc. is a Delaware corporation headquartered in Madison, New Jersey.

4. Plaintiff has the authority to act in the public interest and on behalf of the people of West Virginia.

II. JURISDICTION

5. This Court has jurisdiction over the Parties and the subject matter of this action.

III. AGREEMENT

6. The Parties have agreed to resolution of the West Virginia AG Action under the terms of their Agreement, which is attached hereto as [**Exhibit A**]. This Consent Judgment summarizes and gives effect to those terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Exhibits and this summary document, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

IV. FINANCIAL TERMS

7. Pursuant to the terms of the Parties' Agreement, Allergan shall pay a total of \$51.20 million (the "Total Payment") into the Qualified Settlement Fund as specified in the Agreement, consisting of a Remediation Amount (\$45.30 million) which will be allocated in accordance with the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and a Litigation Cost Amount (\$5.90 million) to be available to reimburse the reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the State and Litigating Local Governments (or their respective counsel) in connection with their Claims against Allergan in the Actions.

8. Through the entry of this Consent Judgment, the Court finds that each of the Total Payment, the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount were negotiated in good faith, are fair and are in the in the best interests of the State, the Local Governments and their respective citizens.

V. INJUNCTIVE TERMS

9. The Parties have agreed that Allergan shall be subject to the injunctive terms set forth in **Exhibit E** to their Agreement. Those agreed injunctive terms are expressly incorporated into and are given full force and effect by this Consent Judgment, and Allergan shall comply with the injunctive terms within 180 days of entry of this Consent Judgment.

10. Compliance with injunctive terms may be enforced in this Court consistent with the terms specified in the injunctive provisions set forth in the Parties' Agreement.

VI. RELEASES AND DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

11. Plaintiff and Allergan have agreed to the Release of certain Claims as provided in **Section VII** of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall be effective as to all Releasors.

12. The State's Claims against Allergan and other Released Entities are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each Party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.

13. Further, as a condition precedent to the Agreement becoming Effective, all Participating Local Governments were required to execute an Election and Release Form (**Exhibit C** to the Agreement), through which those Participating Local Governments agreed to be bound by all terms and conditions of the Agreement, including but not limited to the Release of certain Claims provided in **Section VII** of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall become effective (a) as to all Litigating Local Governments that have asserted Claims against Allergan as part of any Actions pending before the Court and that have become Participating Local Governments, and (b) as to all Non-Litigating Local Governments that, as of the date of this Consent Judgment, have become Participating Local Governments pursuant to **Section VII** of the Agreement.

14. The Claims of all Participating Litigating Local Governments that have been asserted against Allergan and other Released Entities in Actions pending before this Court are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.²

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

15. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Consent Judgment. The parties may jointly seek to modify the terms of this Consent Judgment, subject to the approval of this Court. This Consent Judgment may be modified only by order of this Court.

16. This Consent Judgment shall remain in full force and effect through March 3, 2032, at which time Allergan's obligations under the Consent Judgment shall expire.

17. Entry of this Consent Judgment is in the public interest.

IT IS SO ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, this _____ day of [INSERT MONTH] 2022.

² Prior to finalizing and submitting the Consent Judgment to the Court, the Parties will agree upon, and attach as an exhibit to this Consent Judgment, a list of all Actions to be dismissed by the Court.

JOINTLY APPROVED AND
SUBMITTED FOR ENTRY:

FOR STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

PATRICK MORRISEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By: _____
[to come]

Date: _____

[Additional approvals on subsequent pages]

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALLERGAN FINANCE, LLC, ALLERGAN SALES, LLC,
AND ALLERGAN USA, INC.

By:

Tim J. Yianne (WVSB #8623)
Patricia M. Bello (WVSB #11500)
LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP
Chase Tower, 707 Virginia Street E., Suite 1400
Charleston, WV 25301
Telephone: (304) 553 0166
Facsimile: (304) 343 1805
Email: tim.yianne@lewisbrisbois.com
Email: patricia.bello@lewisbrisbois.com

Exhibit G

This Document Applies to All Cases

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA
COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 19-C-9000

CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER

This Case Management Order (“CMO”) shall apply to all Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments and future plaintiffs in this Mass Litigation proceeding (collectively, “Plaintiffs”). As used herein, “Defendants” refers to Allergan Finance, LLC, Allergan Sales, LLC, and Allergan USA, Inc., as well as any other “Released Entity” as that term is defined in the Allergan West Virginia Statewide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on _____, 2022 (the “Agreement”). As used herein, “Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments” refers to Litigating Local Governments that brought any “Released Claims,” as that term is defined in the Agreement, against Allergan, and have not elected to participate in the Agreement.

Good cause appearing, it is ordered as follows:

I. PLAINTIFFS’ REQUIREMENT TO PRODUCE CERTAIN SPECIFIED INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR CLAIMS

A. Plaintiffs’ Production Requirements. Each Plaintiff shall serve the following documents and/or information upon counsel for Defendants within ninety (90) days of the entry of this Order or, in the case of any Plaintiff that commences an action or is added as a party to an existing action after the entry of this Order, within ninety (90) days of commencing or being added to such action:

1. **Fact Sheet.** Each Plaintiff shall serve upon the Defendants a completed copy of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order. The completed Fact Sheet shall include a Certification (in the form contained in Exhibit 1) in which the Plaintiff declares under penalty of perjury that all information provided in the Fact Sheet is complete, true and accurate and that the Plaintiff has provided all required documents and information.

2. **Record Production.**

a. Each Plaintiff shall produce all records establishing the existence of any alleged public nuisance within the Plaintiff's territory or borders, including a definition of the alleged nuisance and evidence to support its existence and scope.

b. Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for "abatement" relief, including a categorization and itemization of any requested abatement relief, evidence to support each component of such relief, and the geographic area as to which such relief is requested.

c. Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for damages, including a categorization and itemization of claimed damages and calculations and evidence for each component of such damages. To the extent a Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages have already been incurred, the Plaintiff shall also specify whether the alleged amounts were paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance, or other third-party source and provide records evidencing such payment or reimbursement. To the extent the Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages will be incurred in the future, the Plaintiff shall produce all evidence supporting any allegation that future damages are likely to be incurred and the amounts in which Plaintiff contends such alleged damages are likely to be incurred, and records reflecting whether such

future alleged damage will be paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance or other third party source.

d. For any relief involving the expenditure of money, including expenditures for the provision of services, each Plaintiff shall specify the entities that have made or will make the expenditures, when and how long those entities have made or will make the expenditures, and the nature of the expenditures, including how they have addressed or will address any and all alleged harms. Each Plaintiff shall produce all documents relied upon in identifying or calculating the claimed relief.

e. Each Plaintiff seeking any form of relief based directly or indirectly upon allegedly inappropriate prescriptions shall identify the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, to whom and by whom the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate were written, the pharmacy(ies) that filled each specific prescription alleged to have been inappropriate, whether the Plaintiff was reimbursed for any or all of the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, and the Plaintiff's basis for identifying the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate.

3. **Affidavit.** An affidavit signed by each Plaintiff and its counsel (i) attesting that the Plaintiff has complied with all requirements of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order; (ii) attesting that records have been collected in compliance with this CMO; and (iii) attesting that all records collected have been produced pursuant to this CMO. If any of the documents or records described in this section do not exist, the signed affidavit by the Plaintiff and its counsel shall state that fact and the reasons, if known, why such materials do not exist.

4. **Expert Reports.** Each Plaintiff shall serve on counsel for Defendants a case-specific expert report or reports executed by one or more qualified expert(s), under oath, and subject to the penalties of perjury (a “Case-Specific Expert Report”). Each Case-Specific Expert Report shall include all matter required to comply with West Virginia Rule of Civil Procedure 26, West Virginia law, and at least:

- a. *Plaintiff’s Information.* The Plaintiff’s name;
- b. *Expert’s Information.* The name, professional address, and curriculum vitae of the expert, including a list of all publications authored by the expert within the preceding ten (10) years, and the foundation for the expert’s opinion in relation to the expert’s professional experience;
- c. *Records.* All records reviewed by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- d. *Reliance Materials.* All materials relied on by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- e. *Locations.* If the Plaintiff is asserting a public nuisance claim, the location(s) where the Plaintiff alleges a public nuisance exists, including with specificity how Plaintiff has been affected by any alleged public nuisance and copies of documents relied upon, if any, as evidence of such alleged effect.
- f. *Subjects of Report(s).* The Case-Specific Expert Report(s) must collectively include all matters on which the expert(s) intend to opine, including but not limited to the following:

- i. Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that the Plaintiff suffered any injury or damage and, if so, the nature of the alleged injury or damage;
- ii. Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate the existence of any alleged nuisance and, if so, the nature of the alleged nuisance;
- iii. Whether the Plaintiff's records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that Defendants engaged in any wrongful conduct and, if so, the nature of that allegedly wrongful conduct;
- iv. An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Plaintiff incurred damages caused by the Defendants' alleged conduct;
- v. An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Defendants' alleged conduct forming the basis for the Plaintiff's claims is continuing;
- vi. An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that any relief sought would "abate" any alleged public nuisance;
- vii. An opinion explaining how the alleged public nuisance identified by the expert differs from and is not subsumed within the alleged public nuisance addressed by the Agreement; and
- viii. An opinion quantifying the relief requested by the Plaintiff, including any "abatement" relief, damages, and statutory penalties, with specific calculations and evidence for each component of such relief, prepared and sworn/affirmed to by such expert and subject to the penalties of perjury.

B. Deadline to comply.

1. For each Plaintiff with claims pending against Defendants as of the entry of this CMO, the items required by **Section 1(A)** shall be produced within ninety (90) days of the entry of this CMO, if its claims have not been dismissed with prejudice by that date.

2. For any Plaintiff with claims newly filed in or transferred to this proceeding against Defendants after the entry of this CMO, the items required by **Section 1(A)** shall be produced no later than ninety (90) days after the case is filed in or transferred to this proceeding.

3. All litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants in a given case shall be stayed until the Plaintiff in that case has produced the items required by **Section 1(A)**.

C. Failure to comply.

1. *Notice of Non-Compliance and Opportunity to Cure.* If any Plaintiff fails to comply with any provision of this Order, including the requirement to provide each and every fact, record and expert opinion required to be produced pursuant to **Section 1(A)** of this Order, Plaintiff shall have sixty (60) days to cure its non-compliance. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiffs complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

2. *Failure to Cure.* If, after the passage of sixty (60) days of service of a Notice of Non-Compliance, a Plaintiff fails to cure its non-compliance, upon application by the Defendants, the Plaintiffs claims, as well as any derivative claim(s), will be dismissed with prejudice as against Defendants.

3. *Extensions of Time.* The Court, on motion and for good cause shown, may order an extension of the time to comply with this Order. During the period wherein non-

compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff's complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

II. DISCOVERY ON STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS AND OTHER TIME-BASED DEFENSES

A. Each Plaintiff must, within the time frames established by **Section 1(B)**, serve upon counsel for the Defendants an affidavit signed by the Plaintiff and its counsel providing the following information:

1. the date the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;
2. how the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;
3. the date the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;
4. how the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;
5. the date the Plaintiff first learned that the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to each aspect of Defendants' alleged conduct;
6. how the Plaintiff first learned the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to Defendants' alleged conduct;
7. the date the Plaintiff first spoke to or corresponded with an attorney about the harms alleged in the Plaintiff's complaint, the Defendants' alleged conduct, and/or potential litigation in this matter; and
8. the date the Plaintiff first retained counsel in connection with this matter.

B. Defendants are permitted to serve written discovery on each Plaintiff related to these topics (and others), and each Plaintiff must respond to the discovery prior to any depositions related to these topics, provided that the Plaintiff shall have at least thirty (30) days to respond to such discovery.

III. Case-Specific Discovery and Related Dispositive Motion Practice

A. If a Plaintiff complies with the production requirements outlined above in Sections I and II, then the Parties, as applicable, shall submit a proposed Scheduling Order to the Court that: (a) grants the Parties one-hundred and eighty (180) days from the entry of the Scheduling Order to conduct discovery on issues raised by the productions; and (b) sets a briefing schedule that gives the Parties forty-five (45) days from the close of discovery for the Parties to submit summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony, twenty-eight (28) days for responses, and twenty-eight (28) days for replies.

B. During such discovery, the Parties are permitted to serve written discovery related to the issues raised by the productions specific to the Plaintiff and take the depositions of both fact and expert witnesses for the Plaintiff for up to seven hours each, with counsel for Defendants questioning first at each deposition. If a Plaintiff serves any written discovery upon Defendants, the Parties shall meet and confer about an appropriate deadline for responding to such discovery, which deadline shall be at least sixty (60) days after service of such discovery. The Court's use of the term "specific to the Plaintiff" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit additional "generic" discovery against the Defendant at this time. No other depositions may be taken during the expedited discovery period absent prior leave granted by the Court upon a showing of good cause.

C. If a case survives the Defendant's summary judgment motions, the Court will set a Case Management Conference to determine whether any non-duplicative discovery is necessary and to discuss other case management issues. Discovery with regard to any other defendants will be addressed at this time as well. The filing and briefing of summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony after the expedited discovery discussed above shall not prejudice or otherwise foreclose the opportunity for any Party or other defendant to file later, non-duplicative summary judgment and motions to exclude expert testimony after completing full fact and expert discovery. The Court's use of the term "non-duplicative" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit later summary judgment motions concerning topics addressed in summary judgment motions filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period or motions to exclude expert testimony concerning witnesses addressed in motions to exclude expert testimony filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period.

D. The foregoing provisions do not preclude Defendants from filing non- duplicative dispositive motions, including motions relating to personal jurisdiction.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: _____

Lead Presiding Judge

EXHIBIT 1

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA
COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 19-C-9000

FACT SHEET

Plaintiff (also referred to as “You” throughout) shall provide information responsive to the questions set forth below. You shall provide information reasonably available to You and are not excused from providing the requested information for failure to appropriately investigate Your case. Plaintiff shall supplement its responses if it learns that they are incomplete or incorrect in any material respect.

PLAINTIFF:

Case caption and number:

Contact attorney name for:

Firm:

Telephone number:

E-mail address:

Description of any other entities or citizens on whose behalf You purport to seek relief in this lawsuit:

I. CLAIM INFORMATION

A. Injuries, Damages, and Persons with Relevant Knowledge:

1. To the best of Your knowledge, for each Defendant You name, identify the approximate date (i.e., month and year) when You claim You were first injured and began to incur damages as a result of the Defendant's alleged conduct. This request is not designed to require an expert evaluation.
2. Please identify each category of damages or monetary relief that You allege, including all injunctive relief that You seek.
3. Are You seeking in Your lawsuit any monetary damages based on Your payment for allegedly improper opioid prescription claims?

Yes ____ No ____

4. Have You or has anyone acting on Your behalf had any communication, oral or written, with any Defendants or their representatives, other than communications through Your attorneys?

Yes ____ No ____ Don't Know ____

If yes, please identify the date(s), method(s), and nature of the communication(s).

5. Have You been involved in opioid-related civil litigation in the past?

Yes ____ No ____ Don't Know ____

If yes, please identify the date(s), jurisdiction(s), case name(s) and partie(s).

6. List Your Departments or Divisions and the current head of each Department/Division for the period for which You seek damages or other relief.
7. Identify by name, title, and dates of employment Your current employees or representatives with knowledge concerning
 - a. Prescription Opioids and their:
 - i. abuse,
 - ii. use,
 - iii. misuse,
 - iv. diversion, and/or,

- v. Your residents' addiction to Prescription Opioids
 - b. Other opioids and their:
 - i. possession,
 - ii. abuse,
 - iii. illegal sale, or
 - iv. Your residents' addition to other opioids
- 8. Identify the person(s) who held the following position(s) or their equivalent, for the period for which You seek damages or other relief:
 - a. Mayors
 - b. City councilmembers
 - c. County commissioners
 - d. County supervisors
 - e. County executives
 - f. Chief health officers
 - g. Auditors
 - h. Records
 - i. Sheriffs or Police Chiefs
 - j. Coroners or Medical Examiners
 - k. Treasurers
 - l. Chief accountants
 - m. Chief financial officers
 - n. Correctional facility supervisors
 - o. Wardens
 - p. Heads of Department of Public Health
 - q. Fire chiefs
 - r. Directors of Emergency Medical Services

9. Identify Your annual budget and the actual expenditures You made for the period for which You seek damages or other relief with respect to each category of damages You claim. For each of the following categories, please also indicate the sources of said funds, the fund balances at the beginning of each year, and applicable rules regarding fund balances, if any, as to the following:
 - a. Law enforcement expenditures
 - b. EMS expenditures
 - c. Fire department/protection expenditures
 - d. Court expenditures
 - e. Prison/corrections/incarceration expenditures
 - f. Substance abuse treatment expenditures
 - g. Public health expenditures
 - h. Child/family services
 - i. Workers compensation
 - j. Health insurance
10. Identify any grant, donation, or other funding designated for or allocated to addressing issues related to Prescription Opioids.

B. Claim-Specific Information

1. Identify each physician, other healthcare provider, Pharmacist, or Pharmacy within Your boundaries who, based on information reasonably available to You, has been the target of a law enforcement or administrative investigation You conducted concerning the physician's, provider's, or Pharmacy/ist's prescribing or dispensing of Prescription Opioids for the period for which You seek damages or other relief (this request is only intended to pertain to closed investigations). See also Section II, question 3.
2. Do You now or have You ever identified, tracked, or otherwise have in Your possession, custody, or control, information concerning physicians or other healthcare providers who wrote Medically Unnecessary Opioid prescriptions in or for patients residing within Your geographical boundaries?

Yes___No ___

3. Do You now or have You ever identified, tracked, or otherwise have in Your possession, custody, or control, information concerning any Suspicious Orders for Prescription Opioids?

Yes___No___

4. Do You now or have You ever identified, tracked, or otherwise have in Your possession, custody, or control, information concerning counterfeit Prescription Opioids?

Yes___No___

5. Do You now or have You ever identified, tracked, or otherwise have in Your possession, custody, or control, information concerning the distribution, sale, or supply of opioids other than Prescription Opioids?

Yes___No___

6. Based on information reasonably available to You: (a) provide the number of overdose deaths of Your residents for the period for which You seek damages or other relief on a year-by-year basis; (b) for each such death, identify the substance(s) (including, for Prescription Opioids, the active ingredient, whether the medication was brand or generic, and the company that marketed the specific medication) on which Your resident overdosed; and (c) identify the basis for this determination (e.g., medical examiner report, toxicology lab reports).

7. Did You ever notify any State or Federal agency (e.g., Board of Pharmacy, Department of Medicaid, Department of Public Safety, Drug Enforcement Agency, etc.) of suspected wrongful conduct related to Prescription Opioids for the period for which You seek damages or other relief. If yes, please identify the date of the notification, the subject of the conduct, and the general nature of the suspected wrongdoing.

Yes___No___

8. Identify every medical insurance plan or carrier, behavioral health carriers, or workers' compensation program used for any of Your employees for the period for which You seek damages or other relief. For each response, please provide the following information:

- a. Name(s) of the Medical Insurance Plan or Carrier, Behavioral Health Carrier, and/or Worker's Compensation Program
- b. Relevant Time Period(s) for which You seek Damages or other Relief
- c. Name(s) and Title of Individuals Who Oversaw Program

9. Identify every Pharmacy Benefit Manager and other third-party administrator You used for the period for which You seek damages or other relief. For each response, please provide the following information:
 - a. Name(s) of the Pharmacy Benefit Manager and/or Other Third-Party Administrator
 - b. Relevant Time Period(s) for which You Seek Damages or Other Relief
 - c. Name(s) and Title of Individuals who Oversaw Program

C. Opioid-Related Services and Programs:

For the following questions, please provide information for the period for which YOU seek damages or other relief.

1. Have You formed or participated in an Opioid Task Force or other program or group to address opioid use, misuse, abuse, addiction, or diversion? If yes, provide the name, members for the period for which You seek damages or other relief, dates of operation, budget, and source(s) of funding.
2. Have You had or provided funding for any disposal program for Prescription Opioids or other substances? If yes, describe the program and provide the name, dates, and administrator(s) of the program.
3. Have You had or provided funding for any needle exchange program? If yes, provide the name, dates, and administrator(s) of the program.
4. Have You operated or funded any addiction treatment programs related to Prescription Opioids? If yes, provide the name and dates.
5. Have You provided or funded any drug abuse prevention or education programs related to Prescription Opioids? If yes, provide the name of the program(s), dates of operation, sources of development (e.g., was program developed by federal government, academic institution, private foundation, etc.), how Your program was implemented, costs of implementation/operation, and sources of funding.

II. DOCUMENTS

Please produce the following documents for the period for which You seek damages or other relief, to the extent that these documents are in Your possession, custody, or control.

1. Documents You maintain that refer or relate to the volume or amount of Prescription Opioids in Your geographical boundaries that were

- a. prescribed,
 - b. dispensed,
 - c. sold,
 - d. distributed,
 - e. diverted, or
 - f. abused
2. Documents you maintain that refer or relate to the volume or amount of non-Prescription Opioids distributed, sold, or supplied in Your geographical boundaries.
 3. Meeting agendas for any City Council, County Commission, County Health Board/Commission, or their equivalent that reference opioids or related topics.
 4. To the extent that You identified any physician, healthcare provider, Pharmacist, or Pharmacy in response to questions I.B.1 above, please provide that investigation file for those physicians, healthcare providers, Pharmacists, or Pharmacies.
 5. Documents referring or relating to the economic impact of opioid abuse and/or misuse in Your geographical boundaries.
 6. Any detailed data sets such as, but not limited to, reports of hospital admissions or call logs, that You intend to use to demonstrate Your damages or other relief sought.

III. CERTIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that all of the information provided in this [County] Fact Sheet is complete, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and information, and that I have provided all of the documents required to be produced that are reasonably accessible to me and/or my attorneys, to the best of my knowledge

Signature

Print Name

Date

Exhibit H

[List of AbbVie Inc. Entities]

List Of Subsidiaries

The following is a list of subsidiaries of AbbVie Inc. as of December 31, 2021. AbbVie is not a subsidiary of any other corporation.

Domestic Subsidiaries

Incorporation

AbbVie Aviation LLC	Illinois
AbbVie Biopharmaceuticals LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Bioresearch Center Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Biotech Ventures Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Biotherapeutics Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Domestic Holdings Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Endocrine Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Endocrinology Inc. (d/b/a Pharmacy Solutions)	Delaware
AbbVie Finance Corporation	Delaware
AbbVie Finance LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Global Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Global Holdings Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Holdco Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Holdings Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie International Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Investments Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Pharma Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Pharmaceuticals LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Products LLC	Georgia

AbbVie Purchasing LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Resources Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Resources International Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Respiratory LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Sales Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Services Inc.	Delaware
AbbVie Stemcentrx LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Subsidiary LLC	Delaware
AbbVie US Holdings LLC	Delaware
AbbVie US LLC	Delaware
AbbVie Ventures LLC	Delaware
Aeropharm Technology, LLC	Delaware
AGN International Inc.	Delaware
AGN Kythera, LP	Delaware
AGN Labs LLC	Delaware
AGN LLC	Delaware
AGN Sundry, LLC	Delaware
Allergan Akarna LLC	Delaware
Allergan Finance, LLC	Nevada
ALLERGAN FINCO 2 INC.	Delaware
ALLERGAN FINCO INC.	Delaware
Allergan GI Corp	Delaware

Allergan GP Holding LLC	Delaware
Allergan Holdco US, Inc.	Delaware
Allergan Holdings B1, Inc.	Delaware
Allergan Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Allergan, Inc.	Delaware
Allergan Laboratories, LLC	Delaware
Allergan Lending 2 LLC	Delaware
Allergan Lending LLC	Delaware
Allergan Pharma Inc.	Delaware
Allergan Property Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Allergan Puerto Rico Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Allergan Sales Puerto Rico, Inc.	California
Allergan Sales, LLC (d/b/a Allergan; d/b/a Bioscience Laboratories)	Delaware
Allergan Therapeutics LLC	Delaware
Allergan USA, Inc. (d/b/a Pacificom / Pacific Communications)	Delaware
Allergan W.C. Holding Inc.	Delaware
Anterios, Inc.	Delaware
Aptalis Pharma US, Inc.	Delaware
AqueSys, Inc.	Delaware
BioDisplay Technologies, Inc.	Illinois
Bonti, Inc.	Delaware

Cearna Aesthetics, Inc.	Delaware
Chase Pharmaceuticals Corporation	Delaware
Del Mar Indemnity Company LLC	Hawaii
Durata Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Durata Therapeutics, Inc.	Delaware
Durata Therapeutics U.S. Limited	Delaware
Eden Biodesign, LLC	Delaware
Envy Medical, Inc.	Delaware
Exemplar Pharma, LLC	Delaware
Foresight Vision5, Inc.	Delaware
Fremont Holding L.L.C.	Delaware
Furiex Pharmaceuticals LLC	Delaware
IEP Pharmaceutical Devices, LLC	Delaware
Keller Medical, Inc.	Delaware
Knoll Pharmaceutical Company	New Jersey
KOS Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Delaware
Life Properties Inc.	Delaware
LifeCell Corporation	Delaware
MAP Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Delaware
Mavupharma, Inc.	Delaware
MPEX Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Delaware

Naurex Inc.	Delaware
Oculeve, Inc.	Delaware
Organics L.L.C.	Delaware
Pacific Pharma, Inc.	Delaware
Pharmacyclics LLC	Delaware
Pharmax Holding Limited	Delaware
Repros Therapeutics Inc.	Delaware
Rowell Laboratories, Inc.	Minnesota
RP Merger Sub, Inc.	Delaware
Sapphire Merger Sub, Inc.	Delaware
Silicone Engineering, Inc.	California
Soliton Inc.	Delaware
Suffolk Merger Sub, Inc.	Delaware
TeneoOne, Inc.	Delaware
Tobira Therapeutics, Inc.	Delaware
Topokine Therapeutics, Inc.	Delaware
Transderm, Inc.	Delaware
Unimed Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Delaware
Venice Subsidiary LLC	Delaware
Vicuron Pharmaceuticals LLC	Delaware
Vitae Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Delaware
Warner Chilcott Leasing Equipment Inc.	Delaware

Warner Chilcott Sales (US), LLC	Delaware
Zeltiq A LLC	Delaware
Zeltiq Aesthetics, Inc.	Delaware
Zeltiq International, LLC	Delaware

Foreign Subsidiaries	Incorporation
AbbVie S.A.	Argentina
Allergan Productos Farmaceuticos S.A.	Argentina
Allergan Australia Pty Limited	Australia
Elastagen Pty Ltd	Australia
Kythera Biopharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
AbbVie Pty Ltd	Australia
AbbVie GmbH	Austria
AbbVie Bahamas Ltd.	Bahamas
AbbVie SA	Belgium
Allergan N.V.	Belgium
Odyssea Pharma SPRL	Belgium
AbbVie Ltd	Bermuda
AbbVie Biotechnology Ltd	Bermuda
AbbVie Finance Limited	Bermuda
AbbVie Global Enterprises Ltd.	Bermuda
AbbVie Holdings Unlimited	Bermuda
Allergan Development Ventures I, LP	Bermuda
Allergan Holdings B Ltd.	Bermuda
Allergan Holdings B2, Ltd.	Bermuda
Kythera Holdings Ltd	Bermuda
Warner Chilcott Holdings Company II, Limited	Bermuda

Warner Chilcott Holdings Company III, Limited	Bermuda
Warner Chilcott Limited	Bermuda
AbbVie d.o.o.	Bosnia
AbbVie Farmacêutica Ltda.	Brazil
Allergan Productos Farmaceuticos Ltda.	Brazil
AbbVie EOOD	Bulgaria
Allergan Bulgaria EOOD	Bulgaria
AbbVie Corporation	Canada
AbbVie Holdings Corporation	Canada
Allergan Inc.	Canada
Aptalis Pharma Canada ULC	Canada (Alberta)
Allergan Holdings C, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Allergan Overseas Holding	Cayman Islands
Pharmacyclics Cayman Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Stemcentrx Cayman Ltd.	Cayman Islands
AbbVie Productos Farmacéuticos Limitada	Chile
Allergan Laboratorios Limitada	Chile
AbbVie Pharmaceutical Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Allergan (Chengdu) Medical Aesthetics Clinic Co., Ltd.	China
Allergan Information Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Allergan Medical Device (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China

AbbVie S.A.S.	Colombia
Allergan de Colombia S.A.	Colombia
Allergan Costa Rica S.R.L.	Costa Rica
AbbVie d.o.o.	Croatia
AbbVie Limited	Cyprus
AbbVie s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Allergan CZ, s.r.o.	Czech Republic
AbbVie A/S	Denmark
Allergan ApS	Denmark
AbbVie, S.R.L.	Dominican Republic
AbbVie L.L.C.	Egypt
AbbVie OÜ	Estonia
AbbVie Oy	Finland
Allergan Finland Oy	Finland
AbbVie SAS	France
Allergan France SAS	France
Allergan Holdings France SAS	France
Allergan Industrie SAS	France
Eurand France S.A.S.	France
Forest Holdings France S.A.S.	France
AbbVie Biotechnology GmbH	Germany
AbbVie Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG	Germany

AbbVie Komplementär GmbH	Germany
AbbVie Pharmaceuticals GmbH	Germany
AbbVie Real Estate Management GmbH	Germany
Allergan GmbH	Germany
AbbVie (Gibraltar) Holdings Limited	Gibraltar
AbbVie (Gibraltar) Limited	Gibraltar
AbbVie Pharmaceuticals Societe Anonyme	Greece
Allergan Hellas Pharmaceuticals S.A.	Greece
AbbVie, Societed Anonima	Guatemala
AbbVie Limited	Hong Kong
Allergan Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
AbbVie Gyogyszerkereskedelmi Korlatolt Felelossegu Tarsasag	Hungary
Allergan Hungary Kft.	Hungary
Allergan Healthcare India Private Limited	India
Allergan India Private Limited*	India
AbbVie International Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
AbbVie Ireland Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
AbbVie Ireland Unlimited Company	Ireland
AbbVie Limited	Ireland
AbbVie Manufacturing Management Unlimited Company	Ireland

Allergan Botox Unlimited Company (In voluntary liquidation)	Ireland
Allergan Equities Unlimited Company	Ireland
Allergan Furiex Ireland Limited (In voluntary liquidation)	Ireland
Allergan Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
Allergan Ireland Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
Allergan Ireland Limited	Ireland
Allergan Limited	Ireland
Allergan Pharma Limited	Ireland
Allergan Pharmaceuticals Holdings (Ireland) Unlimited Company (In voluntary liquidation)	Ireland
Allergan Pharmaceuticals International Limited	Ireland
Allergan Pharmaceuticals Ireland Unlimited Company	Ireland
Allergan Services International, Unlimited Company	Ireland
Allergan WC Ireland Holdings Limited	Ireland
Forest Laboratories Ireland Limited	Ireland
Fournier Laboratories Ireland Limited	Ireland
Pharmacyclics (Europe) Limited	Ireland
Tosara Exports Limited (In voluntary liquidation)	Ireland
Warner Chilcott Intermediate (Ireland) ULC	Ireland
Zeltiq Ireland International Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
Zeltiq Ireland Unlimited Company	Ireland
AbbVie Biopharmaceuticals Ltd.	Israel

Allergan Israel Ltd.	Israel
Marbelle Threads Ltd.	Israel
AbbVie S.r.l.	Italy
Allergan S.p.A.	Italy
Aptalis Pharma S.r.l.	Italy
AbbVie GK	Japan
Allergan International YK	Japan
Allergan Japan KK	Japan
Allergan K.K.	Japan
Allergan NK	Japan
AbbVie Ltd	Korea, South
Allergan Korea Ltd.	Korea, South
AbbVie SIA	Latvia
AbbVie UAB	Lithuania
Allergan Baltics, UAB	Lithuania
AbbVie Biotherapeutics S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
AbbVie Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
AbbVie Global S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan AHI S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Capital 2 S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Capital S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Europe S.à r.l.	Luxembourg

Allergan Finance S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Funding SCS	Luxembourg
Allergan Global S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan International Holding S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan Luxembourg International S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan WC 1 S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Allergan WC 2 S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
AbbVie Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Allergan Malaysia Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Allergan Malta Holding Limited	Malta
Allergan Malta II Limited	Malta
Allergan Malta Limited	Malta
AbbVie Farmacéuticos, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Allergan Servicios Profesionales, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Allergan, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
AbbVie B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Central Finance B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Enterprises B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Finance B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Ireland NL B.V.	Netherlands

AbbVie Japan Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Logistics B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Nederland Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Pharmaceuticals B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Research B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Venezuela B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Venezuela Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Allergan B.V.	Netherlands
Aptalis Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Aptalis Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Forest Finance B.V.	Netherlands
Warner Chilcott Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
AbbVie Limited	New Zealand
Allergan New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
AbbVie AS	Norway
Allergan AS	Norway
AbbVie, S. de R.L.	Panama
Allergan Healthcare Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
AbbVie Polska Sp. z o.o.	Poland
AbbVie Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Allergan Sp. z o.o.	Poland
AbbVie, L.da	Portugal

AbbVie Promoção, L.da	Portugal
AbbVie Corp	Puerto Rico
Knoll LLC	Puerto Rico
AbbVie S.R.L.	Romania
AbbVie Trading S.R.L.	Romania
Allergan S.R.L.	Romania
AbbVie Limited Liability Company	Russia
Allergan C.I.S. S.a.r.l.	Russia
Allergan Saudi Arabia LLC*	Saudi Arabia
Allergan d.o.o. Beograd	Serbia
AbbVie Operations Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
AbbVie Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Allergan Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
AbbVie Holdings s.r.o.	Slovakia
AbbVie s.r.o.	Slovakia
Allergan SK s.r.o.	Slovakia
AbbVie Biofarmaceutvska družba d.o.o.	Slovenia
AbbVie (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
Allergan Pharmaceuticals (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
AbbVie Spain, S.L.	Spain
Allergan S.A.	Spain

AbbVie AB	Sweden
Allergan Norden AB	Sweden
AbbVie AG	Switzerland
AbbVie Biopharmaceuticals GmbH	Switzerland
Allergan AG	Switzerland
Pharmacyclics Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
VarioRaw Percutive S.à r.l.	Switzerland
Warner Chilcott Pharmaceuticals S à rl	Switzerland
Allergan Pharmaceuticals Taiwan Co. Ltd.	Taiwan
AbbVie Ltd.	Thailand
Allergan (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
AbbVie Sarl	Tunisia
AbbVie Tıbbi İlaçlar Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	Turkey
Allergan İlaclari Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	Turkey
Allergan Ukraine LLC	Ukraine
Allergan Middle East Limited	United Arab Emirates
AbbVie Australasia Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
AbbVie Biotherapeutics Limited	United Kingdom
AbbVie Investments Limited	United Kingdom
AbbVie Ltd	United Kingdom
AbbVie Trustee Company Limited	United Kingdom
AbbVie UK Holdco Limited	United Kingdom

Akarna Therapeutics, Limited	United Kingdom
Allergan Holdco UK Limited	United Kingdom
Allergan Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Allergan Limited	United Kingdom
Lifecell EMEA Limited (In voluntary liquidation)	United Kingdom
Renable Pharma Ltd.	United Kingdom
Zeltiq Limited (In voluntary liquidation)	United Kingdom
AbbVie S.A.	Uruguay
AbbVie Pharmaceuticals SCA.	Venezuela

* Ownership of such subsidiary is less than 100% by AbbVie or an AbbVie subsidiary

Exhibit I

[SEE EXHIBIT H]

Exhibit J

[List of Divested Entities]

Schedule 4.6(c) - Transferred Group

Ownership interest of Seller Parent and its Subsidiaries is 100% unless otherwise indicated.

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
1.	Warner Chilcott Company, LLC	Puerto Rico
2.	Warner Chilcott (Ireland) Limited	Ireland
3.	Warner Chilcott Finance LLC.	Delaware
4.	Warner Chilcott Australia Pty. Ltd.	Australia
5.	Warner Chilcott Pharmaceuticals B.V.B.A.	Belgium
6.	Warner Chilcott France SAS	France
7.	Warner Chilcott Italy S.r.l.	Italy
8.	Actavis Pharma Iberia S.L. (f/k/a Warner Chilcott Iberia S.L.)	Spain
9.	Robin Hood Holdings Ltd.	Malta
10.	Paomar plc	Cyprus
11.	Actavis Pharma Pty Ltd.	Australia
12.	Makoff R&D Laboratories, Inc.	California
13.	R&D Pharmaceutical, Inc.	California
14.	R&D Ferriecit Capital Resources, Inc.	California
15.	R&D Research & Development Corp.	California
16.	R&D New Media Services, Inc.	California
17.	Royce Laboratories, Inc.	Florida
18.	Royce Research Group, Inc.	Florida
19.	Royce Research & Development Limited Partnership I	Florida
20.	The Rugby Group, Inc.	New York

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
21.	Watson Laboratories, Inc. Ohio	New York
22.	Rugby Laboratories, Inc.	New York
23.	Changzhou Siyao Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd. (25%)	China
24.	Watson Pharmaceuticals (Asia) Ltd.	BVI
25.	WP Holdings, Ltd.	BVI
26.	Watson Pharmaceuticals, China Ltd	BVI
27.	Med All Enterprise Consulting (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
28.	Nicobrand Limited	Northern Ireland
29.	Watson Pharmaceuticals International Ltd.	BVI
30.	Watson Diagnostics, Inc.	Delaware
31.	Actavis Laboratories NY, Inc.	New York
32.	Circa Pharmaceuticals West, Inc.	California
33.	Circa Sub	New York
34.	Andrx LLC	Delaware
35.	Andrx South Carolina I, Inc.	South Carolina
36.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals (Mass), Inc.	Florida
37.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals Equipment #1, LLC	Florida
38.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals (NC) Inc.	Florida
39.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals, (NC) Equipment LLC	Delaware
40.	SR Six, Inc.	Florida
41.	RxAPS, Inc.	Florida
42.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals Sales and Marketing, Inc.	Florida
43.	Actavis Laboratories FL, Inc.	Florida

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
44.	Watson Management Corporation	Florida
45.	Watson Therapeutics, Inc.	Florida
46.	Andrx Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Delaware
47.	Andrx Labs LLC	Delaware
48.	Andrx Laboratories (NJ) Inc.	Delaware
49.	Watson Cobalt Holdings, LLC	Delaware
50.	Watson Manufacturing Services, Inc.	Delaware
51.	Natrapac, Inc.	Utah
52.	Coventry Acquisition, LLC	Delaware
53.	Cobalt Laboratories, LLC	Delaware
54.	Watson Pharma Private Ltd.	India
55.	Watson Laboratories, LLC	Delaware
56.	Actavis Puerto Rico Holdings Inc.	Delaware
57.	Actavis US Holding LLC	Delaware
58.	Actavis LLC	Delaware
59.	Actavis South Atlantic LLC	Delaware
60.	Actavis Elizabeth LLC	Delaware
61.	Actavis Kadian LLC	Delaware
62.	Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC	Delaware
63.	Actavis Totowa LLC	Delaware
64.	Actavis Pharmaceuticals NJ, Inc.	Delaware
65.	Watson Laboratories, Inc.	Connecticut
66.	Watson Laboratories, Inc. – Arizona	Delaware

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
67.	Schein Bayer Pharmaceutical Services, Inc.	Delaware
68.	Schein Pharmaceutical International, Inc.	Delaware
69.	Schein Pharmaceutical Ltd	Bermuda
70.	Marsam Pharma, LLC	Delaware
71.	MSI, Inc.	Delaware
72.	Actavis Holding 2 Sàrl	Luxembourg
73.	Actavis Services (Asia) Ltd.	Malta
74.	Arrow Laboratories, Ltd.	Malta
75.	Arrow Supplies, Ltd.*	Malta
76.	Marrow Pharmaceuticals Research & Development Co Ltd. (50%)	China
77.	Actavis S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg
78.	“Specifar”	Greece
79.	Alet	Greece
80.	Ascent Pharmahealth Pty Ltd	Australia
81.	Actavis Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
82.	Ascent Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
83.	Actavis Pty Ltd	Australia
84.	Ascent Pharma Pty Ltd.	Australia
85.	Ascent Pharmahealth Asia Pte Ltd	Singapore
86.	Drug Houses of Australia Pte Ltd.	Singapore
87.	Ascent Pharmahealth Hong Kong Ltd.	Hong Kong
88.	Actavis Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
89.	Arrow Group ApS	Denmark

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
90.	Arrow ApS	Denmark
91.	Makewhey Products Pty. Ltd.**	South Africa
92.	Actavis Holdings South Africa (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
93.	Actavis Pharma (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
94.	Actavis (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
95.	Scriptpharm Marketing (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
96.	Referral-Net (Pty) Ltd.*	South Africa
97.	Spear Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
98.	Pharmascript Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (64.8%)	South Africa
99.	Arrow Pharma Tender (Pty) Ltd.** (65%)	South Africa
100.	Zelphy 1308 (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
101.	Arrowblue Produtos Farmaceuticos SA	Portugal
102.	Bowmed Ltd	UK
103.	Selamine Ltd.	Ireland
104.	Seeker Investments Ltd.	BVI
105.	SC Pharma (Pty) Ltd. (25%)	Australia
106.	Willow Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd.	Australia
107.	Medis Pharma Pty Ltd	Australia
108.	Eremad Pty Ltd.	Australia
109.	Arrow Läkemedel AB	Sweden
110.	Arrow Generics Ltd.	UK
111.	Arrow No 7 Ltd	UK
112.	Breath Ltd	UK

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
113.	Soosysoo Ltd. (50%)**	BVI
114.	Actavis New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
115.	Watson Laboratories, S. de R.L. de C.V	Mexico
116.	Actavis Pharma Company	Canada
117.	Abri Pharmceuticals Company	Canada
118.	Actavis Pharma Holding 4 ehf. (APH4)	Iceland
119.	Actavis Pharma Holding 5 ehf. (APH5)	Iceland
120.	Actavis Group ehf.	Iceland
121.	Actavis Group PTC ehf.	Iceland
122.	Actavis Dutch Holding BV	Netherlands
123.	LLC Actavis	Russia
124.	Actavis Ilaclari AS #	Turkey
125.	Actavis ehf.	Iceland
126.	Medis ehf.	Iceland
127.	Medis Pharma France SAS	France
128.	Medis-Danmark A/S.*	Denmark
129.	Actavis Ireland Ltd.	Ireland
130.	Actavis Italy S.p.A.	Italy
131.	Actavis Isle of Man Ltd.	Isle of Man
132.	Actavis Nordic A/S	Denmark
133.	Actavis Oy	Finland
134.	UAB Actavis Baltics	Lithuania
135.	Actavis Holding AB	Sweden

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
136.	Actavis AB	Sweden
137.	Actavis Holding Germany GmbH	Germany
138.	Medis Pharma GmbH	Germany
139.	Actavis A/S	Denmark
140.	Actavis Norway AS	Norway
141.	Actavis, S. de. R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
142.	Actavis Pharma S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
143.	Actavis Hungary Kft.	Hungary
144.	Arrow Pharm (Malta) Ltd.	Malta
145.	Medis Pharma BV	Netherlands
146.	PharmaPack International B.V.	Netherlands
147.	Actavis Polska Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
148.	Actavis International Ltd.	Malta
149.	Actavis Malta Ltd.	Malta
150.	Actavis Export International Ltd.	Malta
151.	Actavis Ltd. (Note: 1 share owned by Dr. Vella)	Malta
152.	Actavis GmbH	Austria
153.	Actavis Holdings UK Ltd.	UK
154.	Actavis Holdings UK II Ltd.	UK
155.	Actavis UK Ltd.	UK
156.	Warner Chilcott Acquisition Limited	UK
157.	Chilcott UK Limited	Northern Ireland
158.	Warner Chilcott Research Laboratories Ltd.	Northern Ireland

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
159.	Warner Chilcott UK Limited	Northern Ireland
160.	Warner Chilcott Pharmaceuticals UK Limited	UK
161.	Millbrook (NI) Limited	Northern Ireland
162.	Auden Mckenzie Holdings Ltd.	UK
163.	Auden Mckenzie (Pharma Division) Ltd.	UK
164.	NRIM Ltd.	UK
165.	Lime Pharma Ltd.	UK
166.	D3 Pharma Ltd. (38%)	UK
167.	Actavis d.o.o. Belgrade	Serbia
168.	Lotus Laboratories Private Ltd.	India
169.	Actavis Ukraine LLC	Ukraine
170.	Zdravlje AD	Serbia
171.	Actavis Switzerland AG	Switzerland
172.	Oncopharma AG	Switzerland
173.	Sindan Pharma SRL	Romania
174.	Actavis SRL	Romania
175.	Actavis CZ a.s.	Czech Republic
176.	Actavis S.r.o.	Slovak Republic
177.	Biovena Pharma Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
178.	Actavis (Cyprus) Ltd.	Cyprus
179.	Actavis Operations EOOD	Bulgaria
180.	Balkanpharma Troyan AD (98.32%)	Bulgaria
181.	Balkanpharma Dupnitsa AD (98.05%)	Bulgaria

LA_LAN01:289784.8A
OC2075745.21

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
182.	Balkanpharma Security EOOD	Bulgaria
183.	Balkanpharma Healthcare International (Cyprus) Ltd.*	Cyprus
184.	Actavis EAD	Bulgaria
185.	Actavis Istanbul Ilac Sanayive Ticaret Ltd. Sirketi	Turkey
186.	Actavis (MEEA) FZE	UAE
187.	Actavis Farmacêutica Limitada	Brazil
188.	Actavis Holding Asia BV	Netherlands
189.	Actavis Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
190.	China Medicinal & Chemical Industrial Development Group Ltd. (10% interest)	Hong Kong
191.	Actavis Pharma Development Centre Private Ltd.	India
192.	Actavis Pharma Private Ltd.	India
193.	PT Actavis Indonesia	Indonesia
194.	Actavis KK	Japan
195.	Actavis (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
196.	Silom Medical Co., Ltd	Thailand
197.	Silom Medical International Co., Ltd.	Thailand
198.	Forest Laboratories UK Ltd.	UK
199.	Pharmax Ltd.	UK
200.	Forest Pharma BV	Netherlands
201.	Forest Laboratories Osterreich GmbH	Austria
202.	Forest Laboratories France S.A.S.	France
203.	Forest Laboratories Deutschland GmbH	Germany

	<i>Company Name</i>	<i>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</i>
204.	Forest Laboratories Italy S.r.L.	Italy
205.	Forest Laboratories Spain, SL	Spain
206.	Axcan France (Invest) SAS	France
207.	Aptalis Pharma SAS	France
208.	Forest Tosara Ltd.	Ireland
209.	Actavis Laboratories UT, Inc.	Delaware
210.	Watson Laboratories, Inc.	Nevada
211.	Actavis Pharma, Inc.	Delaware
212.	Arrow International Ltd.	Malta
213.	Allergan UK Group Ltd.	UK
214.	Actavis Finance ehf.	Iceland
215.	Actavis Holdco US, Inc.	Delaware

* In Liquidation ** De-Registered

CVS West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement

I. OVERVIEW

This Settlement Agreement dated as of September 20, 2022 sets forth the terms and conditions of a settlement between and among the State of West Virginia (defined herein) and CVS (defined herein) (collectively, “the *Parties*”) to resolve opioid-related Claims (defined herein) against CVS.

CVS has agreed to the below terms for the sole purpose of settlement, and nothing herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, or regulation, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any liability or wrongdoing, all of which CVS expressly denies. No part of this Agreement, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by CVS. Unless the contrary is expressly stated, this Agreement is not intended for use by any third party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.

This Agreement resolves as to CVS, among other things, the lawsuit captioned *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General v. CVS Pharmacy, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 20-C-131 PNM (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Putnam County) (the “*West Virginia AG Action*”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and Actions brought and/or Claims possessed by Participating Local Governments.

II. DEFINITIONS

- A. “*Actions*” means the West Virginia AG Action and any lawsuit by a Local Government asserting any Released Claim against one or more Released Entities.
- B. “*Alleged Harms*” means the alleged past, present, and future financial, societal, and related expenditures arising out of the alleged misuse and abuse of a Product, non-exclusive examples of which are described in the documents listed on Exhibit A, including those State and Local Government expenditures that have allegedly arisen as a result of the physical and bodily injuries sustained by individuals suffering from opioid-related addiction, abuse, death, and other related diseases and disorders, and that have allegedly been caused by CVS.
- C. “*Agreement*” and “*Settlement Agreement*” mean this settlement agreement together with the Exhibits thereto.
- D. “*Bar*” means (1) a ruling by the highest court of the State setting forth the general principle that no Local Governments in the State may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; (2) a law barring Local Governments in the State from maintaining or asserting Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (3) a Settlement Class Resolution in the State with full force

and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, a law or ruling that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Sum) shall not constitute a Bar.

- E. “*Case-Specific Resolution*” means either (1) a law barring specified Local Governments from maintaining Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (2) a ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction over a particular Local Government that has the legal effect of barring the Local Government from maintaining any Released Claims at issue against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; or (3) a release consistent with Section VII below. For the avoidance of doubt, a law, ruling, or release that is considered or predicated upon a post-Effective Date payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Sum) shall not constitute a Case-Specific Resolution.
- F. “*Claim*” means any past, present or future cause of action, claim for relief, cross-claim or counterclaim, theory of liability, demand, derivative claim, request, assessment, charge, covenant, damage, debt, lien, loss, penalty, judgment, right, obligation, dispute, suit, contract, controversy, agreement, *parens patriae* claim, promise, performance, warranty, omission, or grievance of any nature whatsoever, whether legal, equitable, statutory, regulatory or administrative, whether arising under federal, state or local common law, statute, regulation, guidance, ordinance or principles of equity, whether filed or unfiled, whether asserted or unasserted, whether known or unknown, whether accrued or unaccrued, whether foreseen, unforeseen or unforeseeable, whether discovered or undiscovered, whether suspected or unsuspected, whether fixed or contingent, and whether existing or hereafter arising, in all such cases, including but not limited to any request for declaratory, injunctive, or equitable relief, compensatory, punitive, or statutory damages, absolute liability, strict liability, restitution, abatement, subrogation, contribution, indemnity, apportionment, disgorgement, reimbursement, attorney fees, expert fees, consultant fees, fines, penalties, expenses, costs or any other legal, equitable, civil, administrative, or regulatory remedy whatsoever.
- G. “*Class I Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class I city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(1).
- H. “*Class II Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class II city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(2).
- I. “*Class III Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class ID city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(3).
- J. “*Class IV Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class IV town or village as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(4).

- K. “*Common Benefit Fund Commissioner*” means the Honorable Christopher C. Wilkes, acting with the authority granted to him pursuant to the Court’s Order Authorizing Common Benefit Fund and Appointing Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, dated October 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 66985632), and the Court’s Order Establishing Common Benefit Fund, dated November 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 67071292).
- L. “*Consent Judgment*” means a consent decree, order, judgment, or similar action; in connection with this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the entry of the Consent Judgment attached hereto as Exhibit F, which provides for, among other things, the release set forth below, the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost Amount, the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that the State has brought against Released Entities, and the dismissal with prejudice of all other Actions pending before the Court, on the terms and conditions specified herein.
- M. “*Counsel*” means a solo practitioner, multi-attorney law firm, or other legal representative of the State or a Local Government.
- N. “*Court*” means the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County).
- O. “*Covered Conduct*” means any actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity of any kind whatsoever from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity) in any line of business arising from or relating in any way to a Product, including without limitation: (1) the distribution, dispensing, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, physical security, warehousing, health insurance or prescription-drug coverage, purchases, reimbursement, discovery, development, manufacture, packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, recall, withdrawal, or use or abuse of a Product; orders, prescriptions, formularies, guidelines, payments or rebates for a Product; policies, practices and/or operating procedures, statements, contracts, health or prescription drug insurance, health or prescription-drug claim administration, health or prescription-drug benefit administration, health or prescription-drug claim adjudication, health or prescription-drug plan design, data and sales thereof, and any other act or failure to act relating to a Product; and any system, plan, policy or advocacy relating to any Product; (2) the characteristics, properties, risks or benefits of any Product; (3) the reporting, disclosure, non-reporting or non-disclosure to federal, state or other regulators of orders, prescriptions related to a Product; (4) the purchasing, selling, acquiring, disposing of, importing, exporting, handling, processing, packaging, supplying, distributing, converting, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to a Product; and (5) controls against diversion, corresponding responsibility, and suspicious order monitoring related to any Product. For avoidance of doubt, products other than

Products are not included in Covered Conduct. This definition shall not preclude the Attorney General from bringing antitrust, overpricing, or kickback claims of general applicability, the allegations of which (i) include prescription pharmaceutical products generally and are not specific or limited to Products and (ii) do not in any way concern, relate to, or arise from the nature and characteristics of Products; the use, misuse, abuse or diversion of, or addiction to, Products and/or the potential thereof; any alleged oversupply of Products; the legality, legitimacy and/or appropriateness of any prescriptions for Products and/or the legality, legitimacy and/or appropriateness of any dispensing of Products; asserted violations of state or federal controlled substances laws; or any alleged direct or indirect effects or harms resulting from any of the above.

- P. “CVS” means CVS Pharmacy, Inc. and all of its past and present direct and indirect parents and subsidiaries, including without limitation CVS Indiana, L.L.C., CVS Rx Services, Inc., CVS TN Distribution L.L.C., and West Virginia CVS Pharmacy, L.L.C. For the avoidance of doubt, this definition shall not in any way limit the definition of Released Entities in Section II.HH.
- Q. “*Effective Date*” means the date on which CVS makes the payment described in Section III.A.
- R. “*Execution Date*” means the date on which this Agreement is executed by the last Party to do so.
- S. “*Finality*” means:
 - 1. the Agreement and the Consent Judgment have been approved and entered by the Court as to CVS, including the release of all Released Claims against Released Entities as provided in this Agreement; and
 - 2. (a) the time for appeal or to seek review of or permission to appeal from such approval and entry has expired; or (b) in the event of an appeal, the appeal has been dismissed or denied, or the approval and entry described above have been affirmed in all material respects (to the extent challenged in the appeal) by the court of last resort to which such appeal has been taken and such dismissal or affirmance has become no longer subject to further appeal (including, without limitation, review by the United States Supreme Court).
- T. “*Global Settlement*” means any agreement resolving substantially all litigation and claims brought or threatened to be brought against CVS by other states and political subdivisions in the United States, including without limitation claims against CVS in the multi-district litigation *In re: Nationwide Prescription Opiate Litigation*, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) and related state court prescription opiate litigation.
- U. “*Later Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for Alleged Harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that is not

a Litigating Local Government as of the Execution Date and that files a lawsuit bringing a Released Claim against a Released Entity, or that adds such a claim to a pre-existing lawsuit, after the Execution Date. It may also include a Litigating Local Government whose Claims were resolved by a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution which is later revoked following the Execution Date, when such Litigating Local Government takes any affirmative step in its lawsuit other than seeking a stay or removal.

- V. “*Litigating Local Government*” means any Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for Alleged Harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that brought any Released Claims against one or more Released Entities on or before the Execution Date that were not separately resolved prior to that date. Exhibit B includes Litigating Local Governments identified by the Parties as of the Execution Date but is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.
- W. “*Litigation Cost Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.A below.
- X. “*Local Government*” means a formal and legally recognized sub-entity of the State that provides general governance for a defined area, including a county, city, town, village, or similar entity, as further described in W. Va. Code §§ 7-1-1 *et seq.*, and §§ 8-1-1 *et seq.* A list of Counties, and lists of Class I, II, III and IV Local Governments, are attached as Exhibit C. Historic, non-functioning sub-entities of the State are not Local Governments, unless the entity has filed a lawsuit that includes a Released Claim against a Released Entity in a direct, *parens patriae*, or any other capacity. For the avoidance of doubt, “Local Government” does not include special districts or school boards.
- Y. “*Non-Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is neither a Litigating Local Government nor a Later Litigating Local Government.
- Z. “*Non-Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is not a Participating Local Government.
- AA. “*Participation Date*” means one hundred twenty (120) days after the Agreement is executed.
- BB. “*Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that signs the Election and Release Form annexed as Exhibit D and meets the requirements for becoming a Participating Local Government under subsection VIII.A or VIII.C.
- CC. “*Plaintiff*” means the State of West Virginia, acting by and through its Attorney General.
- DD. “*Product*” means any chemical substance, whether used for medicinal or non-medicinal purposes, and whether natural, synthetic, or semi-synthetic, or any

finished pharmaceutical product made from or with such substance, that is an opioid or opiate, as well as any product containing any such substance. “Product” also includes: (1) the following when used in combination with opioids or opiates: benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin; and (2) a combination or “cocktail” of any stimulant or other prescription drug or chemical substance, including without limitation muscle relaxers, prescribed, sold, bought, or dispensed to be used together that includes opioids or opiates. For the avoidance of doubt, “Product” does not include benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin when not used in combination with opioids or opiates. “Product” shall include, but is not limited to, any substance consisting of or containing buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, tapentadol, tramadol, opium, heroin, carfentanil, or any variant of these substances or any similar substance.

- EE. “*Qualified Settlement Fund*” means the West Virginia Qualified Settlement Fund contemplated by this Agreement, into which the Settlement Sum shall be paid and which shall be established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with the requirements of 26 C.F.R. § 1.468B-1.
- FF. “*Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator*” means the Administrator appointed to administer the Qualified Settlement Fund under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court. The duties of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall be governed by this Agreement. The identity of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator and a detailed description of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s duties and responsibilities, including a detailed mechanism for paying the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s fees and costs, will be set forth in a separate document to be prepared by the Parties and filed with the Court to establish the fund and be attached later to this Agreement.
- GG. “*Released Claims*” means any and all Claims that directly or indirectly are based on, arise out of, or in any way relate to or concern the Covered Conduct and/or Alleged Harms occurring prior to the Effective Date. Without limiting the foregoing, “Released Claims” include any Claims that have been asserted against the Released Entities by the State or any of its Litigating Local Governments in any federal, state or local action or proceeding (whether judicial, arbitral, or administrative) based on, arising out of or relating to, in whole or in part, the Covered Conduct and/or Alleged Harms, or any such Claims that could be or could have been asserted now or in the future in those actions or in any comparable action or proceeding brought by West Virginia or any of its Local Governments, or any Releasers (whether or not West Virginia or such Local Government or Releaser has brought such action or proceeding). Released Claims also include all Claims asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, whether or not such claims relate to Covered Conduct. The Parties intend that “Released Claims” be interpreted broadly. This Agreement does not release Claims by private individuals. While the State takes no position on the availability of such defenses, in any action arising from or relating to such Claims or the Covered Conduct, nothing in this Agreement either approves, disapproves, or disallows the Released

Entities from asserting as a defense or otherwise arguing that the Remediation Payments required herein serve as partial or full relief for personal injuries or for other legal or equitable claims or demands asserted by private individuals or others. It is the intent of the Parties that Claims by private individuals be treated in accordance with applicable law. Released Claims is also used herein to describe Claims brought by a Later Litigating Local Government or other non-party Local Government that would have been Released Claims if they had been brought by a Releasor against a Released Entity prior to the Execution Date.

HH. “*Released Entities*” means (i) CVS Health Corporation; (ii) CVS Pharmacy, Inc.; (iii) CVS Indiana, L.L.C.; (iv) CVS Rx Services, Inc.; (v) CVS TN Distribution, L.L.C.; (vi) West Virginia CVS Pharmacy, L.L.C.; (vii) all of the foregoing entities’ respective past and present, direct or indirect: parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint ventures, predecessors, successors, assigns and insurers (in their capacity as such) and all of their respective past and present, direct or indirect, parents, subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, joint ventures, predecessors, successors, assigns and insurers (solely in their capacity as such with respect to Released Claims and Covered Conduct); and (viii) the past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, trustees, employees, agents, attorneys and insurers (solely in their capacity as such with respect to Released Claims and Covered Conduct) of each of the foregoing entities and persons referenced in clauses (i) through (vii) above for actions or omissions that occurred during and related to their work for, or employment with, any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Released Claims. Any person or entity described in subsections (vii)-(viii) shall be a Released Entity solely in the capacity described in such clause with respect to Released Claims and Covered Conduct and shall not be a Released Entity with respect to its conduct in any other capacity.

II. “*Releasors*” means (1) the State; (2) each Participating Local Government; and (3) without limitation and to the maximum extent of the power of the State’s Attorney General and/or each Participating Local Government to release Claims, (a) the State’s and each Participating Local Government’s departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, including its Attorney General, and any person in their official capacity whether elected or appointed to serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, public service districts, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments, and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasisovereign, private attorney general, qui tam, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect

to the State or Local Governments in the State, whether or not any of them participate in the Agreement. The inclusion of a specific reference to a type of entity in this definition shall not be construed as meaning that the entity is not a Local Government. In addition to being a Releasor as provided herein, a Participating Local Government shall also provide an Election and Release Form (in the form attached as Exhibit D to this Agreement) providing for a release to the fullest extent of the Participating Local Government's authority. The State's Attorney General represents that he or she has or has obtained the authority set forth in Section VII.F.

- JJ. "*Remediation Amount*" has the meaning specified in Section III.A below.
- KK. "*Settlement Class Resolution*" means a class action resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State with respect to a class of Local Governments in the State that (1) conforms with the State's statutes, case law, and/or rules of procedure regarding class actions; (2) is approved and entered as an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in the State and has achieved Finality; (3) is binding on all Non-Participating Local Governments in the State (other than opt outs as permitted under the next sentence); (4) provides that all such Non-Participating Local Governments may not bring Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the releases herein) or otherwise; and (5) does not impose any costs or obligations on CVS other than those provided for in the Agreement, or contain any provision inconsistent with any provision of the Agreement. If applicable State law requires that opt-out rights be afforded to members of the class, a class action resolution otherwise meeting the foregoing requirements shall qualify as a Settlement Class Resolution unless Local Governments collectively representing 1% or more of the State's population opt out. In seeking certification of any Settlement Class, the State and applicable Local Governments shall make clear that certification is sought solely for settlement purposes and shall have no applicability beyond approval of the settlement for which certification is sought. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes an admission by any Party that class certification would be appropriate for litigation purposes in any case.
- LL. "*Settlement Sum*" means the aggregate total sum to be paid pursuant to this Agreement by or on behalf of CVS and all Released Entities as specified in Section III.A below. Neither CVS nor any Released Entities shall be called upon to make any payments pursuant to this Agreement in addition to the amount set forth in Section III.A below.
- MM. "*State*" means the State of West Virginia, including all of its executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities and officers, including the Attorney General.

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY CVS

- A. *Settlement Sum.* The Settlement Sum is \$82,500,000, reflecting a substantial premium for the State given the unique facts and circumstances associated with the Actions, including without limitation the imminent trial date and the impact of opioid abuse and misuse in the State. The Settlement Sum shall be inclusive of (1) the Litigation Cost Amount attributable to reimbursement of the State's and Participating Local Governments' reasonable attorney fees, costs, and expenses incurred through the Execution Date in connection with their Claims against CVS and the Released Entities in the Actions, and to be disbursed as provided in Section IX below; and (2) the Remediation Amount attributable to the Alleged Harms, which shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State and disbursed as provided in Section IV below. CVS does not concede that these activities constitute cognizable abatement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Remediation Amount equals the aggregate amount paid or incurred by CVS hereunder other than amounts that constitute the Litigation Cost Amount. The Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall place the Litigation Cost Amount and the Remediation Amount into separate sub-funds within the Qualified Settlement Fund pending their disbursement as provided in this Settlement Agreement. On or before the Participation Date, the State shall provide to CVS Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as Exhibit D) demonstrating that (1) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, (2) at least 96% of Counties, and (3) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments as of the Participation Date that are Class I or Class II Local Governments have become Participating Local Governments (collectively, the "Participation Threshold"). For the avoidance of doubt, the requirement that CVS pay the Settlement Sum pursuant to this Agreement shall become binding only upon the State's provision to CVS of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that it has met the Participation Threshold.
- B. *Timeline for Settlement Sum Allocation and Payments.* Provided that the State has met the Participation Threshold, within three (3) business days of the earliest of either CVS's receipt of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that the Participation Threshold has been met or the Participation Date, the Parties shall jointly file with the Court a request that the Court determine what portion of the Settlement Sum constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount. The State agrees that it will not seek a Litigation Cost Amount percentage greater than that sought from any other settling party, and it is the Parties' expectation and intent that the Litigation Cost Amount percentage shall be no greater than for any other settling party. If the Court has not issued an order regarding the portion of the Settlement Sum that constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount by February 13, 2023, the Parties will meet and confer and will agree by February 20, 2023 on an allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount, subject to revision by the Court. If the Parties agree on an allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount and the Court later orders a different allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigating Cost Amount, the State agrees to cooperate with CVS in preparing any tax forms

reasonably requested by CVS, including but not limited those set out in Section XI.F. CVS shall, within fifteen (15) days after the occurrence of (1) the Participation Date; (2) the Court issuing a ruling determining what portion of the Settlement Sum constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount or an agreement by the Parties on such allocation, whichever comes first; (3) CVS's receipt of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that the Participation Threshold has been met; and (4) the date the Qualified Settlement Fund has been established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court and CVS has received from the West Virginia Attorney General a W-9 and wire instructions for the Qualified Settlement Fund, pay into the Qualified Settlement Fund the total sum of \$52,500,000 (the "Initial Payment"). Beginning one year after the Initial Payment, CVS shall pay into the Qualified Settlement Fund in equal annual installments \$30,000,000 over ten (10) years (the "Subsequent Payments") pursuant to the schedule set forth in Exhibit H (or over the payment period agreed to in any Global Settlement if shorter than 10 years, subject to net present value analysis).

- C. *Most Favored Nation.* If there is a Global Settlement, then CVS shall make an additional Most Favored Nation ("MFN") payment into the Qualified Settlement Fund of 2.25% of the net present value ("NPV") (calculated with a discount rate to be agreed to by the Parties in the event of a Global Settlement, subject to resolution by the Resolution Panel in the event the Parties cannot agree) of the payment to be received by states and political subdivisions for remediation and restitution at full participation levels and attorney fees for litigating Attorneys General and subdivisions but excluding payments to tribes and attorney fees for tribes and non-litigating Attorneys General. In determining the MFN payment under this subsection, CVS shall receive a full credit or offset for the Initial Payment and the Subsequent Payments. If 2.25% of the NPV of the Global Settlement, as described above, would yield an amount lower than or equal to the sum of the Initial Payment and the Subsequent Payments, subject to NPV analysis, then CVS shall owe no further payment. Any additional payment under this subsection shall be subject to the schedule set forth in any Global Settlement.
- D. *No Other Payments by Releasees.* Other than the Initial Payment and the Subsequent Payments described in Section III.A and any MFN Payment described in Section III.C, none of the Released Entities shall have any obligation to make any further or additional payment under this Agreement.
- E. *Consent Judgment.* As soon as practicable following the Effective Date, and prior to the Initial Payment, Plaintiff shall file in the Court a proposed Consent Judgment substantially in the form of Exhibit F. The Consent Judgment shall be approved by the Court and include the dismissal with prejudice, as to CVS and all other Released Entities, of the West Virginia AG Action and the Actions of Participating Local Governments pending before the Court. The Consent Judgment shall further provide that, notwithstanding the dismissal, the Court shall retain jurisdiction to (1) determine the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount as provided in Section IX, and (2) enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms as set out in Section V.A. The Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of

filing of the Consent Judgment and any amended Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court.

IV. INTRA-STATE ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF REMEDIATION AMOUNT

- A. When the appropriate Orders are issued, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall allocate and distribute the Remediation Amount to the State and Participating Local Governments as provided in the Order of the Panel and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached as Exhibit E. For the avoidance of doubt, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall not allocate or distribute any of the Remediation Amount to any Non-Participating Local Government.
- B. CVS shall have no duty, liability, or influence of any kind with respect to the apportionment and use of the Remediation Amount. Plaintiff specifically represents, however, that any such apportionment and use shall be made in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

V. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

- A. The State and CVS agree that the Consent Judgment shall provide that the Court shall retain jurisdiction to enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms that match the injunctive terms imposed in any executed Global Settlement. If there is no Global Settlement within one year of the Effective Date, then the State may elect within three years of the Effective Date and upon 90 days' notice to CVS for the injunctive terms attached as Exhibit F to CVS's settlement agreement with the Florida Attorney General to apply instead.

VI. CESSATION OF LITIGATION ACTIVITIES

- A. It is the Parties' intent that any and all litigation activities in the Actions relating to Claims against the Released Entities shall immediately cease as of the Execution Date, and that Claims against the Released Entities shall not be included in the trial of any action against any other defendant. The State shall use best efforts to cause Litigating Local Governments to cease all activities in accordance with the foregoing understanding.

VII. RELEASE AND DISMISSAL

- A. *Scope.* As of the Effective Date, (1) the Released Entities shall be, and hereby are, released and forever discharged from all of the Releasers' Released Claims, and (2) the State (for itself and its Releasers) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasers) shall be deemed to have absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably released, discharged, waived, and covenanted not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist in bringing, or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for, any Released Claims against any

Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any and all liability and expense arising from or relating in any way to the Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the State, its Attorney General, and each Releasor to release claims. The Release shall be, and is, a complete bar to any Released Claim.

B. *Claim-Over and Non-Party Settlement*

1. *Statement of Intent.* It is the intent of the Parties that:

- a. Released Entities shall not seek contribution or indemnification (other than pursuant to an insurance contract) from other parties for their payment obligations under this Agreement;
- b. The Initial Payment and the Subsequent Payments shall be the sole payments made by the Released Entities to the Releasors involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), and each Releasor expressly waives its right to seek reallocation to CVS pursuant to W. Va. Code § 55-7-13C(d) of any amount that the Releasor is unable to collect from any other party held to be liable to the Releasor;
- c. Claims by Releasors against non-Parties shall not result in additional payments by Released Entities, whether through contribution, indemnification or any other means; and
- d. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In accordance with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia's decisions in *Board of Education of McDowell County v. Zando, Martin & Milstead, Inc.*, 182 W. Va. 597, 390 S.E.2d 796 (1990), and *Smith v. Monongahela Power Co.*, 189 W. Va. 237, 429 S.E.2d 643 (1993), it is the intent of the Releasors and the Released Entities that by making this good faith settlement of a disputed matter, the Released Entities are hereby relieved from any liability for Covered Conduct of a non-Party under any theory, including on the basis of contribution, indemnity or other claim-over (a "*Claim-Over*").
- e. The provisions of this subsection VII.B are intended to be implemented consistent with these principles. This Agreement and the releases and dismissals provided for herein are made in good faith.

2. *Contribution/Indemnity Prohibited.* No Released Entity shall seek to recover for amounts paid under this Agreement based on indemnification,

contribution, or any other theory from a manufacturer, pharmacy, hospital, pharmacy benefit manager, health insurer, third-party vendor, trade association, distributor, or health care practitioner, provided that a Released Entity shall be relieved of this prohibition with respect to any entity that asserts a Claim-Over against it. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prohibit a Released Entity from recovering amounts owed pursuant to insurance contracts.

3. *Non-Party Settlement.* To the extent that any Releasor enters into a Non-Party Settlement involving or relating to Covered Conduct, including in any bankruptcy case or through any plan of reorganization (whether individually or as a class of creditors), the Releasor will include (or in the case of a Non-Party Settlement made in connection with a bankruptcy case, will cause the debtor to include) in the Non-Party Settlement, unless prohibited from doing so under applicable law, a prohibition on contribution or indemnity of any kind substantially equivalent to that required from CVS in subsection VII.B.2, or a release from such Non-Released Entity in favor of the Released Entities (in a form equivalent to the releases contained in this Agreement) of any Claim-Over. The obligation to obtain the prohibition and/or release required by this subsection is a material term of this Agreement.
4. *Claim-Over.* In the event that any Releasor obtains a judgment with respect to Non-Party Covered Conduct against a Non-Released Entity that does not contain a prohibition like that in subsection VII.B.2, or any Releasor files a Non-Party Covered Conduct Claim against a non-Released Entity in bankruptcy or a Releasor is prevented for any reason from obtaining a prohibition/release in a Non-Party Settlement as provided in subsection VI.B.3, and such Non-Released Entity asserts a Claim-Over against a Released Entity, CVS and that Releasor shall meet and confer concerning any additional appropriate means by which to ensure that the Released Entities are not required to make any payment with respect to Covered Conduct (beyond the amounts that will already have been paid by CVS under this Settlement Agreement).

- C. *General Release.* In connection with the releases provided for in the Agreement, the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive, release, and forever discharge any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releasor does not know or suspect to exist in the Releasor's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releasor, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releasor may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasors)

and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasors do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.

- D. *Cooperation.* Releasors (a) will not encourage any person or entity to bring or maintain any Released Claim against any Released Entity and (b) will cooperate with and not oppose any effort by a Released Entity to secure the prompt dismissal of any and all Released Claims.
- E. *Res Judicata.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be deemed to reduce the scope of the *res judicata* or claim preclusive effect that the settlement memorialized in the Agreement, and/or any Consent Judgment or other judgment entered on the Agreement, gives rise to under applicable law.
- F. *Representation and Warranty.* The State's Attorney General expressly represents and warrants that it will, on or before the Participation Date, have (or have obtained) the authority to settle and release Claims of (1) the State, (2) all past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities of the State with the regulatory authority to enforce state and/or federal controlled substances acts, and (3) any of the State's past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities that have the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement and/or remediation) or suspension or revocation of a license to distribute or dispense controlled substances or to operate as a wholesale distributor or pharmacy. For the purposes of clause (3) above, executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, and instrumentalities are those that are under the executive authority or direct control of the State's Governor (including without limitation the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy, the West Virginia Board of Medicine, the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, the West Virginia Office of Health Facility Licensure and Certification, the West Virginia Office of the Insurance Commissioner, and the West Virginia Public Employees Insurance Agency). Also, for the purposes of clause (3), a release from the State's Governor is sufficient to demonstrate that the appropriate releases have been obtained.
- G. *Effectiveness.* The releases set forth in the Agreement shall not be impacted in any way by any dispute that exists, has existed, or may later exist between or among the State, any Local Government, or any other Releasors. Nor shall such releases be impacted in any way by any current or future law, regulation, ordinance, or court or agency order limiting, seizing, or controlling the distribution or use of the Settlement Sum or any portion thereof, or by the enactment of future laws, or by any seizure of the Settlement Sum or any portion thereof.

- H. *Non-Released Claims.* Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the definition of Released Claims, the Agreement does not waive, release or limit any criminal liability, Claims not related to Covered Conduct that are not asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, Claims for any outstanding liability under any tax or securities law, Claims against parties who are not Released Entities, Claims by individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of a Product, and any Claims arising under the Agreement for enforcement of the Agreement. While the State takes no position on the availability of such defenses, in any action arising from or relating to the Covered Conduct or the Alleged Harms, nothing in this Agreement either approves, disapproves, or disallows the Released Entities from asserting as a defense or otherwise arguing that the Remediation Payments required herein serve as partial or full relief for personal injuries or for other legal or equitable claims or demands asserted by private individuals or others.
- I. *Dismissal of Actions.* The State and Participating Local Governments with Actions pending before the Court as of the Effective Date shall have their Claims against CVS and any other Released Entities dismissed as part of the Consent Judgment to be entered pursuant to Section III.E above. Participating Local Governments with Actions pending in other courts as of the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) their Actions as to CVS and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date. All dismissals required by this Agreement shall be with prejudice and with each Party to bear its own costs.

VIII. PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- A. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Litigating or Later Litigating Local Governments.* A Litigating Local Government or Later Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government prior to the Participation Date either by (1) executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D); or (2) having its claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- B. *Notice.* As soon as practicable after the announcement of the Agreement, Plaintiff shall send notice to all Local Governments in the State eligible to participate in the settlement and the requirements for participation. Such notice may include publication, email, and other standard forms of notification.
- C. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Non-Litigating Local Governments.* A Non-Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government prior to the Participation Date either (1) by executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D) specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement, or (2) by

having their claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.

- D. *Representation With Respect to Local Government Participation.* The State represents and warrants that it has a good faith belief that (a) all Litigating Local Governments, (b) all Counties, and (c) all Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or II Local Governments, will become Participating Local Governments. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty. Further, the State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Litigating Local Governments and all Non-Litigating Local Governments. To the extent any Local Governments do not become Participating Local Governments, the West Virginia Attorney General shall take all appropriate steps to resolve any remaining Claims by such Local Governments against CVS, which may include seeking the enactment of a legislative Bar or pursuit of a Settlement Class Resolution.
- E. *Representation With Respect to State Abatement Claims.* The State represents and warrants that the Remediation Amount being paid in this Agreement for Alleged Harms shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and that the Settlement is intended to release any and all Claims for abatement within the State. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.
- F. *Representation With Respect to Claims by Later Litigating Local Governments.* The State represents and warrants that, if any Later Litigating Local Government brings any Released Claim(s) against any Released Entity after the Execution Date, the State will take appropriate steps to cease the litigation as soon as reasonably possible. Depending on facts and circumstances, such steps may include intervening in the Action to move to dismiss or otherwise terminate the Later Litigating Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities in the Action, commencing a declaratory judgment or other action that establishes a Bar to the Later Litigating Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities, or other means.
- G. Non-Participating Local Governments shall be ineligible to receive any portion of the Settlement Sum.
- H. Concurrently with Plaintiff's submission of the Consent Judgment per Section III.E above, the Parties will jointly ask the Court to enter the Case Management Order annexed hereto as Exhibit G, which is applicable only to Non-Participating Local Governments and Later Litigating Local Governments.

IX. ATTORNEY FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES; DISBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION COST AMOUNT

- A. Counsel for any Participating Local Government may submit applications to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner seeking an allocation from the Litigation

Cost Amount for reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses, if any, including MDL Participation Fees, incurred by it prior to the Execution Date in connection with the Actions against CVS. The State may submit applications to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner or may otherwise petition the Court for an award of reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses to be paid from the Litigation Cost Amount.

- B. The Parties recognize that the goal of this Agreement is one hundred percent (100%) participation by Local Governments. In determining the allocation among Counsel of the Common Benefit Fund, the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner shall consider such factors as whether the Counsel and his or her clients have contributed to increasing (or reducing) the payments awarded to the State through participation and whether the Counsel represents any Non-Participating Local Governments and/or any Later Litigating Local Governments. It is the Parties' expectation and intent that no portion of the Litigation Cost Amount will be distributed to Counsel for attorney fees, costs and/or expenses incurred in connection with the representation of any Non-Participating Local Government and/or any Later Litigating Local Governments, and the State agrees that it will not take any positions to the contrary before the Court, except to the extent it is part of the consideration of Common Benefit fees or cost.
- C. The Common Benefit Fund Commissioner shall recommend, subject to the Court's review upon request, an allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount among the various Counsel who submitted applications in accordance with Section IX.A. Such allocations shall be subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the provisions of the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, West Virginia law, and the Orders of the Court. Any objections to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner's recommended allocation shall be resolved by the Court.
- D. Notwithstanding provisions herein, an attorney may include any work done or time spent on the implementation of, or in furtherance of completion of, this Settlement Agreement prior to or after the Effective Date in a fee request or application. In the event the total amount of fees, costs, and expenses awarded pursuant to this Section IX is less than the Litigation Cost Amount, the remainder shall be added to the Remediation Amount and distributed as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- E. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section IX shall require any payment by CVS beyond the Settlement Sum, nor shall CVS have any responsibility or authority regarding the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount, except that the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner and/or the Court may receive information from CVS as to (1) the identity of Participating, Non-Participating, Litigating, Later Litigating, and Non-Litigating Local Governments, and (2) such other information as CVS may voluntarily elect to provide.

- F. The Litigation Cost Amount is intended to compensate Counsel for the State and Participating Local Governments for reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses, if any, including MDL Participation Fees paid on behalf of Participating Local Governments, incurred by them prior to the Execution Date in connection with the Actions against CVS, whether those Actions were filed in state or federal court.
- G. No portion of the Litigation Cost Amount may be allocated on the basis of attorney fees, costs, or expenses incurred (1) after the Execution Date, (2) in connection with the representation of Non-Participating Local Governments, or non-governmental persons or entities, or (3) in connection with Claims against persons or entities other than the Released Entities.
- H. To be eligible for any award from the Litigation Cost Amount, Counsel must certify each of the following in an application submitted pursuant to this Section IX:
1. The fees, costs, and/or expenses sought are for work performed or costs or expenses incurred by such Counsel before the Execution Date in connection with representing the State and/or one or more Participating Local Government(s) in connection with Claims against CVS concerning the Covered Conduct.
 2. No portion of the fees, costs, or expenses sought is for work performed or costs or expenses incurred in connection with representing a Non-Participating Local Government.
 3. Counsel will accept the allocation awarded by the Court and will not seek the payment of fees, costs, or expenses from any Participating Local Government in connection with this Settlement or the Released Claims.
 4. Counsel will not assert, and instead expressly waives, any right to collect a contingency fee from any Participating Local Government related to the payments made by CVS.
 5. Counsel has notified each West Virginia Local Government represented by such Counsel of the amount(s) sought in the application.
 6. Counsel has no present intent to represent or participate in the representation of any Later Litigating Local Government or any Releasor with respect to Released Claims against Released Entities.
 7. Counsel will not charge or accept any referral fees for any Released Claims brought against Released Entities.
 8. Counsel will not engage in any advertising or solicitation related to Released Claims against Released Entities.

9. Counsel does not have a Claim for fees, costs or expenses related to a Later Litigating Local Government, except any Common Benefit Fee as allowed by Court Order.
 10. Counsel believes the Settlement Agreement to be fair and has made and will make best efforts to recommend that each of his or her Local Government clients become Participating Local Governments.
 11. Counsel submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes of the application, knowingly and expressly agrees to be bound by the determination of the Court with respect to allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount, and waives the ability to appeal that determination.
- I. If it is later determined that any certification made in support of an application pursuant to this Section IX is false, Counsel that submitted the application shall promptly repay to the Qualified Settlement Fund all amounts previously paid to that Counsel from the Litigation Cost Amount. Any such forfeited amount shall be added to the Remediation Amount and distributed as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.

X. ENFORCEMENT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. This Agreement shall only be enforceable by CVS and the State.
- B. If either the State or CVS believes the other is not in compliance with any term of this Agreement, then that Party shall (1) provide written notice to the other Party specifying the reason(s) why it believes the other is not in compliance with the Agreement; and (2) allow the other Party at least thirty (30) days to attempt to cure such alleged non-compliance (the “*Cure Period*”). In the event the alleged non-compliance is cured within the Cure Period, the other Party shall not have any liability for such alleged non-compliance. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a Party has cured its non-compliance within the Cure Period, CVS and the State shall meet and confer within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the Cure Period to attempt to resolve the dispute. If the dispute is not resolved, the Parties may bring an action to enforce the terms of the Agreement in Court. The Parties consent to the jurisdiction of the Court for the limited purpose of resolution of disputes identified in this Section X.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. *No Admission of Liability.* The Parties intend the Settlement as described herein to be a final and complete resolution of all disputes between CVS and Plaintiff and between the Released Entities and all Releasers. CVS is entering into this Settlement Agreement solely for the purposes of settlement and to resolve the West Virginia AG Action, all Actions and Released Claims and thereby avoid significant expense, inconvenience and uncertainty. CVS denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions and denies any civil or criminal liability in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions. Nothing contained herein

may be taken as or deemed to be an admission or concession by CVS of: (1) any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance; (2) any fault, liability, or wrongdoing; (3) the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in the West Virginia AG Action, in any other Action, or in any other past, present or future proceeding relating to any Covered Conduct; (4) the legal viability of the claims and theories in the Actions, including but not limited to the legal viability of the relief sought; or (5) any other matter of fact or law. Nothing in this Settlement Agreement shall be construed or used to prohibit any Released Entity from engaging in the conduct of its business relating to any Product in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

- B. *Services.* For a period of twelve months from the Effective Date, CVS agrees to the following: (i) to maintain a patient-specific standing order covering each of its retail pharmacies in the State of West Virginia allowing for the dispensing of naloxone or other overdose reversal medications to the fullest extent allowable under West Virginia law; (ii) to make available or display information to all patients receiving a designated opioid in a CVS retail pharmacy in the State of West Virginia about the need to dispose, and proper disposal, of unneeded controlled substances and the availability of disposal boxes, pouches or containers at CVS or other products commercially manufactured to allow for the safe disposal of controlled substances and medications at home; and (iii) to provide a naloxone training to the pharmacists at CVS retail pharmacies in the State of West Virginia; and (iv) to assist the State in piloting its HALO program by making available in CVS retail pharmacies in either Cabell or Kanawha County, West Virginia, the telephone number for the HALO Program (1-844-HELP4WV)."
- C. *Use of Agreement as Evidence.* Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement: (1) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any matter of fact or law alleged in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in those cases, or any wrongdoing, fault, or liability of any Released Entities; or (2) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any liability, fault or omission of Released Entities in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purpose, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that Released Entities may file or use this Agreement in any action or proceeding (1) involving a determination regarding insurance coverage, (2) involving a determination of the taxable income or tax liability of any Released Entities; (3) to support a defense or counterclaim based on principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good-faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction, or on any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim; (4) to support a claim for contribution and/or indemnification; or (5) to support any other argument or defense by a Released Entity that the Settlement Agreement provides full or partial compensation for asserted harms or otherwise satisfies the relief sought.

- D. *Use of Evidence at Trial.* The State agrees that none of the Released Entities will be a defendant in any trial of any Claims brought by any Releasors within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and that any evidence that references Released Entities or Products will be used solely against other defendants in such a trial.
- E. *Voluntary Settlement.* This Settlement Agreement was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length over several months, and the exchange of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount for the releases set forth herein is agreed to represent appropriate and fair consideration.
- F. *Taxes.* Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that it is its intention that, for purposes of Section 162(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, the Remediation Amount paid by CVS constitutes restitution for damage or harm allegedly caused by the potential violation of a law. The Parties acknowledge, agree and understand that only the Litigation Cost Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or any other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; and that no portion of the Remediation Amount or the Litigation Cost Amount represents or should properly be characterized as the payment of fines, penalties, or other punitive assessments. The State and Participating Local Governments acknowledge, agree and understand that CVS intends to allocate the cost of the Remediation Amount among the Released Entities using a reasonable basis. The State shall complete and file, on behalf of the State and every Participating Local Government, a Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service on or before February 28 (March 31 if filed electronically) of each year following a calendar year in which CVS makes an Initial Payment or a Subsequent Payment. On the Form 1098-F, the State shall identify the Remediation Amount, as agreed to by the Parties or as determined by the Court, as restitution/remediation amounts and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to CVS by January 31 of each year following a calendar year in which CVS makes an Initial Payment or a Subsequent Payment. Alternatively, if reasonably requested by CVS for any year in which the Initial Payment or a Subsequent Payment is made, the State and every Participating Local Government shall complete and file Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service, identifying the Remediation Amount as remediation/restitution amounts, and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to CVS. CVS makes no warranty or representation to the State or any Participating Local Government as to the tax consequences of the Remediation Amount or the Litigation Cost Amount or any portion thereof.
- G. *Federal, State and Local Laws Prevail.* Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to authorize or require any action by CVS in violation of applicable federal, state, or other laws.

- H. *No Third-Party Beneficiaries.* Except as to Released Entities, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to or shall confer upon any third party any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever.
- I. *Binding Agreement.* This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto and to the Released Entities.
- J. *Choice of Law.* Any dispute arising from or in connection with this Settlement Agreement shall be governed by West Virginia law without regard to its choice-of-law provisions.
- K. *No Conflict Intended.* The headings used in this Agreement are intended for the convenience of the reader only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The definitions contained in this Agreement or any Exhibit hereto are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms.
- L. *No Party Deemed to be the Drafter.* None of the Parties hereto shall be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement or any provision hereof for the purpose of any statute, case law or rule of interpretation or construction that would or might cause any provision to be construed against the drafter hereof.
- M. *Modification.* This Agreement may only be modified by a written agreement of the Parties or, in the case of the Consent Judgment, by court proceedings resulting in a modified judgment of the Court. For purposes of modifying this Agreement or the Consent Judgment, CVS may contact the West Virginia Attorney General for purposes of coordinating this process. Modifications must be in writing to be enforceable.
- N. *Waiver.* Any failure by any Party to this Agreement to insist upon the strict performance by any other Party of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement, and such Party, notwithstanding such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the specific performance of any and all of the provisions of this Agreement.
- O. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement represents the full and complete terms of the settlement entered into by the Parties hereto. In any action undertaken by the Parties, no prior versions of this Agreement and no prior versions of any of its terms may be introduced for any purpose whatsoever.
- P. *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and a facsimile or pdf signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same force and effect as, an original signature.
- Q. *Severability.* In the event any one or more immaterial provisions of this Settlement Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Settlement Agreement. Material provisions are those in Sections III, V, VII, and VIII of this Agreement.

- R. *Notice.* All notices under this Agreement shall be provided to the following via email and Overnight Mail:

CVS:

Elizabeth Ferguson
Senior Vice President and Deputy General Counsel
CVS Health Corporation
One CVS Drive
Woonsocket, RI 02895
betsy.ferguson@cvshealth.com

Copy to CVS's attorneys:

Eric R. Delinsky
Zuckerman Spaeder LLP
1800 M Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
edelinsky@zuckerman.com

For the State:

Vaughn T. Sizemore
Deputy Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
vaughn.t.sizemore@wvago.gov

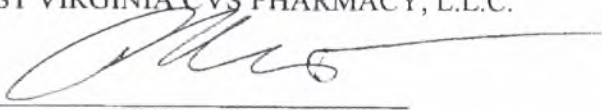
Abby G. Cunningham
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
abby.g.cunningham@wvago.gov

*****SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS*****

APPROVED:

Date: 9/20/22

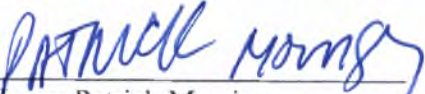
CVS PHARMACY, INC.
CVS INDIANA, L.L.C.
CVS RX SERVICES, INC.
CVS TN DISTRIBUTION, L.L.C.
WEST VIRGINIA CVS PHARMACY, L.L.C.

By: 

Name: Thomas S. Moffatt
Title: Vice President, Secretary, and Senior Counsel

Date: 9/20/22

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

By: 

Name: Patrick Morrissey
Title: Attorney General

EXHIBIT A

Alleged Harms

The following expert reports that were filed in connection with the case captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), provide non-exclusive examples of Alleged Harms:

1. Expert report of Dr. G. Caleb Alexander dated December 9, 2021.
2. Expert report of Dr. R. Corey Waller dated June 3, 2022.
3. Expert Report of David T. Courtwright, Ph.D. dated June 6, 2022.
4. Expert report of Professor David Cutler dated June 6, 2022.
5. Expert report of Dr. Rahul Gupta dated June 6, 2022 (“State’s Adoption of the August 25, 2021 Disclosure and Report of Dr. Rahul Gupta”).
6. Expert report of Dr. Katherine Keyes dated June 6, 2022 (“State’s Adoption of the December 10, 2021 Report of Katherine Keyes, PhD”).
7. Expert Report of Gordon Smith, MB, ChB (MD equivalent), MPH dated June 6, 2022.

EXHIBIT B

LIST OF LITIGATING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AS OF THE EXECUTION DATE

List is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for "Litigating Local Governments" are subsequently identified.

Addison a/k/a Webster Springs
Barbour County
Barboursville
Beckley
Belington
Berkeley County
Brooke County
Buckhannon
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Charles Town
Charleston
Charleston
Clarksburg
Clay County
Clendenin
County Commission of Mineral County
County Commission of Monroe County
Delbarton
Doddridge County
Dunbar
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Fairmont
Fayette County
Fort Gay
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glenville
Grafton
Granville
Greenbrier County
Hamlin
Hancock County

Hardy County
Harrison County
Harrisville
Huntington
Huntington
Huntington
Hurricane
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Junior
Kanawha County
Kenova
Kenova
Kermit
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan
Logan County
Man
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
Matewan
McDowell County
Mercer County
Milton
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Montgomery
Moundsville
Mullens
Nicholas County
Oceana
Ohio County
Parkersburg
Philippi
Pleasants County
Point Pleasant
Preston County
Princeton
Quinwood
Rainelle
Raleigh County

Randolph County
Ravenswood
Richwood
Ripley
Ritchie County
Roane County
Rupert
Saint Albans
Smithers
Sophia
Spencer
St. Mary's
Summersville
Taylor County
The County Commission of Grant County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Vienna
Wayne County
Webster County
Weirton
Welch
West Hamlin
Wetzel County
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Williamstown
Winfield
Wirt County
Wood County

EXHIBIT C

LIST OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hampshire County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County

Preston County
Putnam County
Randolph County
Raleigh County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Class II Cities

Beckley
Charleston
Clarksburg
Fairmont
Huntington
Martinsburg
Morgantown
Parkersburg
South Charleston
St. Albans
Vienna
Weirton
Wheeling

Class III Cities

Bethlehem
Bluefield
Bridgeport
Buckhannon
Charles Town
Chester
Dunbar
Elkins

Fayetteville
Follansbee
Grafton
Hinton
Hurricane
Kenova
Keyser
Kingwood
Lewisburg
Madison
Milton
Moorefield
Moundsville
New Martinsville
Nitro
Oak Hill
Paden City
Petersburg
Philippi
Pleasant Valley
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Ranson
Ravenswood
Ripley
Shinnston
Spencer
Summersville
Welch
Wellsburg
Weston
Westover
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Winfield

Class IV Towns and Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Albright
Alderson
Anawalt
Anmoore
Ansted

Athens
Auburn
Bancroft
Barrackville
Bath (Berkeley Springs)
Bayard
Beech Bottom
Belington
Belle
Belmont
Benwood
Bethany
Beverly
Blacksville
Bolivar
Bradshaw
Bramwell
Brandonville
Bruceton Mills
Buffalo
Burnsville
Cairo
Camden-On-Gauley
Cameron
Capon Bridge
Carpendale
Cedar Grove
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Chesapeake
Clay
Clearview
Clendenin
Cowen
Danville
Davis
Davy
Delbarton
Durbin
East Bank
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Elk Garden E

Ellenboro
Fairview
Falling Spring (Renick)
Farmington
Flatwoods
Flemington
Fort Gay
Franklin
Friendly
Gary
Gassaway
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glasgow
Glen Dale
Glenville
Grant Town
Grantsville
Granville
Hambleton
Hamlin
Handley
Harman
Harpers Ferry
Harrisville
Hartford City
Hedgesville
Henderson
Hendricks
Hillsboro
Hundred
Huttonsville
Jaeger
Jane Lew
Junior
Kermit
Keystone
Kimball
Leon
Lester
Logan
Lost Creek
Lumberport

Mabscott
Man
Mannington
Marlinton
Marmet
Mason
Masontown
Matewan
McMechen
Meadow Bridge
Middlebourne
Mill Creek
Mitchell Heights
Monongah
Montgomery
Montrose
Mount Hope
Mullens
New Cumberland
New Haven
Newburg
North Hills
Northfork
Nutter Fort
Oakvale
Oceana
Parsons
Paw Paw
Pax
Pennsboro
Peterstown
Piedmont
Pine Grove
Pineville
Poca
Pratt
Pullman
Quinwood
Rainelle
Reedsville
Reedy
Rhodell
Richwood

Ridgeley
Rivesville
Romney
Ronceverte
Rowlesburg
Rupert
Salem
Sand Fork
Shepherdstown
Sistersville
Smithers
Smithfield
Sophia
St. Marys
Star City
Stonewood
Sutton
Sylvester
Terra Alta
Thomas
Thurmond
Triadelphia
Tunnelton
Union
Valley Grove
War
Wardensville
Wayne
West Hamlin
West Liberty
West Logan
West Milford
West Union
White Hall
Whitesville
Williamstown
Windsor Heights
Womelsdorf (Coalton)
Worthington

EXHIBIT D

WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against CVS under the terms and conditions set forth in the CVS West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on September [], 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County) (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against CVS in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If a Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to CVS and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated:_____

[WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT]

By:_____

[NAME, TITLE]

[ADDRESS]

[TELEPHONE]

[EMAIL ADDRESS]

EXHIBIT E

WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

General Principles

Whereas, the people of the State of West Virginia, its Local Governments and communities, have been harmed by misfeasance, nonfeasance and malfeasance committed by certain entities within the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain; and,

Whereas, certain Local Governments, through their elected representatives and counsel, and the State, through its Attorney General, are separately engaged in litigation seeking to hold Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants accountable for the public harms caused by their misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance; and

Whereas, the State, through its Attorney General, and its Local Governments share a common desire to abate and alleviate the impacts of that misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance throughout the State of West Virginia;

Terms

The State and its Local Governments and communities, subject to the completion of formal documents effectuating the Parties' agreements, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") relating to the allocation and use of the proceeds of Settlements and Judgments described herein.

A. Definitions

As used in this Memorandum of Understanding:

1. "Approved Purpose(s)" shall mean evidence-based strategies, programming and/or services used to expand the availability of treatment for individuals affected by substance use disorders and/or addiction, to develop, promote and provide evidence-based substance use prevention strategies, to provide substance use avoidance and awareness education, to engage in enforcement to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs, to decrease the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids and to support recovery from addiction to be performed by qualified providers as is further set forth in Exhibit A and Paragraph B(3) below.
2. "Court" is the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel.
3. "Foundation Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the Foundation from any settlement or judgment.

4. "Judgment" shall mean a final judgment or verdict in favor of any of the Parties in a judicial proceeding pending in either state or federal court (including Bankruptcy Court) which resolves legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant. Judgment shall not include any judgment on the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, or any judgment on any claims asserted by the State against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
5. "Local Government(s)" shall mean all counties, cities, villages, and towns located within the geographic boundaries of the State.
6. "Local Government Share" or "LG Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated directly to Local Governments from any settlement or judgment.
7. "Regional Share Calculation" shall mean each Region's share of Opioid Funds which shall be calculated by summing the individual percentage shares of the Local Governments set forth in Exhibit C for all of the subdivisions in the entire Region as defined in Exhibit B.
8. "Net Opioid Fund" is the Opioid Fund less the Opioid Seed Fund payment.
9. "Opioid Funds" shall mean monetary amounts obtained through a Settlement or Judgment as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain" shall mean the process and channels through which opioids are manufactured, marketed, promoted, distributed, or dispensed.
11. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant" shall mean any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, including but not limited to those persons or entities identified as Defendants in the matter captioned In re: Opioid Litigation, MDL 2804 pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the proceedings before the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, styled In Re: Opioid Litigation, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, and relates to conduct occurring prior to the date of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant includes any parent or subsidiary company of any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, and any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, that seeks or has sought protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

12. "Settlement" shall mean the negotiated resolution by any of the Parties, of legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant when that resolution has been jointly entered into by the Parties. It does not include the Settlements the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General entered into with any Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant prior to December 1, 2021. For the avoidance of doubt McKinsey is included. Settlement shall not include the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington, which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia or settlement of any claims asserted by the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code, § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
13. "State Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the State from any settlement or judgment.
14. "The Parties" shall mean the State and the Local Governments.
15. "Regions" shall mean the division of the Local Governments into six (6) separate areas as set forth in Exhibit B.
16. "The State" shall mean the State of West Virginia acting through its Attorney General.
17. "West Virginia Seed Fund" shall be funded as set forth in Paragraph B(2)(a). The funds are available for use in proper creation and documentation of the West Virginia Opioid Foundation and to fund their start-up work, and subsequent operation.

B. Settlement and Judgment Proceeds

1. The Parties shall organize a private, nonstock, nonprofit corporation for the purposes of receiving and distributing West Virginia Opioid Funds as set forth in Section C. of this MOU ("Opioid Foundation").
2. The Parties shall allocate all Opioid Funds as follows:
 - a. Subject to relevant approvals, the State shall pay into the West Virginia Seed Fund the \$10,000,000 received from McKinsey & Company as a result of the February 3, 2021, consent judgment with the State.
 - b. All other Opioid Funds covered by the agreement shall be allocated as set forth below:

- i. 24.5% of the Net Opioid Funds shall be allocated as LG Shares. These LG Shares shall be allocated amongst the Local Governments using the default percentages set forth in Exhibit C. Each county and its inclusive municipalities must either: (a) ratify the default allocation; (b) reach an agreement altering the default allocation; or (c) submit to binding arbitration before Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master) whose decision will be final and non-app ealabl e.
 - ii. The Foundation will receive 72.5% of the Net Opioid Funds ("Foundation Share").
 - iii. The State shall receive 3% of the Net Opioid Funds ("State Share"), by and through the Attorney General, to be held in escrow for expenses incurred related to opioid litigation. If the 3% is not spent by December 31, 2026, then 1% goes to Local Governments and 2% goes to the Opioid Foundation.
3. All Net Opioid Funds, regardless of allocation, shall be used in a manner consistent with the Approved Purposes definition. The LG Share may be used as restitution for past expenditures so long as the past expenditures were made for purposes that would have qualified or were consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes listed in Exhibit A. Prior to using any portion of the LG Share as restitution for past expenditures, a Local Government shall pass a resolution or take equivalent governmental action detailing and explaining its use of the funds for restitution. Moreover, up to one-half of the LG Share may be used to provide restitution for monies that were previously expended on opioid abatement activities, including law enforcement and regional jail fees.
4. In the event a Local Government merges, dissolves, or ceases to exist, the relevant shares for that Local Government shall be redistributed equitably based on the composition of the successor Local Government. If a Local Government for any reason is excluded from a specific Settlement or Judgment, the allocation percentage for that Local Government shall be redistributed among the participating Local Governments for that Settlement or Judgment.
5. If the LG Share is less than \$500, then that amount will instead be distributed to the county in which the Local Government lies to allow practical application of the abatement remedy.
6. Funds obtained that are unrelated to any Settlement or Judgment with a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant, including those received via grant, bequest, gift, or the like, may be directed to the Opioid Foundation and disbursed as set forth below.
7. The Foundation Share shall be used for the benefit of the people of West Virginia consistent with the by-laws of the Foundation documents and this MOU.

8. Nothing in this MOU alters or changes the Parties' rights to pursue their own claims in litigation, subject to Paragraph E. Rather, the intent of this MOU is to join the Parties together regarding the distribution of the proceeds of settlements with or judgments against Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants for the benefit of all West Virginians and ensure that settlement monies are spent consistent with the Approved Purposes set forth in Exhibit A.
9. Any settlement, judgment and/or other remedy arising out of *City of Huntington v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01362) and/or *Cabell County Commission v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01665) pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (Faber, J.) ("CT2") is specifically excluded from this MOU.

C. The Opioid Foundation

1. The Parties shall create a private section 501(c)(3) Opioid Foundation ("Foundation") with a governing board ("Board"), a panel of experts ("Expert Panel"), and such other regional entities as may be necessary for the purpose of receiving and disbursing Opioid Funds and other purposes as set forth both herein and in the documents establishing the Foundation. The Foundation will allow Local Governments to take advantage of economies of scale and will partner with the State to increase revenue streams.
2. Each Region shall create their own governance structure, ensuring that all Local Governments have input and equitable representation regarding regional decisions including representation on the board and selection of projects to be funded from the Regional Share Calculation. The Expert Panel may consult with and may make recommendations to Regions on projects, services and/or expenses to be funded. Regions shall have the responsibility to make decisions that will allocate funds to projects, services and/or expenses that will equitably serve the needs of the entire Region.

3. Board Composition

The Board will consist of 11 members comprising representation as follows:

- a. To represent the interests of the State, five appointees of the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The five appointees are intended to be limited to one from any given Region. If special circumstances are shown, this provision may be waived by a vote of four of the six Local Government members.
- b. To represent the interests of the Local Governments, six members, with one member selected from each Region. The Local Governments in each Region shall make the selection of the board member to represent their region.

4. Board terms will be staggered three-year terms. Board members may be reappointed.
5. Board members shall serve as fiduciaries of the Foundation separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the Board Member. Members of any regional governing structure shall likewise serve as fiduciaries of their Region separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the member.
6. Members of the board should have expertise in a variety of disciplines, such as substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. Drawing Board members from these disciplines will help to ensure that the Board will make appropriate and prudent investments in order to meet short-term and long-term goals.
7. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Members of the Board may participate in meetings by telephone or video conference or may select a designee to attend and vote if the Board member is unavailable to attend a board meeting.
8. The Foundation shall have an Executive Director appointed by the Attorney General after consultation with the Board. The Board may reject the Attorney General's selection of the Executive Director only on the affirmative vote of eight members of the board. The Executive Director shall have at least six years' experience in healthcare, finance and management and will be responsible for the management, organization, and preservation of the public/private partnership's records. The Executive Director may be removed by the Board upon the concurrence of the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Board. The Executive Director shall have the right to attend all Board meetings unless otherwise excused but shall vote only in the event of a tie.
9. The Board shall appoint the Expert Panel. The Expert Panel should include experts in the fields of substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. The purpose of the Expert Panel is to assist the Board in making decisions about strategies for abating the opioid epidemic in local communities around the state. The Executive Director and any member of the Board shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Expert Panel.
10. The governance of the Board and the criteria to be established for disbursement of funds shall be guided by the recognition that expenditures should insure the efficient and effective abatement of the opioid epidemic, the enforcement of laws to curb the use of opioids, and the prevention of future addiction and substance misuse based upon an intensity and needs basis. All expenditures must be consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

11. Disbursement of Foundation Share by the Board

- a. The Foundation Board shall develop and approve procedures for the disbursement of Opioid Funds of the Foundation consistent with this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. Funds for statewide programs, innovation, research, and education may also be expended by the Foundation from the Foundation Share, from the State Share (as directed by the State), or from sources other than Opioid Funds as provided below.
- c. The Foundation shall spend 20% of its annual budget in the six regions during the Foundation's first seven years of funding to be divided according to each Region's fixed Regional Share Calculation. After seven years, all regional spending will be as set forth in Section 11(d), below. Regions may, after consulting with the Expert Panel, expend the sums received under this Section 11(c) for any Approved Purposes.
- d. After the Regional Shares are distributed as set forth in Section 11(c), the Disbursement of Funds from the Foundation Share approved for disbursement by the Board for Approved Purposes shall be disbursed based on an evidence-based evaluation of need after consultation with the Expert Panel. The Parties do not intend to require any specific regional allocation of the Foundation Share other than those distributed pursuant to Paragraph 11(c).
- e. Regions may collaborate with other Regions to submit joint proposals.
- f. The proposed procedures shall set forth the role of the Expert Panel in advising the Regions and the Board concerning disbursements of Opioid Funds of the Foundation as set forth in this MOU.
- g. Within 90 days of the first receipt of any Opioid Funds and annually thereafter, the Board, after receiving counsel from its investment advisors and Expert Panel, shall determine the amount and timing of Foundation funds to be distributed annually. In making this determination, the Board shall consider: (a) Pending requests for Opioid Funds from communities, entities, or regions; (b) the total Opioid Funds available; (c) the timing of anticipated receipts of future Opioid Funds; (d) non-Opioid funds received by the Foundation; (e) investment income; and (f) long-term financial viability of the Foundation. The Foundation may disburse its principal and interest with the aim towards an efficient, expeditious abatement of the Opioid crisis considering long term and short-term strategies.

12. The Foundation, Expert Panel, and any other entities under the supervision of the Foundation, including the Regions, shall operate in a transparent manner. Meetings

should be open. All operations of the Foundation and all Foundation supervised entities, including the Regions, shall be subject to audit and review by the Attorney General and/or other appropriate State officials.

13. Each Local Government shall submit an annual financial report to the Foundation no later than April 30 of each year specifying the amounts spent on Approved Purposes within the Region during the previous fiscal year. A report for each Region shall be prepared no later than thirty days thereafter. Each Region's report shall incorporate the information disclosed in each Local Government's annual report generated pursuant to Section B(4), above. Each Region's report shall specify (i) the amount of Opioid Funds received, (ii) the amount of Opioid Funds disbursed or applied during the previous fiscal year, broken down by categories of Approved Uses (indicating the name of the recipient, the amount awarded, a description of the use of the award, and disbursement terms), and (iii) impact information measuring or describing the progress of the Approved Use strategies.
14. The Foundation shall publish a consolidated report detailing annual financial expenditures within 15 days of the last day of the state fiscal year covered by the report.
15. The Foundation shall consult with a professional investment advisor to adopt a Foundation investment policy that will seek to assure that the Foundation's investments are appropriate, prudent, and consistent with best practices for investments of public funds. The investment policy shall be designed to meet the Foundation's long and short-term goals.
16. The Foundation and any Foundation supervised entity may receive funds including stocks, bonds, real property, government grants, private-sector donations, and cash in addition to the proceeds of the Litigation. These Non-Opioid additional funds shall be subject only to the limitations, if any, contained in the individual award, grant, donation, gift, bequest, or deposit consistent with the mission of the Foundation.

D. Payment of Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses

Payment of all Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses shall be awarded consistent with the orders of the Court and upon recommendation of Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master). Such award shall be final and non-appealable.

E. Authority to Negotiate and Announcing Resolution of Claims

1. The Court has established three case tracks.
 - a. Manufacturers and Pharmacy claims are to be coordinated by the office of Attorney General Morrissey and his designated counsel. The Attorney General shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after

consultation and coordination with Local Governments subject to Court approval.

- b. The Distributor Claims are to be coordinated by Co-Lead Counsel Paul Farrell, Jr. and Robert Fitzsimmons. The Co-Leads shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after consultation and coordination with Local Governments and their counsel and the Attorney General and his designated counsel.

- 2. If there is any resolution of any claim before the Court, it will be announced and presented to the Court jointly by the Attorney General and the Local Governments for Approval.

F. Amendments

The Parties agree to make such amendments as necessary to implement the general principles of this MOU.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE A - CORE STRATEGIES

The Parties shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies ("Core Strategies").¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed services.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT ("MAT") DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment ("SBIRT") services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women and co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") and other substance Use Disorder ("SUD")/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and

As used in this Schedule A, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

D. EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuation of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES

1. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansion above.

F. TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools;

3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.

I. LAW ENFORCEMENT

1. Funding for law enforcement efforts to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs to reduce the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids, including regional jail fees.

J. RESEARCH

Research to ameliorate the opioid epidemic and to identify new tools to reduce and address opioid addiction. Holistically seek to address the problem from a supply, demand, and educational perspective. Ensure tools exist to provide law enforcement with appropriate enforcement to address needs.

SCHEDULE B - APPROVED USES

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:²

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

1. Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUB/MH conditions.
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, including but not limited to faith-based organizations or peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.
8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach

² As used in this Schedule B, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.

9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.

Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SLTD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.

11. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
12. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
13. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved medication with other support services.
5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage and support non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support, house, and train people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact with and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED
(CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have - or are at risk of developing - OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OLT treatment.
2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.

11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage and support non-profits and the faith-based community as a system to support outreach for treatment.
16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 - a. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 - b. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 - c. "Naloxone Plus" strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 - d. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 - e. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or

- f. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OLTD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison, have recently left jail or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.
6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women — or women who could become pregnant — who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.

2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Enhanced family supports and childcare services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services — Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain

from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or other recognized Best Practice guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).

2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 - a. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 - b. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 - c. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.

4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction — including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage and support non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create or support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.
12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED INJURIES

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related injuries through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, and community outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.

2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
10. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in Section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing negative outcomes related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government, law enforcement, or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of reducing the oversupply of opioids, preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, law enforcement, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

M. LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ensure appropriate resources for law enforcement to engage in enforcement and possess adequate equipment, tools, and manpower to address complexity of the opioid problem.

EXHIBIT B.

OPIOID REGIONAL MAP

Region 1

Brooke, Hancock, Ohio
Marshall and Wetzel Counties

Region 3

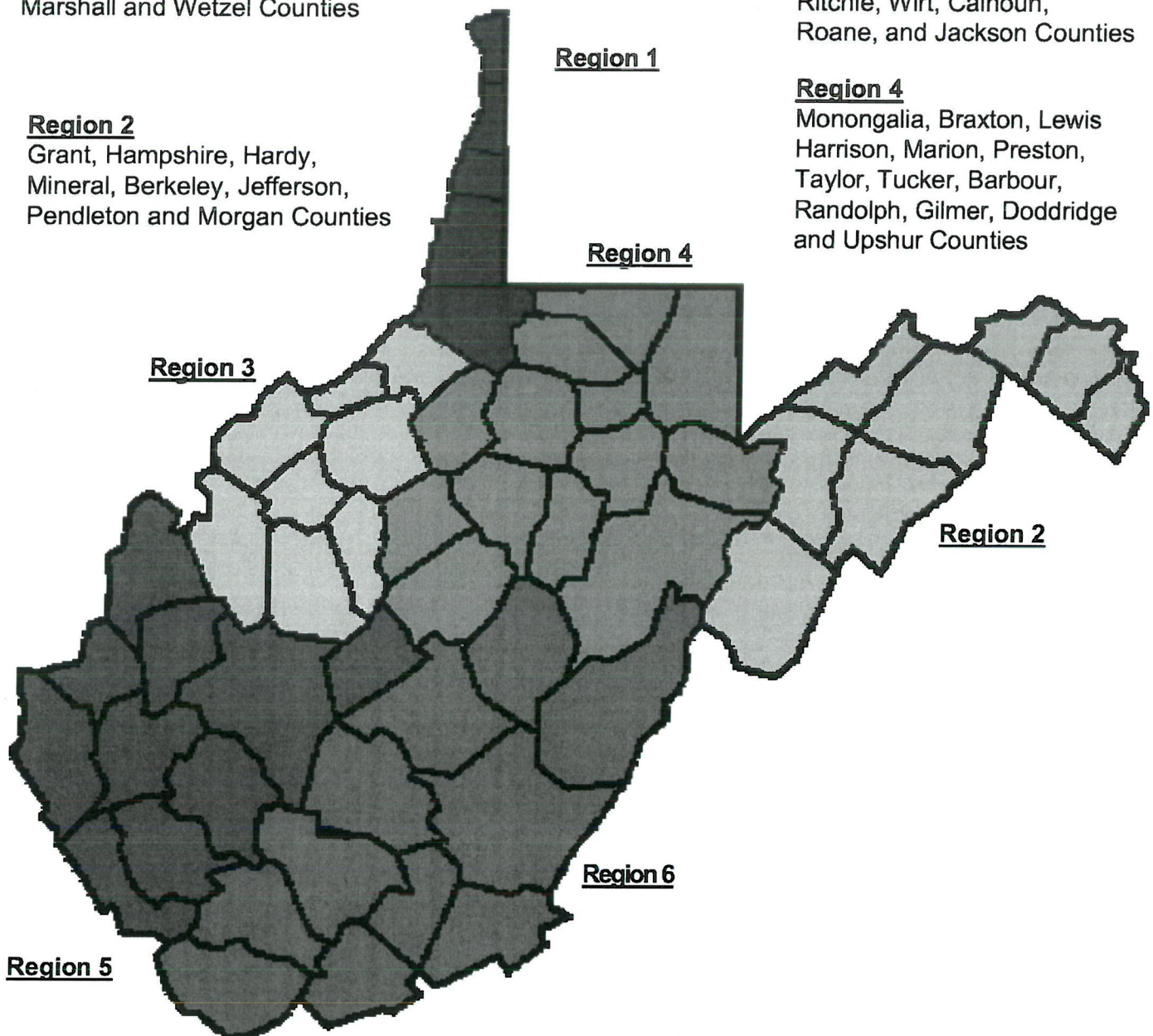
Wood, Tyler, Pleasants,
Ritchie, Wirt, Calhoun,
Roane, and Jackson Counties

Region 2

Grant, Hampshire, Hardy,
Mineral, Berkeley, Jefferson,
Pendleton and Morgan Counties

Region 4

Monongalia, Braxton, Lewis
Harrison, Marion, Preston,
Taylor, Tucker, Barbour,
Randolph, Gilmer, Doddridge
and Upshur Counties



Region 5

Region 5

Cabell, Clay, Boone, Kanawha,
Lincoln, Logan, Putnam, Mason,
Mingo, and Wayne Counties

Region 6

Fayette, Monroe, Raleigh, Summers,
Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier,
Pocahontas, Mercer, Wyoming, and
McDowell Counties

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)**Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)**

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

EXHIBIT F

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 19-C-9000

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA ex rel.
PATRICK MORRISEY, Attorney General

Plaintiff,

v.

Civil Action No. 20-C-131 PNM

CVS PHARMACY, INC.;
CVS INDIANA, LLC;
CVS RX SERVICES, INC.;
CVS TN DISTRIBUTION LLC; and
WEST VIRGINIA CVS PHARMACY, L.L.C.

Defendants

CONSENT JUDGMENT

Plaintiff, the State of West Virginia, ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General (“Plaintiff”), brought the above-captioned action against Defendants CVS Pharmacy, Inc., CVS Indiana, L.L.C., CVS Rx Services, Inc., CVS TN Distribution L.L.C., and West Virginia CVS Pharmacy, L.L.C. (“CVS”), alleging, among other things, that CVS violated West Virginia law by failing to monitor, report, and not ship allegedly suspicious orders of opioid pain medications, by its pharmacists filling prescriptions for opioid pain medications that allegedly were suspicious or were not written for a legitimate medical purpose, and by failing to implement effective controls and procedures to guard against diversion of opioid pain medications; that the foregoing conduct caused a public nuisance in West Virginia; and that CVS violated the West Virginia Consumer Credit and Protection Act, W. Va. Code §§ 46A-1-101 et seq. (the “West Virginia AG Action”).

In addition, numerous governmental entities in West Virginia, including counties, cities, towns, and villages (“Local Governments”) have brought separate lawsuits (“Actions”) in various forums against CVS and certain of its affiliates, among others. These Actions assert claims that arise out of or relate to alleged conduct that is substantially similar to or overlaps with the conduct alleged in the West Virginia AG Action (the “Covered Conduct”).

CVS denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and other Actions and maintains that it has no liability whatsoever to Plaintiff or to any Local Government or other governmental entity (whether such governmental entity has brought or is a party to another Action or not). Plaintiff and CVS (the “Parties”), by their respective counsel, have agreed to a resolution of the West Virginia AG Action on terms set out in the CVS West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement (“Agreement,” attached to this judgment), which include the entry of this Consent Judgment by the Court without trial or finding of admission or wrongdoing or liability of any kind. Furthermore, under the Agreement, the West Virginia AG has agreed to obtain releases on behalf of Litigating Local Governments as well as Non-Litigating Local Governments as specified in the Agreement. The intention of the Parties is to resolve and release all Claims of the West Virginia AG and Local Governments, whether asserted previously or in the future, that arise out of or relate to the Covered Conduct as specified in the Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law presented in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, without this Consent Judgment constituting evidence against or admission by anyone with respect to any issue of fact or law, and upon the Parties’ consent, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

II. PARTIES

1. Defendants CVS Pharmacy, Inc. is a Rhode Island corporation with its principal places of business in Rhode Island.

2. Defendant CVS Indiana, L.L.C. is an Indiana limited liability company with its principal place of business in Rhode Island.

3. Defendant CVS Rx Services, Inc. is a New York corporation with its principal place of business in Rhode Island.

4. Defendant CVS TN Distribution, L.L.C. is a Tennessee limited liability company with its principal of business in Tennessee.

5. Defendant West Virginia CVS Pharmacy, L.L.C. is a West Virginia limited liability company with its principal place of business in Rhode Island.

6. Plaintiff has the authority to act in the public interest and on behalf of the people of West Virginia.

III. JURISDICTION

7. This Court has jurisdiction over the Parties and the subject matter of this action.

IV. AGREEMENT

8. The Parties have agreed to resolution of the West Virginia AG Action under the terms of their Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1. This Consent Judgment summarizes and gives effect to those terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Agreement and this summary document, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

V. FINANCIAL TERMS

9. Pursuant to the terms of the Parties' Agreement, CVS will pay the sum of \$82,500,000 (the "Settlement Sum") into the Qualified Settlement Fund as specified in the Agreement, consisting of (1) a Remediation Amount to be allocated in accordance with the West

Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State and (2) a Litigation Cost Amount to be available to reimburse the reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the State and Litigating Local Governments (or their respective counsel) in connection with their Released Claims against CVS in the Actions. The Settlement Sum reflects a substantial premium for the State given the unique facts and circumstances associated with the Actions, including without limitation the imminent trial date and the impact of opioid abuse and misuse in the State. The Settlement Sum is potentially subject to adjustment as set forth in Section III.B of the Agreement.

10. Through the entry of this Consent Judgment, the Court finds that the Settlement Sum was negotiated in good faith, is fair and is in the in the best interests of the State and the Local Governments and their respective citizens.

VI. INJUNCTIVE TERMS

11. The Parties' agreement on injunctive terms is set forth in Section V of the Agreement. The Parties agree that the Court shall retain jurisdiction to enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms in accordance with the Agreement, and that the Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of such Amended Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court. The Parties further agree that compliance with injunctive terms may be enforced in this Court consistent with the terms to be specified in the injunctive provisions set forth in the Amended Consent Judgment.

VII. RELEASES AND DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

12. Plaintiff and CVS have agreed to the Release of certain claims as provided in Section VII of the Agreement. Such releases are given in good faith and, upon entry of this Consent Judgment, shall be effective as to all Releasors (as defined in the Agreement).

13. Plaintiff's Claims against CVS are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each Party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.

14. Further, as a condition precedent to the Agreement becoming Effective, all Participating Local Governments were required to execute an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D to the Agreement), through which those Participating Local Governments agreed to be bound by all terms and conditions of the Agreement, including but not limited to the Release of certain claims provided in Section VII of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall become effective (a) as to all Litigating Local Governments that have asserted Claims against CVS as part of any Actions pending before the Court and (b) as to all Non-Litigating Local Governments that, as of the date of this Consent Judgment, have become Participating Local Governments pursuant to Section VIII of the Agreement.

15. The Claims of all Litigating Local Governments that have been asserted against CVS in Actions pending before this Court are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.¹

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

16. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Consent Judgment and any Amended Consent Judgment. The Parties may jointly seek to modify the terms of this Consent Judgment, subject to the approval of this Court. This Consent Judgment may be modified only by order of this Court.

17. Entry of this Consent Judgment is in the public interest.

¹ Prior to finalizing and submitting the Consent Judgment to the Court, the Parties will agree upon, and attach as an exhibit to this Consent Judgment, a list of all Actions to be dismissed by the Court.

**IT IS SO ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, this___ day of [INSERT
MONTH] 2022.**

JOINTLY APPROVED AND
SUBMITTED FOR ENTRY:

FOR STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

PATRICK MORRISEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By: _____
[INSERT]

Date: _____

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS CVS PHARMACY, INC., CVS INDIANA, L.L.C., CVS RX
SERVICES, INC., CVS TN DISTRIBUTION L.L.C., AND WEST VIRGINIA CVS
PHARMACY, L.L.C.

By: _____
[INSERT]

EXHIBIT G

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO ALL CASES

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA
COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 21-C-9000

CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER

This Case Management Order (“CMO”) shall apply to all Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments and future plaintiffs in this Mass Litigation proceeding (collectively, “Plaintiffs”). As used herein, “Defendants” refers to Defendants CVS Pharmacy, Inc., CVS Indiana, L.L.C., CVS Rx Services, Inc., CVS TN Distribution L.L.C., and West Virginia CVS Pharmacy, L.L.C. (“CVS”) as well as any other “Released Entity” as that term is defined in the CVS West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement dated September 20, 2022 (the “Settlement Agreement”). As used herein, “Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments” refers to Litigating Local Governments that brought any “Released Claims,” as that term is defined in the Settlement Agreement, against Defendants, and have not elected to participate in the Settlement Agreement.

Good cause appearing, it is ordered as follows:

A. Plaintiffs’ Requirement, to Produce, Certain, Specified, Information, About Their Claims

1. **Plaintiffs’ Production Requirements.** Each Plaintiff shall serve the following documents and/or information upon counsel for Defendants within ninety (90) days of the entry of this Order or, in the case of any Plaintiff that commences an action or is added as a

party to an existing action after the entry of this Order, within ninety (90) days of commencing or being added to such action:

(a) **Fact Sheet.** Each Plaintiff shall serve upon the Defendants a completed copy of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order. The completed Fact Sheet shall include a Certification (in the form contained in Exhibit 1) in which the Plaintiff declares under penalty of perjury that all information provided in the Fact Sheet is complete, true and accurate and that the Plaintiff has provided all required documents and information.

(b) **Record Production.**

(i) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records establishing the existence of any alleged public nuisance within the Plaintiff's territory or borders, including a definition of the alleged nuisance and evidence to support its existence and scope.

(ii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for "abatement" relief, including a categorization and itemization of any requested abatement relief, evidence to support each component of such relief, and the geographic area as to which such relief is requested.

(iii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for damages, including a categorization and itemization of claimed damages and calculations and evidence for each component of such damages. To the extent a Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages have already been incurred, the Plaintiff shall also specify whether the alleged amounts were paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance, or other third-party source and provide records evidencing such payment or reimbursement. To the extent the Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages will be incurred in the future, the Plaintiff shall produce all evidence supporting any

allegation that future damages are likely to be incurred and the amounts in which Plaintiff contends such alleged damages are likely to be incurred, and records reflecting whether such future alleged damage will be paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance or other third party source.

(iv) For any relief involving the expenditure of money, including expenditures for the provision of services, each Plaintiff shall specify the entities that have made or will make the expenditures, when and how long those entities have made or will make the expenditures, and the nature of the expenditures, including how they have addressed or will address any and all alleged harms. Each Plaintiff shall produce all documents relied upon in identifying or calculating the claimed relief.

(v) Each Plaintiff seeking any form of relief based directly or indirectly upon allegedly inappropriate prescriptions shall identify the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, to whom and by whom the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate were written, the pharmacy(ies) that filled each specific prescription alleged to have been inappropriate, whether the Plaintiff was reimbursed for any or all of the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, and the Plaintiff's basis for identifying the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate.

(c) **Affidavit.** An affidavit signed by each Plaintiff and its counsel (i) attesting that the Plaintiff has complied with all requirements of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order; (ii) attesting that records have been collected in compliance with this CMO; and (iii) attesting that all records collected have been produced pursuant to this CMO. If any of the documents or records described in this Section B do not exist, the signed affidavit by the Plaintiff and its counsel shall state that fact and the reasons, if known, why such materials do not exist.

(d) **Expert Reports.** Each Plaintiff shall serve on counsel for Defendants a case-specific expert report or reports executed by one or more qualified expert(s), under oath, and subject to the penalties of perjury (a “Case-Specific Expert Report”). Each Case-Specific Expert Report shall include all matter required to comply with West Virginia Rule of Civil Procedure 26, West Virginia law, and at least:

- (i) **Plaintiff’s Information.** The Plaintiff’s name;
- (ii) **Expert’s Information.** The name, professional address, and curriculum vitae of the expert, including a list of all publications authored by the expert within the preceding ten (10) years, and the foundation for the expert’s opinion in relation to the expert’s professional experience;
- (iii) **Records.** All records reviewed by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (iv) **Reliance Materials.** All materials relied on by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (v) **Locations.** If the Plaintiff is asserting a public nuisance claim, the location(s) where the Plaintiff alleges a public nuisance exists, including with specificity how Plaintiff has been affected by any alleged public nuisance and copies of documents relied upon, if any, as evidence of such alleged effect.
- (vi) **Subjects of Report(s).** The Case-Specific Expert Report(s) must collectively include all matters on which the expert(s) intend to opine, including but not limited to the following:

(1) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that the Plaintiff suffered any injury or damage and, if so, the nature of the alleged injury or damage;

(2) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate the existence of any alleged nuisance and, if so, the nature of the alleged nuisance;

(3) Whether the Plaintiff's records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that Defendants engaged in any wrongful conduct and, if so, the nature of that allegedly wrongful conduct;

(4) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Plaintiff incurred damages caused by the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(5) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Defendants' alleged conduct forming the basis for the Plaintiff's claims is continuing;

(6) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that any relief sought would "abate" any alleged public nuisance;

(7) An opinion explaining how the alleged public nuisance identified by the expert differs from and is not subsumed within the alleged public nuisance addressed by the Settlement Agreement; and

(8) An opinion quantifying the relief requested by the Plaintiff, including any "abatement" relief, damages, and statutory penalties, with specific calculations and evidence for each component of such relief, prepared and sworn/affirmed to by such expert and subject to the penalties of perjury.

2. Deadline to comply.

(a) For each Plaintiff with claims pending against Defendants as of the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced within ninety (90) days of the entry of this CMO, if its claims have not been dismissed with prejudice by that date.

(b) For any Plaintiff with claims newly filed in or transferred to this proceeding against Defendants after the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced no later than ninety (90) days after the case is filed in or transferred to this proceeding.

(c) All litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants in a given case shall be stayed until the Plaintiff in that case has produced the items required by Section B.1.

3. Failure to comply.

(a) *Notice of Non-Compliance and Opportunity to Cure.* If any Plaintiff fails to comply with any provision of this Order, including the requirement to provide each and every fact, record and expert opinion required to be produced pursuant to Section A. I of this Order, Defendants shall provide Plaintiff written notice of such non-compliance (“Notice of Non-Compliance”) specifying the non-compliance. Upon receipt of a Notice of Non-Compliance, Plaintiff shall have sixty (60) days to cure its non-compliance specified in the Notice of Non-Compliance. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff’s complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

(b) *Failure to Cure.* If, after the passage of sixty (60) days of service of a Notice of Non-Compliance, a Plaintiff fails to cure its non-compliance, upon application by the Defendants, the Plaintiff’s claims, as well as any derivative claim(s), will be dismissed with prejudice as against Defendants.

(c) ***Extensions of Time.*** The Court, on motion and for good cause shown, may order an extension of the time to comply with this Order. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff's complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

B. Discovery on Statute of Limitations and Other Time-Based Defenses

1. Each Plaintiff must, within the time frames established by Section A.2, serve upon counsel for the Defendants an affidavit signed by the Plaintiff and its counsel providing the following information:

(a) the date the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;

(b) how the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;

(c) the date the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(d) how the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(e) the date the Plaintiff first learned that the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to each aspect of Defendants' alleged conduct;

(f) how the Plaintiff first learned the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to Defendants' alleged conduct;

(g) the date the Plaintiff first spoke to or corresponded with an attorney about the harms alleged in the Plaintiff's complaint, the Defendants' alleged conduct, and/or potential litigation in this matter; and

(h) the date the Plaintiff first retained counsel in connection with this matter.

2. Defendants are permitted to serve written discovery on each Plaintiff related to these topics (and others), and each Plaintiff must respond to the discovery prior to any depositions related to these topics, provided that the Plaintiff shall have at least thirty (30) days to respond to such discovery.

C. Case-Specific Discovery and Related Dispositive Motion Practice

1. If a Plaintiff complies with the production requirements outlined above in Sections A and B, then the Parties, as applicable, shall submit a proposed Scheduling Order to the Court that: (a) grants the Parties one-hundred and eighty (180) days from the entry of the Scheduling Order to conduct discovery on issues raised by the productions; and (b) sets a briefing schedule that gives the Parties forty-five (45) days from the close of discovery for the Parties to submit summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony, twenty-eight (28) days for responses, and twenty-eight (28) days for replies.

2. During such discovery, the Parties are permitted to serve written discovery related to the issues raised by the productions specific to the Plaintiff and take the depositions of both fact and expert witnesses for the Plaintiff for up to seven hours each, with counsel for Defendants questioning first at each deposition. If a Plaintiff serves any written discovery upon Defendants, the Parties shall meet and confer about an appropriate deadline for responding to such discovery, which deadline shall be at least sixty (60) days after service of such discovery. The Court's use of the term "specific to the Plaintiff" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit additional "generic" discovery against the Defendants at this time. No other depositions

may be taken during the expedited discovery period absent prior leave granted by the Court upon a showing of good cause.

3. If a case survives the Defendants' summary judgment motions, the Court will set a Case Management Conference to determine whether any non-duplicative discovery is necessary and to discuss other case management issues. Discovery with regard to any other defendants will be addressed at this time as well. The filing and briefing of summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony after the expedited discovery discussed above shall not prejudice or otherwise foreclose the opportunity for any Party or other defendant to file later, non-duplicative summary judgment and motions to exclude expert testimony after completing full fact and expert discovery. The Court's use of the term "non-duplicative" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit later summary judgment motions concerning topics addressed in summary judgment motions filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period or motions to exclude expert testimony concerning witnesses addressed in motions to exclude expert testimony filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period.

4. The foregoing provisions do not preclude Defendants from filing nonduplicative dispositive motions, including motions relating to personal jurisdiction.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: _____

Lead Presiding Judge

EXHIBIT H

Payment Schedule for Subsequent Payments

Payment Number	Due Date	Amount
Payment 1	One (1) year after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 2	Two (2) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 3	Three (3) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 4	Four (4) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 5	Five (5) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 6	Six (6) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 7	Seven (7) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 8	Eight (8) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 9	Nine (9) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
Payment 10	Ten (10) years after Initial Payment	\$3,000,000
<i>Total</i>		<i>\$30,000,000</i>

Walmart West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement

I. OVERVIEW

This Settlement Agreement dated as of September 20, 2022 sets forth the terms and conditions of a settlement between and among the State of West Virginia (defined herein) and Walmart (defined herein) (collectively, “the *Parties*”) to resolve opioid-related Claims (defined herein) against Walmart.

Walmart has agreed to the below terms for the sole purpose of settlement, and nothing herein may be taken as or construed to be an admission or concession of any violation of law, rule, or regulation, or of any other matter of fact or law, or of any liability or wrongdoing, all of which Walmart expressly denies. No part of this Agreement, including its statements and commitments, shall constitute evidence of any liability, fault, or wrongdoing by Walmart. Unless the contrary is expressly stated, this Agreement is not intended for use by any third party for any purpose, including submission to any court for any purpose.

This Agreement resolves as to Walmart, among other things, the lawsuit captioned *State of West Virginia ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General v. Walmart, Inc. f/k/a Wal-Mart Stores Inc.*, Civil Action No. 20-C-132 PNM (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Putnam County) (the “*West Virginia AG Action*”), pending within *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County), and Actions brought and/or claims possessed by Participating Local Governments (defined herein).

II. DEFINITIONS

- A. “*Actions*” means the West Virginia AG Action and any lawsuit by a Local Government asserting any Released Claim against one or more Released Entities.
- B. “*Alleged Harms*” means the alleged past, present, and future financial, societal, and related expenditures arising out of the alleged misuse and abuse of opioid products, non-exclusive examples of which are described in the documents listed on Exhibit A, including those State or Local Government expenditures that have allegedly arisen as a result of the physical and bodily injuries sustained by individuals suffering from opioid-related addiction, abuse, death, and other related diseases and disorders, and that have allegedly been caused by Walmart.
- C. “*Agreement*” and “*Settlement Agreement*” mean this settlement agreement together with the Exhibits thereto.
- D. “*Bar*” means (1) a ruling by the highest court of the State setting forth the general principle that no Local Governments in the State may maintain Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; (2) a law barring Local Governments in the State from maintaining or asserting Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is

exercised in full); or (3) a Settlement Class Resolution in the State with full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, a law or ruling that is conditioned or predicated upon payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Sum) shall not constitute a Bar.

- E. “*Case-Specific Resolution*” means either (1) a law barring specified Local Governments from maintaining Released Claims against Released Entities (either through a direct bar or through a grant of authority to release claims and that authority is exercised in full); or (2) a ruling by a court of competent jurisdiction over a particular Local Government that has the legal effect of barring the Local Government from maintaining any Released Claims at issue against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the release in it) or otherwise; or (3) a release consistent with Section VII below. For the avoidance of doubt, a law, ruling, or release that is considered or predicated upon a post-Effective Date payment by a Released Entity (apart from payment of the Settlement Sum) shall not constitute a Case-Specific Resolution.
- F. “*Claim*” means any past, present or future cause of action, claim for relief, cross-claim or counterclaim, theory of liability, demand, derivative claim, request, assessment, charge, covenant, damage, debt, lien, loss, penalty, judgment, right, obligation, dispute, suit, contract, controversy, agreement, *parens patriae* claim, promise, performance, warranty, omission, or grievance of any nature whatsoever, whether legal, equitable, statutory, regulatory or administrative, whether arising under federal, state or local common law, statute, regulation, guidance, ordinance or principles of equity, whether filed or unfiled, whether asserted or unasserted, whether known or unknown, whether accrued or unaccrued, whether foreseen, unforeseen or unforeseeable, whether discovered or undiscovered, whether suspected or unsuspected, whether fixed or contingent, and whether existing or hereafter arising, in all such cases, including but not limited to any request for declaratory, injunctive, or equitable relief, compensatory, punitive, or statutory damages, absolute liability, strict liability, restitution, abatement, subrogation, contribution, indemnity, apportionment, disgorgement, reimbursement, attorney fees, expert fees, consultant fees, fines, penalties, expenses, costs or any other legal, equitable, civil, administrative, or regulatory remedy whatsoever.
- G. “*Class I Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class I city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(1).
- H. “*Class II Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class II city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(2).
- I. “*Class III Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class ID city as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(3).
- J. “*Class IV Local Government*” means a Local Government that is a Class IV town or village as that term is defined in W. Va. Code § 8-1-3(4).

- K. “*Common Benefit Fund Commissioner*” means the Honorable Christopher C. Wilkes, acting with the authority granted to him pursuant to the Court’s Order Authorizing Common Benefit Fund and Appointing Common Benefit Fund Commissioner, dated October 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 66985632), and the Court’s Order Establishing Common Benefit Fund, dated November 4, 2021 (Transaction ID 67071292).
- L. “*Consent Judgment*” means a consent decree, order, judgment, or similar action; in connection with this Agreement, the Parties have agreed to the entry of the Consent Judgment attached hereto as Exhibit F, which provides for, among other things, the release set forth below, the Court’s approval of the Litigation Cost Amount, the dismissal with prejudice of any Released Claims that the State has brought against Released Entities, and the dismissal with prejudice of all other Actions pending before the Court, on the terms and conditions specified herein.
- M. “*Counsel*” means a solo practitioner, multi-attorney law firm, or other legal representative of the State or a Local Government.
- N. “*Court*” means the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County).
- O. “*Covered Conduct*” means any actual or alleged act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of any duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity of any kind whatsoever from the beginning of time through the Effective Date (and any past, present, or future consequence of any such act, failure to act, negligence, statement, error, omission, breach of duty, conduct, event, transaction, agreement, misstatement, misleading statement or other activity) in any line of business arising from or relating in any way to a Product, including without limitation: (1) the distribution, dispensing, delivery, monitoring, reporting, supply, sale, prescribing, physical security, warehousing, health insurance or prescription-drug coverage, purchases, reimbursement, discovery, development, manufacture, packaging, repackaging, marketing, promotion, advertising, labeling, recall, withdrawal, or use or abuse of a Product; orders, prescriptions, formularies, guidelines, payments or rebates for a Product; policies, practices and/or operating procedures, statements, contracts, health or prescription drug insurance, health or prescription-drug claim administration, health or prescription-drug benefit administration, health or prescription-drug claim adjudication, health or prescription-drug plan design, data and sales thereof, and any other act or failure to act relating to a Product; and any system, plan, policy or advocacy relating to any Product; (2) the characteristics, properties, risks or benefits of any Product; (3) the reporting, disclosure, non-reporting or non-disclosure to federal, state or other regulators of orders, prescriptions related to a Product; (4) the purchasing, selling, acquiring, disposing of, importing, exporting, handling, processing, packaging, supplying, distributing, converting, or otherwise engaging in any activity relating to a Product; and (5) controls against diversion, corresponding responsibility, and suspicious order monitoring related to any Product. For avoidance of doubt, products other than

Products are not included in Covered Conduct. This definition shall not preclude the Attorney General from bringing antitrust, overpricing, or kickback claims of general applicability, the allegations of which (i) include prescription pharmaceutical products generally and are not specific or limited to Products and (ii) do not in any way concern, relate to, or arise from the nature and characteristics of Products; the use, misuse, abuse or diversion of, or addiction to, Products and/or the potential thereof; any alleged oversupply of Products; the legality, legitimacy and/or appropriateness of any prescriptions for Products and/or the legality, legitimacy and/or appropriateness of any dispensing of Products; asserted violations of state or federal controlled substances laws; or any alleged direct or indirect effects or harms resulting from any of the above.

- P. “*Effective Date*” means the date on which Walmart makes the payment described in Section III.A.
- Q. “*Execution Date*” means the date on which this Agreement is executed by the last Party to do so.
- R. “*Finality*” means:
1. the Agreement and the Consent Judgment have been approved and entered by the Court as to Walmart, including the release of all Released Claims against Released Entities as provided in this Agreement; and
 2. (a) the time for appeal or to seek review of or permission to appeal from such approval and entry has expired; or (b) in the event of an appeal, the appeal has been dismissed or denied, or the approval and entry described above have been affirmed in all material respects (to the extent challenged in the appeal) by the court of last resort to which such appeal has been taken and such dismissal or affirmance has become no longer subject to further appeal (including, without limitation, review by the United States Supreme Court).
- S. “*Global Settlement*” means any agreement resolving substantially all litigation and claims brought or threatened to be brought by multiple other states and political subdivisions against Walmart, including without limitation claims against Walmart in the multi-district litigation *In re: Nationwide Prescription Opiate Litigation*, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) and related state court prescription opiate litigation.
- T. “*Later Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for Alleged Harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that is not a Litigating Local Government as of the Execution Date and that files a lawsuit bringing a Released Claim against a Released Entity, or that adds such a claim to a pre-existing lawsuit, after the Execution Date. It may also include a Litigating Local Government whose Claims were resolved by a judicial Bar or Case-Specific Resolution which is later revoked following the Execution Date, when such

Litigating Local Government takes any affirmative step in its lawsuit other than seeking a stay or removal.

- U. “*Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government (or Local Government official asserting the right of or for the Local Government to recover for Alleged Harms to the Local Government and/or the people thereof) that brought any Released Claims against one or more Released Entities on or before the Execution Date that were not separately resolved prior to that date. Exhibit B includes Litigating Local Governments identified by the Parties as of the Execution Date but is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for “Litigating Local Governments” are subsequently identified.
- V. “*Litigation Cost Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.A below.
- W. “*Local Government*” means a formal and legally recognized sub-entity of the State that provides general governance for a defined area, including a county, city, town, village, or similar entity, as further described in W. Va. Code §§ 7-1-1 *et seq.*, and §§ 8-1-1 *et seq.* A list of Counties, and lists of Class I, II, III and IV Local Governments, are attached as Exhibit C. Historic, non-functioning sub-entities of the State are not Local Governments, unless the entity has filed a lawsuit that includes a Released Claim against a Released Entity in a direct, *parens patriae*, or any other capacity. For the avoidance of doubt, “Local Government” does not include special districts or school boards.
- X. “*Non-Litigating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is neither a Litigating Local Government nor a Later Litigating Local Government.
- Y. “*Non-Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that is not a Participating Local Government.
- Z. “*Participation Date*” means one hundred twenty (120) days after the Execution Date.
- AA. “*Participating Local Government*” means a Local Government that signs the Election and Release Form annexed as Exhibit D and meets the requirements for becoming a Participating Local Government under subsection VIII.A or VIII.C.
- BB. “*Plaintiff*” means the State of West Virginia, acting by and through its Attorney General.
- CC. “*Product*” means any chemical substance, whether used for medicinal or non-medicinal purposes, and whether natural, synthetic, or semi-synthetic, or any finished pharmaceutical product made from or with such substance, that is an opioid or opiate, as well as any product containing any such substance. “Product” also includes: (1) the following when used in combination with opioids or opiates: benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin; and (2) a combination or “cocktail” of any stimulant or other chemical substance prescribed, sold, bought, or

dispensed to be used together that includes opioids or opiates. For the avoidance of doubt, “Product” does not include benzodiazepine, carisoprodol, zolpidem, or gabapentin when not used in combination with opioids or opiates. “Product” shall include, but is not limited to, any substance consisting of or containing buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxymorphone, tapentadol, tramadol, opium, heroin, carfentanil, or any variant of these substances or any similar substance.

- DD. “*Qualified Settlement Fund*” means the West Virginia Qualified Settlement Fund contemplated by this Agreement, into which the Settlement Sum shall be paid and which shall be established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with the requirements of 26 C.F.R. § 1.468B-1.
- EE. “*Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator*” means the Administrator appointed to administer the Qualified Settlement Fund under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court. The duties of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall be governed by this Agreement. The identity of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator and a detailed description of the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s duties and responsibilities, including a detailed mechanism for paying the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator’s fees and costs, will be set forth in a separate document to be prepared by the Parties and filed with the Court to establish the fund and be attached later to this Agreement.
- FF. “*Released Claims*” means any and all Claims that directly or indirectly are based on, arise out of, or in any way relate to or concern the Covered Conduct and/or Alleged Harms occurring prior to the Effective Date. Without limiting the foregoing, “Released Claims” include any Claims that have been asserted against the Released Entities by the State or any of its Litigating Local Governments in any federal, state or local action or proceeding (whether judicial, arbitral, or administrative) based on, arising out of or relating to, in whole or in part, the Covered Conduct and/or Alleged Harms, or any such Claims that could be or could have been asserted now or in the future in those actions or in any comparable action or proceeding brought by West Virginia or any of its Local Governments, or any Releasers (whether or not West Virginia or such Local Government or Releaser has brought such action or proceeding). Released Claims also include all Claims asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, whether or not such claims relate to Covered Conduct. The Parties intend that “Released Claims” be interpreted broadly. This Agreement does not release Claims by private individuals. While the State takes no position on the availability of such defenses, in any action arising from or relating to such Claims or the Covered Conduct, nothing in this Agreement either approves, disapproves, or disallows the Released Entities from asserting as a defense or otherwise arguing that the Remediation Amount required herein serves as partial or full relief for personal injuries or for other legal or equitable claims or demands asserted by private individuals or others. It is the intent of the Parties that Claims by private individuals be treated in accordance with applicable law. Released Claims is also used herein to describe Claims brought by a Later Litigating Local Government or other non-party Local

Government that would have been Released Claims if they had been brought by a Releasor against a Released Entity prior to the Execution Date.

- GG. “*Released Entities*” means Walmart and (1) all of Walmart’s past and present direct or indirect parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, divisions, predecessors, successors, and assigns; (2) the past and present direct or indirect subsidiaries, affiliates, divisions, and joint ventures, of any of the foregoing; (3) all of Walmart’s insurers (solely in their role as insurers of Walmart with respect to the Released Claims); (4) all of Walmart’s, and all of the entities’ described in subsection (1), past and present joint ventures (solely in their capacity as joint ventures of the entities described in subsection (1)); and (5) the respective past and present officers, directors, members, shareholders (solely in their capacity as shareholders of the foregoing entities), partners, joint venturers, trustees, agents, and employees of any of the foregoing (for actions that occurred during and related to their work for, or partnership or employment with, Walmart). Any person or entity described in subsections (3)-(5) shall be a Released Entity solely in the capacity described in such clause with respect to Released Claims and shall not be a Released Entity with respect to its conduct in any other capacity. An illustrative list of Released Entities is annexed to this Agreement as Exhibit H.
- HH. “*Releasors*” means (1) the State; (2) each Participating Local Government; and (3) without limitation and to the maximum extent of the power of the State’s Attorney General and/or each Participating Local Government to release Claims, (a) the State’s and each Participating Local Government’s departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities of any kind and attorneys, including its Attorney General, and any person in their official capacity whether elected or appointed to serve any of the foregoing and any agency, person, or other entity claiming by or through any of the foregoing, (b) any public entities, public instrumentalities, public educational institutions, public service districts, unincorporated districts, water districts, law enforcement districts, emergency services districts, highway authorities, conservation districts, development authorities, reclamation districts, recreation districts, economic development authorities, housing authorities, sanitary districts, solid waste authorities, urban mass transportation authorities, and any other person or entity that performs services at the direction of the State and/or one or more Participating Local Governments, and (c) any person or entity acting in a *parens patriae*, sovereign, quasisovereign, private attorney general, qui tam, taxpayer, or other capacity seeking relief on behalf of or generally applicable to the general public with respect to the State or Local Governments in the State, whether or not any of them participate in the Agreement. The inclusion of a specific reference to a type of entity in this definition shall not be construed as meaning that the entity is not a Local Government. In addition to being a Releasor as provided herein, a Participating Local Government shall also provide an Election and Release Form (in the form attached as Exhibit D to this Agreement) providing for a release to the fullest extent of the Participating Local Government’s authority. The State’s Attorney General represents that he or she has or has obtained the authority set forth in Section VII.F.

- II. “*Remediation Amount*” has the meaning specified in Section III.A below.
- JJ. “*Settlement Class Resolution*” means a class action resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State with respect to a class of Local Governments in the State that (1) conforms with the State’s statutes, case law, and/or rules of procedure regarding class actions; (2) is approved and entered as an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in the State and has achieved Finality; (3) is binding on all Non-Participating Local Governments in the State (other than opt outs as permitted under the next sentence); (4) provides that all such Non-Participating Local Governments may not bring Released Claims against Released Entities, whether on the ground of the Agreement (or the releases herein) or otherwise; and (5) does not impose any costs or obligations on Walmart other than those provided for in the Agreement, or contain any provision inconsistent with any provision of the Agreement. If applicable State law requires that opt-out rights be afforded to members of the class, a class action resolution otherwise meeting the foregoing requirements shall qualify as a Settlement Class Resolution unless Local Governments collectively representing 1% or more of the State’s population opt out. In seeking certification of any Settlement Class, the State and applicable Local Governments shall make clear that certification is sought solely for settlement purposes and shall have no applicability beyond approval of the settlement for which certification is sought. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes an admission by any Party that class certification would be appropriate for litigation purposes in any case.
- KK. “*Settlement Sum*” means the aggregate total sum to be paid pursuant to this Agreement by or on behalf of Walmart and all Released Entities as specified in Section III.A below. Neither Walmart nor any Released Entities shall be called upon to make any payments pursuant to this Agreement in addition to the amount set forth in Section III.A below.
- LL. “*State*” means the State of West Virginia, including all of its executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, instrumentalities and officers, including the Attorney General.
- MM. “*Walmart*” means Walmart, Inc. (“*Walmart*” or “*Defendant*”).

III. CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED BY WALMART

- A. *Monetary Payment.* The Settlement Sum is \$65,070,000, reflecting a substantial premium for the State given the unique facts and circumstances associated with the Actions, including without limitation the imminent trial date and the impact of opioid abuse and misuse in the State. The Settlement Sum shall be inclusive of (1) the “*Litigation Cost Amount*” attributable to reimbursement of the State’s and Participating Local Governments’ reasonable attorney fees, costs, and expenses incurred through the Execution Date in connection with their Claims against Walmart in the Actions, and to be disbursed as provided in Section IX below; and (2) the “*Remediation Amount*” attributable to the Alleged Harms, which shall be

used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State and disbursed as provided in Section IV below. For the avoidance of doubt, the Remediation Amount equals the aggregate amount paid or incurred by Walmart hereunder other than amounts that constitute the Litigation Cost Amount. The Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall place the Litigation Cost Amount and the Remediation Amount into separate sub-funds within the Qualified Settlement Fund pending their disbursement as provided in this Settlement Agreement. On or before the Participation Date, the State shall provide to Walmart Election and Release Forms (in the form annexed as Exhibit D) demonstrating that (1) at least 96% of the population of Litigating Local Governments, (2) at least 96% of Counties, and (3) at least 96% of the population of Non-Litigating Local Governments as of the Participation Date that are Class I or Class II Local Governments have become Participating Local Governments (collectively, the “*Participation Threshold*”). For the avoidance of doubt, the requirement that Walmart pay the Settlement Sum pursuant to this Agreement shall become binding only upon the State’s provision to Walmart of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that it has met the Participation Threshold.

- B. *Timeline for Settlement Sum Allocation and Payment.* Provided that the State has met the Participation Threshold, within three (3) business days of the earliest of either Walmart’s receipt of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that the Participation Threshold has been met or the Participation Date, the Parties shall jointly file with the Court a request that the Court determine what portion of the Settlement Sum constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount. If the Court has not issued an order regarding the portion of the Settlement Sum that constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount by February 13, 2023, the Parties will meet and confer and will agree by February 20, 2023 on an allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount, subject to revision by the Court. If the Parties agree on an allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigation Cost Amount and the Court later orders a different allocation as between the Remediation Amount and the Litigating Cost Amount, the State agrees to cooperate with Walmart in preparing any tax forms reasonably requested by Walmart, including but not limited those set out in Section XI.D. Walmart shall, within fifteen (15) days after the occurrence of (1) the Participation Date; (2) the Court issuing a ruling determining what portion of the Settlement Sum constitutes the Litigation Cost Amount or an agreement by the Parties on such allocation, whichever comes first; (3) Walmart’s receipt of Election and Release Forms demonstrating that the Participation Threshold has been met; and (4) the date the Qualified Settlement Fund has been established under the authority and jurisdiction of the Court and Walmart has received from the West Virginia Attorney General a W-9 and wire instructions for the Qualified Settlement Fund, pay into the Qualified Settlement Fund the total sum of \$65,070,000 (the “*Settlement Sum*”), subject to the Withholding (as defined in Section III.C).
- C. *Withholding.* Any Local Government that (1) does not sign an Election and Release Form by the Participation Date and that (2) has not had its Claims against Released Entities as defined herein extinguished by release, operation of law or released by

the State's Office of the Attorney General will be deemed a Non-Participating Local Government. Walmart shall be entitled to withhold from the Settlement Sum, and shall have no obligation to pay, the amount corresponding to the aggregate payments that would have been payable to Non-Participating Local Governments as of the Participation Date as calculated in accordance with the West Virginia Intrastate Allocation Formula, annexed to this Agreement as Exhibit I (the "*Withholding*").

- D. *Consent Judgment.* As soon as practicable following the Effective Date, Plaintiff shall file in the Court a proposed Consent Judgment substantially in the form of Exhibit F. The Consent Judgment shall provide for the dismissal with prejudice, as to Walmart and all other Released Entities, of the West Virginia AG Action and the Actions of Participating Local Governments pending before the Court. The Consent Judgment shall further provide that, notwithstanding the dismissal, the Court shall retain jurisdiction to (1) determine the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount as provided in Section IX, and (2) enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms that match but do not exceed the injunctive terms imposed in any executed Global Settlement, as set out in Section V.A. The Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of the Consent Judgment and any amended Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court.

IV. **INTRA-STATE ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF REMEDIATION AMOUNT**

- A. When the appropriate Orders are issued, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall allocate and distribute the Remediation Amount to the State and Participating Local Governments as provided in the Order of the Panel and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, attached as Exhibit E. For the avoidance of doubt, the Qualified Settlement Fund Administrator shall not allocate or distribute any of the Remediation Amount to any Non-Participating Local Government.
- B. Walmart shall have no duty, liability, or influence of any kind with respect to the apportionment and use of the Remediation Amount. Plaintiff specifically represents, however, that any such apportionment and use shall be made in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

V. **INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

- A. The State and Walmart agree that the Consent Judgment shall provide that the Court shall retain jurisdiction to enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms that match but do not exceed the injunctive terms imposed in any executed Global Settlement. If there is no Global Settlement within one year of the Effective Date, then the State may elect within three years of the Effective Date and upon 90 days' notice to Walmart for the injunctive terms attached as Exhibit F to CVS's settlement agreement with the Florida Attorney General to apply instead.

VI. CESSATION OF LITIGATION ACTIVITIES

- A. It is the Parties' intent that any and all litigation activities in the Actions relating to Claims against Walmart shall immediately cease as of the Execution Date, and that Claims against Walmart shall not be included in the trial of any action against any other defendant. The State shall use best efforts to cause Litigating Local Governments to cease all activities in accordance with the foregoing understanding.

VII. RELEASE AND DISMISSAL

- A. *Scope.* As of the Effective Date, (1) the Released Entities shall be, and hereby are, released and forever discharged from all of the Releasors' Released Claims, and (2) the State (for itself and its Releasors) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasors) shall be deemed to have absolutely, unconditionally, and irrevocably released, discharged, waived, and covenanted not to bring, file, or claim, or to cause, assist in bringing, or permit to be brought, filed, or claimed, or to otherwise seek to establish liability for, any Released Claims against any Released Entity in any forum whatsoever. The releases provided for in the Agreement are intended by the Parties to be broad and shall be interpreted so as to give the Released Entities the broadest possible bar against any and all liability and expense arising from or relating in any way to the Released Claims and extend to the full extent of the power of the State, its Attorney General, and each Releasor to release claims. The Release shall be, and is, a complete bar to any Released Claim.

B. *Claim-Over and Non-Party Settlement*

1. *Statement of Intent.* It is the intent of the Parties that:
 - a. Released Entities shall not seek contribution or indemnification (other than pursuant to an insurance contract) from other parties for their payment obligations under this Agreement;
 - b. The payments made under this Agreement shall be the sole payments made by the Released Entities to the Releasors involving, arising out of, or related to Covered Conduct (or conduct that would be Covered Conduct if engaged in by a Released Entity), and each Releasor expressly waives its right to seek reallocation to Walmart pursuant to W. Va. Code § 55-7-13C(d) of any amount that the Releasor is unable to collect from any other party held to be liable to the Releasor;
 - c. Claims by Releasors against non-Parties shall not result in additional payments by Released Entities, whether through contribution, indemnification or any other means; and
 - d. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Parties have entered into this Agreement in good faith. In accordance with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia's decisions in *Board of*

Education of McDowell County v. Zando, Martin & Milstead, Inc., 182 W. Va. 597, 390 S.E.2d 796 (1990), and *Smith v. Monongahela Power Co.*, 189 W. Va. 237, 429 S.E.2d 643 (1993), it is the intent of the Releasors and the Released Entities that by making this good faith settlement of a disputed matter, the Released Entities are hereby relieved from any liability for Covered Conduct of a non-Party under any theory, including on the basis of contribution, indemnity or other claim-over (a “*Claim-Over*”).

- e. The provisions of this subsection VII.B are intended to be implemented consistent with these principles. This Agreement and the releases and dismissals provided for herein are made in good faith.
2. *Contribution/Indemnity Prohibited.* No Released Entity shall seek to recover for amounts paid under this Agreement based on indemnification, contribution, or any other theory from a manufacturer, pharmacy, hospital, pharmacy benefit manager, health insurer, third-party vendor, trade association, distributor, or health care practitioner, provided that a Released Entity shall be relieved of this prohibition with respect to any entity that asserts a Claim-Over against it. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prohibit a Released Entity from recovering amounts owed pursuant to insurance contracts.
3. *Non-Party Settlement.* To the extent that any Releasor enters into a Non-Party Settlement involving or relating to Covered Conduct, including in any bankruptcy case or through any plan of reorganization (whether individually or as a class of creditors), the Releasor will include (or in the case of a Non-Party Settlement made in connection with a bankruptcy case, will cause the debtor to include) in the Non-Party Settlement, unless prohibited from doing so under applicable law, a prohibition on contribution or indemnity of any kind substantially equivalent to that required from Walmart in subsection VII.B.2, or a release from such Non-Released Entity in favor of the Released Entities (in a form equivalent to the releases contained in this Agreement) of any Claim-Over. The obligation to obtain the prohibition and/or release required by this subsection is a material term of this Agreement.
4. *Claim-Over.* In the event that any Releasor obtains a judgment with respect to Non-Party Covered Conduct against a Non-Released Entity that does not contain a prohibition like that in subsection VII.B.2, or any Releasor files a Non-Party Covered Conduct Claim against a non-Released Entity in bankruptcy or a Releasor is prevented for any reason from obtaining a prohibition/release in a Non-Party Settlement as provided in subsection VI.B.3, and such Non-Released Entity asserts a Claim-Over against a Released Entity, Walmart and that Releasor shall meet and confer

concerning any additional appropriate means by which to ensure that the Released Entities are not required to make any payment with respect to Covered Conduct (beyond the amounts that will already have been paid by Walmart under this Settlement Agreement).

- C. *General Release.* In connection with the releases provided for in the Agreement, the State (for itself and its Releasers) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasers) expressly waive, release, and forever discharge any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the State or principle of common law which would exclude from the scope of the Released Claims any Claims that a Releaser does not know or suspect to exist in the Releaser's favor as of the Effective Date that, if known by the Releaser, would have materially affected the State's or any Participating Local Government's decision to provide the general release contemplated by this Section VII.C. A Releaser may thereafter discover facts other than or different from those which it knows, believes, or assumes to be true with respect to the Released Claims, but the State (for itself and its Releasers) and each Participating Local Government (for itself and its Releasers) expressly waive and fully, finally, and forever settle, release and discharge, upon the Effective Date, any and all Released Claims that may exist as of such date but which Releasers do not know or suspect to exist, whether through ignorance, oversight, error, negligence or through no fault whatsoever, and which, if known, would materially affect the State's decision to enter into the Agreement or the Participating Local Governments' decision to participate in the Agreement.
- D. *Cooperation.* Releasers (a) will not encourage any person or entity to bring or maintain any Released Claim against any Released Entity and (b) will cooperate with and not oppose any effort by a Released Entity to secure the prompt dismissal of any and all Released Claims.
- E. *Res Judicata.* Nothing in the Agreement shall be deemed to reduce the scope of the *res judicata* or claim preclusive effect that the settlement memorialized in the Agreement, and/or any Consent Judgment or other judgment entered on the Agreement, gives rise to under applicable law.
- F. *Representation and Warranty.* The State's Attorney General expressly represents and warrants that it will, on or before the Participation Date, have (or have obtained) the authority to settle and release Claims of (1) the State, (2) all past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities of the State with the regulatory authority to enforce state and/or federal controlled substances acts, and (3) any of the State's past and present executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions and instrumentalities that have the authority to bring Claims related to Covered Conduct seeking money (including abatement and/or remediation) or revocation or suspension of a license to distribute or dispense controlled substances or to operate as a wholesale distributor or pharmacy. For the purposes of clause (3) above,

executive departments, agencies, divisions, boards, commissions, and instrumentalities are those that are under the executive authority or direct control of the State's Governor (including without limitation the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy, the West Virginia Board of Medicine, the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, the West Virginia Office of Health Facility Licensure and Certification, the West Virginia Office of the Insurance Commissioner, and the West Virginia Public Employees Insurance Agency). Also, for the purposes of clause (3), a release from the State's Governor is sufficient to demonstrate that the appropriate releases have been obtained.

- G. *Effectiveness.* The releases set forth in the Agreement shall not be impacted in any way by any dispute that exists, has existed, or may later exist between or among the State, any Local Government, or any other Releasers. Nor shall such releases be impacted in any way by any current or future law, regulation, ordinance, or court or agency order limiting, seizing, or controlling the distribution or use of the Settlement Sum or any portion thereof, or by the enactment of future laws, or by any seizure of the Settlement Sum or any portion thereof.
- H. *Non-Released Claims.* Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the definition of Released Claims, the Agreement does not waive, release or limit any criminal liability, Claims not related to Covered Conduct that are not asserted in any proceeding to be dismissed pursuant to the Agreement, Claims for any outstanding liability under any tax or securities law, Claims against parties who are not Released Entities, Claims by individuals for damages for any alleged personal injuries arising out of their own use of a Product, and any Claims arising under the Agreement for enforcement of the Agreement. While the State takes no position on the availability of such defenses, in any action arising from or relating to the Covered Conduct, the Released Entities may assert as a defense or otherwise argue that the Remediation Amount required herein serves as partial or full relief for personal injuries or for other legal or equitable claims or demands asserted by private individuals or others.
- I. *Dismissal of Actions.* The State and Participating Local Governments with Actions pending before the Court as of the Effective Date shall have their Claims against Walmart and any other Released Entities dismissed as part of the Consent Judgment to be entered pursuant to Section III.D above. Participating Local Governments with Actions pending in other courts as of the Effective Date shall dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) their Actions as to Walmart and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date. All dismissals required by this Agreement shall be with prejudice and with each Party to bear its own costs.

VIII. PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- A. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Litigating or Later Litigating Local Governments.* A Litigating Local Government or Later Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government prior to the Participation Date either by (1) executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit

- D); or (2) having its claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- B. *Notice.* As soon as practicable after the announcement of the Agreement, Plaintiff shall send notice to all Local Governments in the State eligible to participate in the settlement and the requirements for participation. Such notice may include publication, email, and other standard forms of notification.
- C. *Requirements for Becoming a Participating Local Government: Non-Litigating Local Governments.* A Non-Litigating Local Government may become a Participating Local Government prior to the Participation Date either (1) by executing an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D) specifying (a) that the Local Government agrees to the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Participating Local Governments, (b) that the Local Government releases all Released Claims against all Released Entities, and (c) that the Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes limited to the Court's role under the Agreement, or (2) by having their claims extinguished by operation of law or released by the State's Office of the Attorney General.
- D. *Representation With Respect to Local Government Participation.* The State represents and warrants that it has a good faith belief that (a) all Litigating Local Governments, (b) all Counties, and (c) all Non-Litigating Local Governments that are Class I or II Local Governments, will become Participating Local Governments. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty. Further, the State will use its best efforts to secure participation by all Local Governments within the State, including all Litigating Local Governments and all Non-Litigating Local Governments. To the extent any Local Governments do not become Participating Local Governments, the West Virginia Attorney General shall take all appropriate steps to resolve any remaining Claims by such Local Governments against Walmart, which may include seeking the enactment of a legislative Bar or pursuit of a Settlement Class Resolution.
- E. *Representation With Respect to State Abatement Claims.* The State represents and warrants that the Remediation Amount being paid in this Agreement for Alleged Harms shall be used to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State, and that the Settlement is intended to release any and all Claims for abatement within the State. The State acknowledges the materiality of the foregoing representation and warranty.
- F. *Representation With Respect to Claims by Later Litigating Local Governments.* The State represents and warrants that, if any Later Litigating Local Government brings any Released Claim(s) against any Released Entity after the Execution Date, the State will take appropriate steps to cease the litigation as soon as reasonably possible. Depending on facts and circumstances, such steps may include intervening in the Action to move to dismiss or otherwise terminate the Later Litigating Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities in the Action, commencing a declaratory judgment or other action that establishes a Bar to the

Later Litigating Local Government's Claims as to the Released Entities, or other means.

- G. Non-Participating Local Governments shall be ineligible to receive any portion of the Settlement Sum.
- H. Concurrently with Plaintiff's submission of the Consent Judgment per Section III.D above, the Parties will jointly ask the Court to enter the Case Management Order annexed hereto as Exhibit G, which is applicable only to Non-Participating Local Governments and Later Litigating Local Governments.

IX. ATTORNEY FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES; DISBURSEMENT OF LITIGATION COST AMOUNT

- A. Counsel for any Participating Local Government may submit applications to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner seeking an allocation from the Litigation Cost Amount for reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses, if any, including MDL Participation Fees, incurred by it prior to the Execution Date in connection with the Actions against Walmart. The State may submit applications to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner or may otherwise petition the Court for an award of reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses to be paid from the Litigation Cost Amount.
- B. The Parties recognize that the goal of this Agreement is one hundred percent (100%) participation by Local Governments. In determining the allocation among Counsel of the Common Benefit Fund, the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner shall consider such factors as whether the Counsel and his or her clients have contributed to increasing (or reducing) the payments awarded to the State through participation and whether the Counsel represents any Non-Participating Local Governments and/or any Later Litigating Local Governments. It is the Parties' expectation and intent that no portion of the Litigation Cost Amount will be distributed to Counsel for attorney fees, costs and/or expenses incurred in connection with the representation of any Non-Participating Local Government and/or any Later Litigating Local Governments, and the State agrees that it will not take any positions to the contrary before the Court, except to the extent it is part of the consideration of Common Benefit fees or cost.
- C. The Common Benefit Fund Commissioner shall recommend, subject to the Court's review upon request, an allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount among the various Counsel who submitted applications in accordance with Section IX.A. Such allocations shall be subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the provisions of the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding, West Virginia law, and the Orders of the Court. Any objections to the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner's recommended allocation shall be resolved by the Court.

- D. Notwithstanding provisions herein, an attorney may include any work done or time spent on the implementation of, or in furtherance of completion of, this Settlement Agreement prior to or after the Effective Date in a fee request or application. In the event the total amount of fees, costs, and expenses awarded pursuant to this Section IX is less than the Litigation Cost Amount, the remainder shall be added to the Remediation Amount and distributed as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.
- E. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section IX shall require any payment by Walmart beyond the Settlement Sum, nor shall Walmart have any responsibility or authority regarding the allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount, except that the Common Benefit Fund Commissioner and/or the Court may receive information from Walmart as to (1) the identity of Participating, Non-Participating, Litigating, Later Litigating, and Non-Litigating Local Governments, and (2) such other information as Walmart may voluntarily elect to provide.
- F. The Litigation Cost Amount is intended to compensate Counsel for the State and Participating Local Governments for reasonable attorney fees, costs and/or expenses, if any, including MDL Participation Fees paid on behalf of Participating Local Governments, incurred by them prior to the Execution Date in connection with the Actions against Walmart, whether those Actions were filed in state or federal court.
- G. No portion of the Litigation Cost Amount may be allocated on the basis of attorney fees, costs, or expenses incurred (1) after the Execution Date, (2) in connection with the representation of Non-Participating Local Governments, or non-governmental persons or entities, or (3) in connection with Claims against persons or entities other than the Released Entities.
- H. To be eligible for any award from the Litigation Cost Amount, Counsel must certify each of the following in an application submitted pursuant to this Section IX:
1. The fees, costs, and/or expenses sought are for work performed or costs or expenses incurred by such Counsel before the Execution Date in connection with representing the State and/or one or more Participating Local Government(s) in connection with Claims against Walmart concerning the Covered Conduct.
 2. No portion of the fees, costs, or expenses sought is for work performed or costs or expenses incurred in connection with representing a Non-Participating Local Government.
 3. Counsel will accept the allocation awarded by the Court and will not seek the payment of fees, costs, or expenses from any Participating Local Government in connection with this Settlement or the Released Claims.

4. Counsel will not assert, and instead expressly waives, any right to collect a contingency fee from any Participating Local Government related to the payments made by Walmart.
 5. Counsel has notified each West Virginia Local Government represented by such Counsel of the amount(s) sought in the application.
 6. Counsel has no present intent to represent or participate in the representation of any Later Litigating Local Government or any Releasor with respect to Released Claims against Released Entities.
 7. Counsel will not charge or accept any referral fees for any Released Claims brought against Released Entities.
 8. Counsel will not engage in any advertising or solicitation related to Released Claims against Released Entities.
 9. Counsel does not have a Claim for fees, costs or expenses related to a Later Litigating Local Government, except any Common Benefit Fee as allowed by Court Order.
 10. Counsel believes the Settlement Agreement to be fair and has made and will make best efforts to recommend that each of his or her Local Government clients become Participating Local Governments.
 11. Counsel submits to the jurisdiction of the Court for purposes of the application, knowingly and expressly agrees to be bound by the determination of the Court with respect to allocation of the Litigation Cost Amount, and waives the ability to appeal that determination.
- I. If it is later determined that any certification made in support of an application pursuant to this Section IX is false, Counsel that submitted the application shall promptly repay to the Qualified Settlement Fund all amounts previously paid to that Counsel from the Litigation Cost Amount. Any such forfeited amount shall be added to the Remediation Amount and distributed as provided in this Agreement and the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding.

X. ENFORCEMENT AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. This Agreement shall only be enforceable by Walmart and the State.
- B. If either the State or Walmart believes the other is not in compliance with any term of this Agreement, then that Party shall (1) provide written notice to the other Party specifying the reason(s) why it believes the other is not in compliance with the Agreement; and (2) allow the other Party at least thirty (30) days to attempt to cure such alleged non-compliance (the “*Cure Period*”). In the event the alleged non-compliance is cured within the Cure Period, the other Party shall not have any liability for such alleged non-compliance. In the event of a dispute regarding

whether a Party has cured its non-compliance within the Cure Period, Walmart and the State shall meet and confer within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of the Cure Period to attempt to resolve the dispute. If the dispute is not resolved, the Parties may bring an action to enforce the terms of the Agreement in Court. The Parties consent to the jurisdiction of the Court for the limited purpose of resolution of disputes identified in this Section X.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. *No Admission of Liability.* The Parties intend the Settlement as described herein to be a final and complete resolution of all disputes between Walmart and Plaintiff and between the Released Entities and all Releasors. Walmart is entering into this Settlement Agreement solely for the purposes of settlement and to resolve the West Virginia AG Action, all Actions and Released Claims and thereby avoid significant expense, inconvenience and uncertainty. Walmart denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions and denies any civil or criminal liability in the West Virginia AG Action and the other Actions. Nothing contained herein may be taken as or deemed to be an admission or concession by Walmart of: (1) any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance; (2) any fault, liability, or wrongdoing; (3) the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in the West Virginia AG Action, in any other Action, or in any other past, present or future proceeding relating to any Covered Conduct; or (4) any other matter of fact or law. Nothing in this Settlement Agreement shall be construed or used to prohibit any Released Entity from engaging in the manufacture, marketing, licensing, distribution, dispensing, or sale of branded or generic opioid medications or any other Product in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.
- B. *Use of Agreement as Evidence.* Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement: (1) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any matter of fact or law alleged in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, the strength or weakness of any Claim or defense or allegation made in those cases, or any wrongdoing, fault, or liability of any Released Entities; or (2) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence relating to any liability, fault or omission of Released Entities in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. Neither this Agreement nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purpose, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that Released Entities may file this Agreement in any action or proceeding (1) involving a determination regarding insurance coverage, (2) involving a determination of the taxable income or tax liability of any Released Entities; (3) in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good-faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or on any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim; (4) to support a claim for contribution and/or indemnification; or (5) to support any other argument or defense by a Released Entity that the Settlement Agreement provides

full or partial compensation for asserted harms or otherwise satisfies the relief sought.

- C. *Voluntary Settlement.* This Settlement Agreement was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length over several months, and the exchange of the Remediation Amount and Litigation Cost Amount for the releases set forth herein is agreed to represent appropriate and fair consideration.
- D. *Nature of Payment.* Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that the State and Participating Local Governments sought restitution and remediation within the meaning of 26 U.S.C. § 162(f)(2)(A) and 26 C.F.R. § 1.162-21(e)(4)(i), (ii) as damages for the Alleged Harms allegedly suffered by the State and Participating Local Governments. Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that the Remediation Amount is no greater than the amount, in the aggregate, of the harms allegedly suffered by the State and Participating Local Governments. Each of the Parties acknowledges, agrees, and understands that it is its intention that, for purposes of Section 162(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, the entirety of the Remediation Amount paid by Walmart constitutes restitution and remediation for damage or harm allegedly caused by Walmart in order to restore, in whole or in part, the State, Participating Local Governments, and persons to the same position or condition that they would be in had the State, Participating Local Governments, and persons not suffered the Alleged Harms, and constitutes restitution and remediation for damage or harm allegedly caused by the potential violation of a law and/or is an amount paid to come into compliance with the law. For the avoidance of doubt, "restitution" as used herein has the meaning of 26 U.S.C. § 162(f)(2)(A) and 26 C.F.R. § 1.162-21(e)(4)(i), (ii); "restitution" as used herein does not refer to the disgorgement of ill-gotten gains. The Parties acknowledge, agree, and understand that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents the disgorgement of any allegedly ill-gotten gains. The Parties acknowledge, agree, and understand that only the Litigation Cost Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents reimbursement to the State, any Participating Local Government or any other person or entity for the costs of any investigation or litigation; and that no portion of the Remediation Amount represents or should properly be characterized as the payment of fines, penalties, punitive damages, or any damages relating to intentional injury. The State and Participating Local Governments acknowledge, agree and understand that Walmart intends to allocate the cost of the Remediation Amount among the Released Entities using a reasonable basis. The State shall complete and file, on behalf of the State and every Participating Local Government, Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service on or before February 28 (March 31 if filed electronically) of the year following the calendar year in which the Agreement becomes binding, as described in Paragraph III.A of the Agreement. On the Form 1098-F, the State shall identify the Remediation Amount as restitution/remediation amounts and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to Walmart. Alternatively, if reasonably requested by Walmart, the State and every Participating Local Government shall each complete

and file Form 1098-F with the Internal Revenue Service on or before February 28 (March 31 if filed electronically) of the year following the calendar year in which the Agreement becomes binding, as described in Paragraph III.A of the Agreement. On the Form 1098-F, the State and each Participating Local Government shall identify the Remediation Amount as restitution/remediation amounts and shall furnish Copy B of such Form 1098-F to Walmart. Neither Walmart nor the State makes any warranty or representation as to the tax consequences of the Remediation Amount or the Litigation Cost Amount or any portion thereof.

- E. *Federal, State and Local Laws Prevail.* Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to authorize or require any action by Walmart in violation of applicable federal, state, or other laws.
- F. *No Third-Party Beneficiaries.* Except as to Released Entities, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to or shall confer upon any third party any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever.
- G. *Binding Agreement.* This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto and to the Released Entities.
- H. *Choice of Law.* Any dispute arising from or in connection with this Settlement Agreement shall be governed by West Virginia law without regard to its choice-of-law provisions.
- I. *No Conflict Intended.* The headings used in this Agreement are intended for the convenience of the reader only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. The definitions contained in this Agreement or any Exhibit hereto are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms.
- J. *No Party Deemed to be the Drafter.* None of the Parties hereto shall be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement or any provision hereof for the purpose of any statute, case law or rule of interpretation or construction that would or might cause any provision to be construed against the drafter hereof.
- K. *Modification.* This Agreement may only be modified by a written agreement of the Parties or, in the case of the Consent Judgment, by court proceedings resulting in a modified judgment of the Court. For purposes of modifying this Agreement or the Consent Judgment, Walmart may contact the West Virginia Attorney General for purposes of coordinating this process. Modifications must be in writing to be enforceable.
- L. *Waiver.* Any failure by any Party to this Agreement to insist upon the strict performance by any other Party of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement, and such Party, notwithstanding such failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the specific performance of any and all of the provisions of this Agreement.

- M. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement represents the full and complete terms of the settlement entered into by the Parties hereto. In any action undertaken by the Parties, no prior versions of this Agreement and no prior versions of any of its terms may be introduced for any purpose whatsoever.
- N. *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and a facsimile or pdf signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same force and effect as, an original signature.
- O. *Severability.* In the event any one or more immaterial provisions of this Settlement Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Settlement Agreement. Material provisions are those in Sections III, V, VII, and VIII of this Agreement.
- P. *Notice.* All notices under this Agreement shall be provided to the following via email and Overnight Mail:

Walmart:

Karen Roberts
Executive Vice President and General Counsel
Walmart, Inc.
702 S.W. 8th Street
Bentonville, AR 72716
Karen.Roberts@walmartlegal.com

Copy to Walmart's attorneys:

David W. Ogden
Charles C. Speth
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
1875 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20006
David.Ogden@wilmerhale.com
Charles.Speth@wilmerhale.com

For the State:

Vaughn T. Sizemore
Deputy Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
vaughn.t.sizemore@wvago.gov

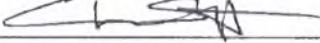
Abby G. Cunningham
Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
abby.g.cunningham@wvago.gov

APPROVED:

WALMART

Date: 9-20-2022

By: 
Name: Charles Speth
Title: WilmerHale, Counsel for Walmart

Date: 9-20-2022

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

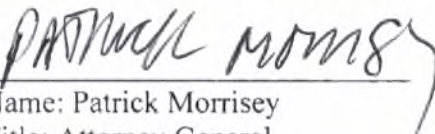
By: 
Name: Patrick Morrissey
Title: Attorney General

Exhibit A

Alleged Harms

The following expert reports that were filed in connection with the case captioned *In re Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County) provide non-exclusive examples of Alleged Harms:

1. Expert report of Dr. G. Caleb Alexander dated December 9, 2021.
2. Expert report of Dr. R. Corey Waller dated June 3, 2022.
3. Expert Report of David T. Courtwright, Ph.D. dated June 6, 2022.
4. Expert report of Professor David Cutler dated June 6, 2022.
5. Expert report of Dr. Rahul Gupta dated June 6, 2022 (“State’s Adoption of the August 25, 2021 Disclosure and Report of Dr. Rahul Gupta”).
6. Expert report of Dr. Katherine Keyes dated June 6, 2022 (“State’s Adoption of the December 10, 2021 Report of Katherine Keyes, PhD”).
7. Expert Report of Gordon Smith, MB, ChB (MD equivalent), MPH dated June 6, 2022.

Exhibit B

LIST OF LITIGATING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AS OF THE EXECUTION DATE

List is subject to amendment in the event it proves to be incomplete and other entities that satisfy the definition for "Litigating Local Governments" are subsequently identified.

Addison a/k/a Webster Springs
Barbour County
Barboursville
Beckley
Belington
Berkeley County
Brooke County
Buckhannon
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Charles Town
Charleston
Charleston
Clarksburg
Clay County
Clendenin
County Commission of Mineral County
County Commission of Monroe County
Delbarton
Doddridge County
Dunbar
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Fairmont
Fayette County
Fort Gay
Gauley Bridge
Gilbert
Glenville
Grafton
Granville
Greenbrier County
Hamlin
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Harrisville

Huntington
Huntington
Huntington
Hurricane
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Junior
Kanawha County
Kenova
Kenova
Kermit
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan
Logan County
Man
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
Matewan
McDowell County
Mercer County
Milton
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Montgomery
Moundsville
Mullens
Nicholas County
Oceana
Ohio County
Parkersburg
Philippi
Pleasants County
Point Pleasant
Preston County
Princeton
Quinwood
Rainelle
Raleigh County
Randolph County
Ravenswood
Richwood
Ripley
Ritchie County
Roane County

Rupert
Saint Albans
Smithers
Sophia
Spencer
St. Mary's
Summersville
Taylor County
The County Commission of Grant County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Vienna
Wayne County
Webster County
Weirton
Welch
West Hamlin
Wetzel County
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Williamstown
Winfield
Wirt County
Wood County

Exhibit C

LIST OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

Counties

Barbour County
Berkeley County
Boone County
Braxton County
Brooke County
Cabell County
Calhoun County
Clay County
Doddridge County
Fayette County
Gilmer County
Grant County
Greenbrier County
Hampshire County
Hancock County
Hardy County
Harrison County
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Kanawha County
Lewis County
Lincoln County
Logan County
Marion County
Marshall County
Mason County
McDowell County
Mercer County
Mineral County
Mingo County
Monongalia County
Monroe County
Morgan County
Nicholas County
Ohio County
Pendleton County
Pleasants County
Pocahontas County
Preston County
Putnam County
Randolph County

Raleigh County
Ritchie County
Roane County
Summers County
Taylor County
Tucker County
Tyler County
Upshur County
Wayne County
Webster County
Wetzel County
Wirt County
Wood County
Wyoming County

Class II Cities

Beckley
Charleston
Clarksburg
Fairmont
Huntington
Martinsburg
Morgantown
Parkersburg
South Charleston
St. Albans
Vienna
Weirton
Wheeling

Class III Cities

Bethlehem
Bluefield
Bridgeport
Buckhannon
Charles Town
Chester
Dunbar
Elkins
Fayetteville
Follansbee
Grafton
Hinton
Hurricane
Kenova

Keyser
Kingwood
Lewisburg
Madison
Milton
Moorefield
Moundsville
New Martinsville
Nitro
Oak Hill
Paden City
Petersburg
Philippi
Pleasant Valley
Point Pleasant
Princeton
Ranson
Ravenswood
Ripley
Shinnston
Spencer
Summersville
Welch
Wellsburg
Weston
Westover
White Sulphur Springs
Williamson
Winfield

Class IV Towns and Villages

Addison (Webster Springs)
Albright
Alderson
Anawalt
Anmoore
Ansted
Athens
Auburn
Bancroft
Barrackville
Bath (Berkeley Springs)
Bayard
Beech Bottom
Belington
Belle

Belmont
Benwood
Bethany
Beverly
Blacksville
Bolivar
Bradshaw
Bramwell
Brandonville
Bruceton Mills
Buffalo
Burnsville
Cairo
Camden-On-Gauley
Cameron
Capon Bridge
Carpendale
Cedar Grove
Ceredo
Chapmanville
Chesapeake
Clay
Clearview
Clendenin
Cowen
Danville
Davis
Davy
Delbarton
Durbin
East Bank
Eleanor
Elizabeth
Elk Garden E
Ellenboro
Fairview
Falling Spring (Renick)
Farmington
Flatwoods
Flemington
Fort Gay
Franklin
Friendly
Gary
Gassaway
Gauley Bridge

Gilbert
Glasgow
Glen Dale
Glenville
Grant Town
Grantsville
Granville
Hambleton
Hamlin
Handley
Harman
Harpers Ferry
Harrisville
Hartford City
Hedgesville
Henderson
Hendricks
Hillsboro
Hundred
Huttonsville
Jaeger
Jane Lew
Junior
Kermit
Keystone
Kimball
Leon
Lester
Logan
Lost Creek
Lumberport
Mabscott
Man
Mannington
Marlinton
Marmet
Mason
Masontown
Matewan
McMechen
Meadow Bridge
Middlebourne
Mill Creek
Mitchell Heights
Monongah
Montgomery

Montrose
Mount Hope
Mullens
New Cumberland
New Haven
Newburg
North Hills
Northfork
Nutter Fort
Oakvale
Oceana
Parsons
Paw Paw
Pax
Pennsboro
Peterstown
Piedmont
Pine Grove
Pineville
Poca
Pratt
Pullman
Quinwood
Rainelle
Reedsville
Reedy
Rhodell
Richwood
Ridgeley
Rivesville
Romney
Ronceverte
Rowlesburg
Rupert
Salem
Sand Fork
Shepherdstown
Sistersville
Smithers
Smithfield
Sophia
St. Marys
Star City
Stonewood
Sutton
Sylvester

Terra Alta
Thomas
Thurmond
Triadelphia
Tunnelton
Union
Valley Grove
War
Wardensville
Wayne
West Hamlin
West Liberty
West Logan
West Milford
West Union
White Hall
Whitesville
Williamstown
Windsor Heights
Womelsdorf (Coalton)
Worthington

EXHIBIT D

WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTION AND RELEASE FORM

This Election and Release Form for West Virginia Participating Local Governments resolves opioid-related Claims against Walmart under the terms and conditions set forth in the Walmart West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement executed on September [], 2022 (the “Agreement”), the provisions of which are here incorporated by reference in their entirety. Upon executing this Election and Release Form, a Participating Local Government agrees that, in exchange for the consideration described in the Agreement, the Participating Local Government is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Agreement. By executing this Election and Release Form, the Participating Local Government submits to the jurisdiction of the panel overseeing the mass litigation proceeding captioned *In re: Opioid Litigation*, Civil Action No. 21-C-9000 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Kanawha County) (the “Court”). To the extent the Participating Local Government has asserted Claims against Walmart in Actions that are pending before the Court, the Participating Local Government hereby grants all necessary right and authority to the West Virginia Attorney General to seek dismissal of the Participating Local Government’s Action through the submission of the Consent Judgment as contemplated in the Agreement. If a Participating Local Government’s Action is pending in another court as of the Effective Date, the Participating Local Government hereby agrees to dismiss (or if necessary move to dismiss) that Action as to Walmart and any other Released Entities within seven (7) business days of the Effective Date.

Dated: _____

[WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT]

By: _____

[NAME, TITLE]

[ADDRESS]

[TELEPHONE]

[EMAIL ADDRESS]

EXHIBIT E

WEST VIRGINIA FIRST MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

General Principles

Whereas, the people of the State of West Virginia, its Local Governments and communities, have been harmed by misfeasance, nonfeasance and malfeasance committed by certain entities within the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain; and,

Whereas, certain Local Governments, through their elected representatives and counsel, and the State, through its Attorney General, are separately engaged in litigation seeking to hold Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants accountable for the public harms caused by their misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance; and

Whereas, the State, through its Attorney General, and its Local Governments share a common desire to abate and alleviate the impacts of that misfeasance, nonfeasance, and malfeasance throughout the State of West Virginia;

Terms

The State and its Local Governments and communities, subject to the completion of formal documents effectuating the Parties' agreements, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") relating to the allocation and use of the proceeds of Settlements and Judgments described herein.

A. Definitions

As used in this Memorandum of Understanding:

1. "Approved Purpose(s)" shall mean evidence-based strategies, programming and/or services used to expand the availability of treatment for individuals affected by substance use disorders and/or addiction, to develop, promote and provide evidence-based substance use prevention strategies, to provide substance use avoidance and awareness education, to engage in enforcement to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs, to decrease the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids and to support recovery from addiction to be performed by qualified providers as is further set forth in Exhibit A and Paragraph B(3) below.
2. "Court" is the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel.
3. "Foundation Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the Foundation from any settlement or judgment.

4. "Judgment" shall mean a final judgment or verdict in favor of any of the Parties in a judicial proceeding pending in either state or federal court (including Bankruptcy Court) which resolves legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant. Judgment shall not include any judgment on the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, or any judgment on any claims asserted by the State against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
5. "Local Government(s)" shall mean all counties, cities, villages, and towns located within the geographic boundaries of the State.
6. "Local Government Share" or "LG Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated directly to Local Governments from any settlement or judgment.
7. "Regional Share Calculation" shall mean each Region's share of Opioid Funds which shall be calculated by summing the individual percentage shares of the Local Governments set forth in Exhibit C for all of the subdivisions in the entire Region as defined in Exhibit B.
8. "Net Opioid Fund" is the Opioid Fund less the Opioid Seed Fund payment.
9. "Opioid Funds" shall mean monetary amounts obtained through a Settlement or Judgment as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding.
10. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain" shall mean the process and channels through which opioids are manufactured, marketed, promoted, distributed, or dispensed.
11. "Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant" shall mean any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, including but not limited to those persons or entities identified as Defendants in the matter captioned In re: Opioid Litigation, MDL 2804 pending in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the proceedings before the West Virginia Mass Litigation Panel, styled In Re: Opioid Litigation, Civil Action No. 19-C-9000, and relates to conduct occurring prior to the date of this agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant includes any parent or subsidiary company of any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, and any entity that engages in or has engaged in the manufacture, marketing, promotion, distribution or dispensing of an opioid analgesic, that seeks or has sought protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

12. "Settlement" shall mean the negotiated resolution by any of the Parties, of legal or equitable claims regarding opioids against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant when that resolution has been jointly entered into by the Parties. It does not include the Settlements the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General entered into with any Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant prior to December 1, 2021. For the avoidance of doubt McKinsey is included. Settlement shall not include the claims of Cabell County and the City of Huntington, which were previously tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia or settlement of any claims asserted by the State and/or the West Virginia Attorney General against a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant arising under federal or state antitrust laws, state criminal laws, or claims asserted pursuant to W. Va. Code, § 9-7-6(c) or for Medicaid reimbursement.
13. "State Share" shall mean Opioid Funds allocated to the State from any settlement or judgment.
14. "The Parties" shall mean the State and the Local Governments.
15. "Regions" shall mean the division of the Local Governments into six (6) separate areas as set forth in Exhibit B.
16. "The State" shall mean the State of West Virginia acting through its Attorney General.
17. "West Virginia Seed Fund" shall be funded as set forth in Paragraph B(2)(a). The funds are available for use in proper creation and documentation of the West Virginia Opioid Foundation and to fund their start-up work, and subsequent operation.

B. Settlement and Judgment Proceeds

1. The Parties shall organize a private, nonstock, nonprofit corporation for the purposes of receiving and distributing West Virginia Opioid Funds as set forth in Section C. of this MOU ("Opioid Foundation").
2. The Parties shall allocate all Opioid Funds as follows:
 - a. Subject to relevant approvals, the State shall pay into the West Virginia Seed Fund the \$10,000,000 received from McKinsey & Company as a result of the February 3, 2021, consent judgment with the State.
 - b. All other Opioid Funds covered by the agreement shall be allocated as set forth below:

- i. 24.5% of the Net Opioid Funds shall be allocated as LG Shares. These LG Shares shall be allocated amongst the Local Governments using the default percentages set forth in Exhibit C. Each county and its inclusive municipalities must either: (a) ratify the default allocation; (b) reach an agreement altering the default allocation; or (c) submit to binding arbitration before Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master) whose decision will be final and non-appalable.
 - ii. The Foundation will receive 72.5% of the Net Opioid Funds ("Foundation Share").
 - iii. The State shall receive 3% of the Net Opioid Funds ("State Share"), by and through the Attorney General, to be held in escrow for expenses incurred related to opioid litigation. If the 3% is not spent by December 31, 2026, then 1% goes to Local Governments and 2% goes to the Opioid Foundation.
3. All Net Opioid Funds, regardless of allocation, shall be used in a manner consistent with the Approved Purposes definition. The LG Share may be used as restitution for past expenditures so long as the past expenditures were made for purposes that would have qualified or were consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes listed in Exhibit A. Prior to using any portion of the LG Share as restitution for past expenditures, a Local Government shall pass a resolution or take equivalent governmental action detailing and explaining its use of the funds for restitution. Moreover, up to one-half of the LG Share may be used to provide restitution for monies that were previously expended on opioid abatement activities, including law enforcement and regional jail fees.
4. In the event a Local Government merges, dissolves, or ceases to exist, the relevant shares for that Local Government shall be redistributed equitably based on the composition of the successor Local Government. If a Local Government for any reason is excluded from a specific Settlement or Judgment, the allocation percentage for that Local Government shall be redistributed among the participating Local Governments for that Settlement or Judgment.
5. If the LG Share is less than \$500, then that amount will instead be distributed to the county in which the Local Government lies to allow practical application of the abatement remedy.
6. Funds obtained that are unrelated to any Settlement or Judgment with a Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participant, including those received via grant, bequest, gift, or the like, may be directed to the Opioid Foundation and disbursed as set forth below.
7. The Foundation Share shall be used for the benefit of the people of West Virginia consistent with the by-laws of the Foundation documents and this MOU.

8. Nothing in this MOU alters or changes the Parties' rights to pursue their own claims in litigation, subject to Paragraph E. Rather, the intent of this MOU is to join the Parties together regarding the distribution of the proceeds of settlements with or judgments against Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Participants for the benefit of all West Virginians and ensure that settlement monies are spent consistent with the Approved Purposes set forth in Exhibit A.
9. Any settlement, judgment and/or other remedy arising out of *City of Huntington v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01362) and/or *Cabell County Commission v. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, et al.* (Civil Action No. 3:17-01665) pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (Faber, J.) ("CT2") is specifically excluded from this MOU.

C. The Opioid Foundation

1. The Parties shall create a private section 501(c)(3) Opioid Foundation ("Foundation") with a governing board ("Board"), a panel of experts ("Expert Panel"), and such other regional entities as may be necessary for the purpose of receiving and disbursing Opioid Funds and other purposes as set forth both herein and in the documents establishing the Foundation. The Foundation will allow Local Governments to take advantage of economies of scale and will partner with the State to increase revenue streams.
2. Each Region shall create their own governance structure, ensuring that all Local Governments have input and equitable representation regarding regional decisions including representation on the board and selection of projects to be funded from the Regional Share Calculation. The Expert Panel may consult with and may make recommendations to Regions on projects, services and/or expenses to be funded. Regions shall have the responsibility to make decisions that will allocate funds to projects, services and/or expenses that will equitably serve the needs of the entire Region.

3. Board Composition

The Board will consist of 11 members comprising representation as follows:

- a. To represent the interests of the State, five appointees of the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The five appointees are intended to be limited to one from any given Region. If special circumstances are shown, this provision may be waived by a vote of four of the six Local Government members.
- b. To represent the interests of the Local Governments, six members, with one member selected from each Region. The Local Governments in each Region shall make the selection of the board member to represent their region.

4. Board terms will be staggered three-year terms. Board members may be reappointed.
5. Board members shall serve as fiduciaries of the Foundation separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the Board Member. Members of any regional governing structure shall likewise serve as fiduciaries of their Region separate and distinct from any representational capacity of the entity appointing the member.
6. Members of the board should have expertise in a variety of disciplines, such as substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. Drawing Board members from these disciplines will help to ensure that the Board will make appropriate and prudent investments in order to meet short-term and long-term goals.
7. Six members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Members of the Board may participate in meetings by telephone or video conference or may select a designee to attend and vote if the Board member is unavailable to attend a board meeting.
8. The Foundation shall have an Executive Director appointed by the Attorney General after consultation with the Board. The Board may reject the Attorney General's selection of the Executive Director only on the affirmative vote of eight members of the board. The Executive Director shall have at least six years' experience in healthcare, finance and management and will be responsible for the management, organization, and preservation of the public/private partnership's records. The Executive Director may be removed by the Board upon the concurrence of the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Board. The Executive Director shall have the right to attend all Board meetings unless otherwise excused but shall vote only in the event of a tie.
9. The Board shall appoint the Expert Panel. The Expert Panel should include experts in the fields of substance abuse treatment, mental health, law enforcement, pharmacology, finance, and healthcare policy and management. The purpose of the Expert Panel is to assist the Board in making decisions about strategies for abating the opioid epidemic in local communities around the state. The Executive Director and any member of the Board shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Expert Panel.
10. The governance of the Board and the criteria to be established for disbursement of funds shall be guided by the recognition that expenditures should insure the efficient and effective abatement of the opioid epidemic, the enforcement of laws to curb the use of opioids, and the prevention of future addiction and substance misuse based upon an intensity and needs basis. All expenditures must be consistent with the categories of Approved Purposes as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

11. Disbursement of Foundation Share by the Board

- a. The Foundation Board shall develop and approve procedures for the disbursement of Opioid Funds of the Foundation consistent with this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. Funds for statewide programs, innovation, research, and education may also be expended by the Foundation from the Foundation Share, from the State Share (as directed by the State), or from sources other than Opioid Funds as provided below.
- c. The Foundation shall spend 20% of its annual budget in the six regions during the Foundation's first seven years of funding to be divided according to each Region's fixed Regional Share Calculation. After seven years, all regional spending will be as set forth in Section 11(d), below. Regions may, after consulting with the Expert Panel, expend the sums received under this Section 11(c) for any Approved Purposes.
- d. After the Regional Shares are distributed as set forth in Section 11(c), the Disbursement of Funds from the Foundation Share approved for disbursement by the Board for Approved Purposes shall be disbursed based on an evidence-based evaluation of need after consultation with the Expert Panel. The Parties do not intend to require any specific regional allocation of the Foundation Share other than those distributed pursuant to Paragraph 11(c).
- e. Regions may collaborate with other Regions to submit joint proposals.
- f. The proposed procedures shall set forth the role of the Expert Panel in advising the Regions and the Board concerning disbursements of Opioid Funds of the Foundation as set forth in this MOU.
- g. Within 90 days of the first receipt of any Opioid Funds and annually thereafter, the Board, after receiving counsel from its investment advisors and Expert Panel, shall determine the amount and timing of Foundation funds to be distributed annually. In making this determination, the Board shall consider: (a) Pending requests for Opioid Funds from communities, entities, or regions; (b) the total Opioid Funds available; (c) the timing of anticipated receipts of future Opioid Funds; (d) non-Opioid funds received by the Foundation; (e) investment income; and (f) long-term financial viability of the Foundation. The Foundation may disburse its principal and interest with the aim towards an efficient, expeditious abatement of the Opioid crisis considering long term and short-term strategies.

12. The Foundation, Expert Panel, and any other entities under the supervision of the Foundation, including the Regions, shall operate in a transparent manner. Meetings

should be open. All operations of the Foundation and all Foundation supervised entities, including the Regions, shall be subject to audit and review by the Attorney General and/or other appropriate State officials.

13. Each Local Government shall submit an annual financial report to the Foundation no later than April 30 of each year specifying the amounts spent on Approved Purposes within the Region during the previous fiscal year. A report for each Region shall be prepared no later than thirty days thereafter. Each Region's report shall incorporate the information disclosed in each Local Government's annual report generated pursuant to Section B(4), above. Each Region's report shall specify (i) the amount of Opioid Funds received, (ii) the amount of Opioid Funds disbursed or applied during the previous fiscal year, broken down by categories of Approved Uses (indicating the name of the recipient, the amount awarded, a description of the use of the award, and disbursement terms), and (iii) impact information measuring or describing the progress of the Approved Use strategies.
14. The Foundation shall publish a consolidated report detailing annual financial expenditures within 15 days of the last day of the state fiscal year covered by the report.
15. The Foundation shall consult with a professional investment advisor to adopt a Foundation investment policy that will seek to assure that the Foundation's investments are appropriate, prudent, and consistent with best practices for investments of public funds. The investment policy shall be designed to meet the Foundation's long and short-term goals.
16. The Foundation and any Foundation supervised entity may receive funds including stocks, bonds, real property, government grants, private-sector donations, and cash in addition to the proceeds of the Litigation. These Non-Opioid additional funds shall be subject only to the limitations, if any, contained in the individual award, grant, donation, gift, bequest, or deposit consistent with the mission of the Foundation.

D. Payment of Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses

Payment of all Attorneys' Fees and Litigation Expenses shall be awarded consistent with the orders of the Court and upon recommendation of Judge Christopher Wilkes (WVMLP Special Master). Such award shall be final and non-appealable.

E. Authority to Negotiate and Announcing Resolution of Claims

1. The Court has established three case tracks.
 - a. Manufacturers and Pharmacy claims are to be coordinated by the office of Attorney General Morrissey and his designated counsel. The Attorney General shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after

consultation and coordination with Local Governments subject to Court approval.

- b. The Distributor Claims are to be coordinated by Co-Lead Counsel Paul Farrell, Jr. and Robert Fitzsimmons. The Co-Leads shall retain the authority over resolution of those claims after consultation and coordination with Local Governments and their counsel and the Attorney General and his designated counsel.

- 2. If there is any resolution of any claim before the Court, it will be announced and presented to the Court jointly by the Attorney General and the Local Governments for Approval.

F. Amendments

The Parties agree to make such amendments as necessary to implement the general principles of this MOU.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE A - CORE STRATEGIES

The Parties shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies ("Core Strategies").¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed services.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT ("MAT") DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment ("SBIRT") services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women and co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") and other substance Use Disorder ("SUD")/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and

As used in this Schedule A, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

D. EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuation of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES

1. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansion above.

F. TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools;

3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.

I. LAW ENFORCEMENT

1. Funding for law enforcement efforts to curtail the sale, distribution, promotion or use of opioids and other drugs to reduce the oversupply of licit and illicit opioids, including regional jail fees.

J. RESEARCH

Research to ameliorate the opioid epidemic and to identify new tools to reduce and address opioid addiction. Holistically seek to address the problem from a supply, demand, and educational perspective. Ensure tools exist to provide law enforcement with appropriate enforcement to address needs.

SCHEDULE B - APPROVED USES

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:²

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

1. Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUB/MH conditions.
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, including but not limited to faith-based organizations or peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.
8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach

² As used in this Schedule B, words like "expand," "fund," "provide" or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established by the Opioid Abatement Foundation.

specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.

9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.

Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SLTD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.

11. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
12. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
13. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved medication with other support services.
5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage and support non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support, house, and train people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact with and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED
(CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have - or are at risk of developing - OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OLT treatment.
2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.

11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage and support non-profits and the faith-based community as a system to support outreach for treatment.
16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 - a. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 - b. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 - c. "Naloxone Plus" strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 - d. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 - e. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or

- f. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OLTD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison, have recently left jail or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.
6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women — or women who could become pregnant — who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.

2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Enhanced family supports and childcare services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services — Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain

from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or other recognized Best Practice guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).

2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 - a. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 - b. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 - c. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.

4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction — including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage and support non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create or support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.
12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED INJURIES

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related injuries through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, and community outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.

2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
10. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in Section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing negative outcomes related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government, law enforcement, or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of reducing the oversupply of opioids, preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, law enforcement, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

M. LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ensure appropriate resources for law enforcement to engage in enforcement and possess adequate equipment, tools, and manpower to address complexity of the opioid problem.

EXHIBIT B.

OPIOID REGIONAL MAP

Region 1

Brooke, Hancock, Ohio
Marshall and Wetzel Counties

Region 3

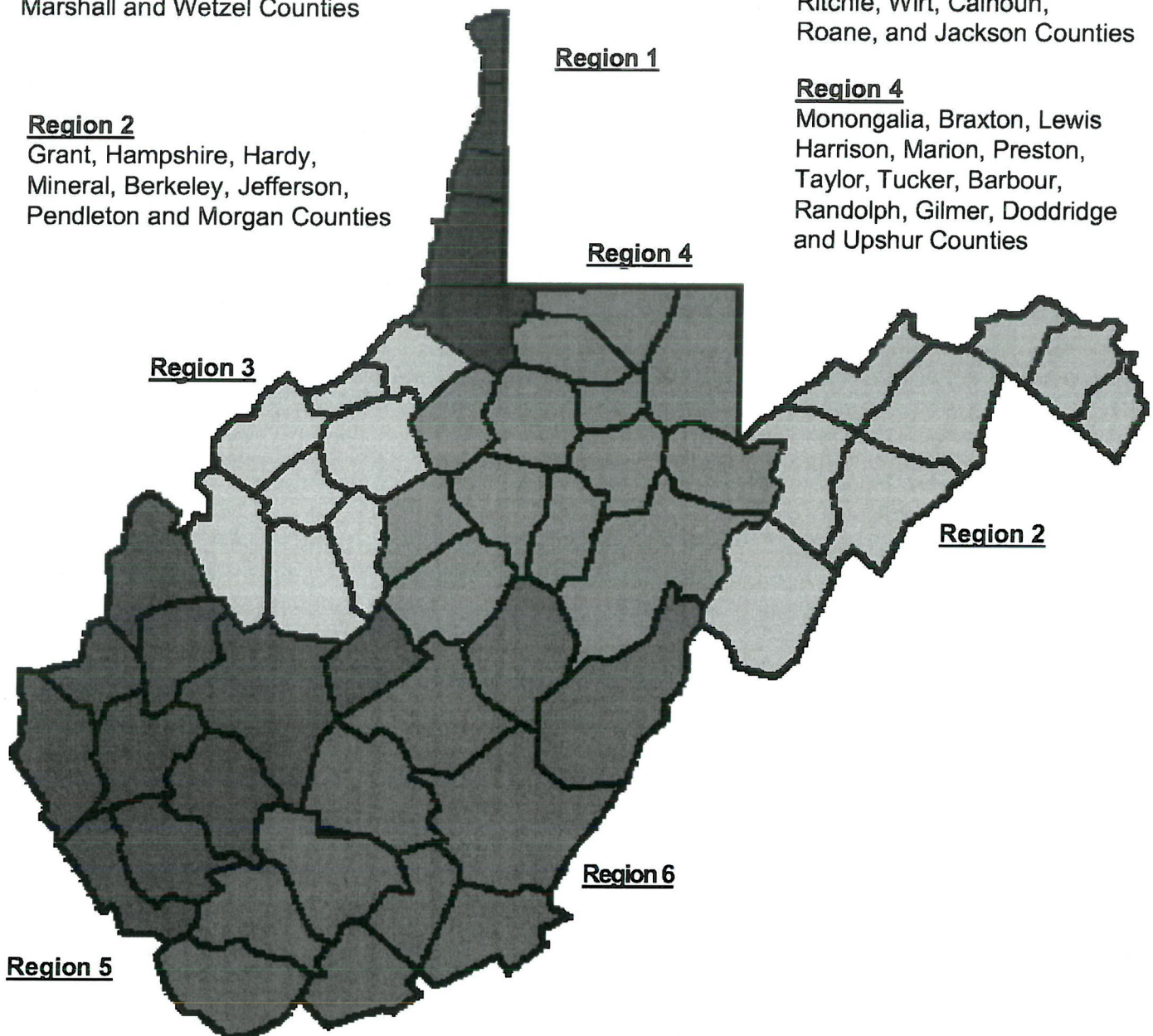
Wood, Tyler, Pleasants,
Ritchie, Wirt, Calhoun,
Roane, and Jackson Counties

Region 2

Grant, Hampshire, Hardy,
Mineral, Berkeley, Jefferson,
Pendleton and Morgan Counties

Region 4

Monongalia, Braxton, Lewis
Harrison, Marion, Preston,
Taylor, Tucker, Barbour,
Randolph, Gilmer, Doddridge
and Upshur Counties



Region 5

Region 5

Cabell, Clay, Boone, Kanawha,
Lincoln, Logan, Putnam, Mason,
Mingo, and Wayne Counties

Region 6

Fayette, Monroe, Raleigh, Summers,
Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier,
Pocahontas, Mercer, Wyoming, and
McDowell Counties

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

EXHIBIT F

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 21-C-9000

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA ex rel.
PATRICK MORRISEY, Attorney General,

Plaintiff,

v.

Civil Action No. 20-C-132 PNM

WALMART, Inc., f/k/a/ Wal-Mart Stores
Inc.,

Defendant.

CONSENT JUDGMENT

Plaintiff, the State of West Virginia, ex rel. Patrick Morrissey, Attorney General (“Plaintiff”), brought the above-captioned action against Defendant Walmart Inc. (“Walmart”), alleging, among other things, that Walmart violated West Virginia law by failing to monitor, report, and not ship allegedly suspicious orders of opioid pain medications, filling prescriptions for opioid pain medications that allegedly were suspicious or were not written for a legitimate medical purpose, and by failing to implement effective controls and procedures to guard against diversion of opioid pain medications; that the foregoing conduct caused a public nuisance in West Virginia; and that Walmart violated the West Virginia Consumer Credit and Protection Act, W. Va. Code §§ 46A-1-101 et seq. (the “West Virginia AG Action”).

In addition, numerous governmental entities in West Virginia, including counties, cities, towns and villages (“Local Governments”) have brought separate lawsuits (“Actions”) in various forums against Walmart and certain of its affiliates, among others. These Actions assert claims

that arise out of or relate to alleged conduct that is substantially similar to or overlaps with the conduct alleged in the West Virginia AG Action (the “Covered Conduct”).

Walmart denies the allegations in the West Virginia AG Action and other Actions and maintains that it has no liability whatsoever to Plaintiff or to any Local Government or other governmental entity (whether such governmental entity has brought or is a party to another Action or not). Plaintiff and Walmart (the “Parties”), by their respective counsel, have agreed to a resolution of the West Virginia AG Action on terms set out in the Walmart West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement (“Agreement,” attached to this judgment), which include the entry of this Consent Judgment by the Court without trial or finding of admission or wrongdoing or liability of any kind. Furthermore, under the Agreement, the West Virginia AG has agreed to obtain releases on behalf of Litigating Local Governments as well as Non-Litigating Local Governments as specified in the Agreement. The intention of the Parties is to resolve and release all Claims of the West Virginia AG and Local Governments, whether asserted previously or in the future, that arise out of or relate to the Covered Conduct as specified in the Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law presented in the West Virginia AG Action or the other Actions, without this Consent Judgment constituting evidence against or admission by anyone with respect to any issue of fact or law, and upon the Parties’ consent, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

I. PARTIES

1. Defendant Walmart is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in Arkansas.

2. Plaintiff has the authority to act in the public interest and on behalf of the people of West Virginia.

II. JURISDICTION

3. This Court has jurisdiction over the Parties and the subject matter of this action.

III. AGREEMENT

4. The Parties have agreed to resolution of the West Virginia AG Action under the terms of their Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1. This Consent Judgment summarizes and gives effect to those terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Agreement and this summary document, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

IV. FINANCIAL TERMS

5. Pursuant to the terms of the Parties' Agreement, Walmart paid the sum of \$[●] (the "Settlement Sum") into the Qualified Settlement Fund as specified in the Agreement, consisting of (1) a Remediation Amount to be allocated in accordance with the West Virginia First Memorandum of Understanding to fund opioid abatement and treatment activities throughout the State and (2) a Litigation Cost Amount to be available to reimburse the reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the State and Litigating Local Governments (or their respective counsel) in connection with their Released Claims against Walmart in the Actions. The Settlement Sum reflects a substantial premium for the State given the unique facts and circumstances associated with the Actions, including without limitation the imminent trial date and the impact of opioid abuse and misuse in the State.

6. Through the entry of this Consent Judgment, the Court finds that the Settlement Sum was negotiated in good faith, is fair and is in the in the best interests of the State, the Local Governments and their respective citizens.

V. INJUNCTIVE TERMS

7. The Parties' Agreement on injunctive terms is set forth in Section V of the Agreement. The Parties agree that the Court shall retain jurisdiction to enter an Amended Consent Judgment imposing injunctive terms in accordance with the Agreement, and that the Parties shall confer and agree as to the final form and time of filing of such Amended Consent Judgment prior to its filing with the Court. The Parties further agree that compliance with injunctive terms may be enforced in this Court consistent with the terms to be specified in the injunctive provisions set forth in the Amended Consent Judgment.

VI. RELEASES AND DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE

8. Plaintiff and Walmart have agreed to the Release of certain claims as provided in Section VII of the Agreement. Such releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall be effective as to all Releasors (as defined in the Agreement).

9. Plaintiff's Claims against Walmart are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each Party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.

10. Further, as a condition precedent to the Agreement becoming Effective, all Participating Local Governments were required to execute an Election and Release Form (Exhibit D to the Agreement), through which those Participating Local Governments agreed to be bound by all terms and conditions of the Agreement, including but not limited to the Release of certain claims provided in Section VII of the Agreement. Such Releases are given in good faith and upon entry of this Consent Judgment shall become effective (a) as to all Litigating Local Governments that have asserted Claims against Walmart as part of any Actions pending before the Court and (b) as to all Non-Litigating Local Governments that, as of the date of this Consent Judgment, have become Participating Local Governments pursuant to Section VIII of the Agreement.

11. The Claims of all Litigating Local Governments that have been asserted against Walmart in Actions pending before this Court are hereby DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE, with each party to bear its own costs except as specified in the Agreement.¹

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

12. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Consent Judgment and any Amended Consent Judgment. The Parties may jointly seek to modify the terms of this Consent Judgment, subject to the approval of this Court. This Consent Judgment may be modified only by order of this Court.

13. Entry of this Consent Judgment is in the public interest.

IT IS SO ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, this _ day of [INSERT MONTH] 2022.

JOINTLY APPROVED AND
SUBMITTED FOR ENTRY:

FOR STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

PATRICK MORRISEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL

By: _____
[to come]

Date: _____

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT WALMART INC.

By: _____
[to come]

¹ Prior to finalizing and submitting the Consent Judgment to the Court, the Parties will agree upon, and attach as an exhibit to this Consent Judgment, a list of all Actions to be dismissed by the Court.

EXHIBIT G

THIS DOCUMENT APPLIES TO ALL CASES

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA
COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE: OPIOID LITIGATION

CIVIL ACTION NO. 21-C-9000

CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER

This Case Management Order (“CMO”) shall apply to all Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments and future plaintiffs in this Mass Litigation proceeding (collectively, “Plaintiffs”). As used herein, “Defendants” refers to Walmart Inc. as well as any other “Released Entity” as that term is defined in the Walmart West Virginia State-Wide Opioid Settlement Agreement dated September __, 2022 (the “Settlement Agreement”). As used herein, “Non-Participating Litigating Local Governments” refers to Litigating Local Governments that brought any “Released Claims,” as that term is defined in the Settlement Agreement, against Defendants, and have not elected to participate in the Settlement Agreement.

Good cause appearing, it is ordered as follows:

A. Plaintiffs’ Requirement, to Produce, Certain, Specified, Information, About Their Claims

1. **Plaintiffs’ Production Requirements.** Each Plaintiff shall serve the following documents and/or information upon counsel for Defendants within ninety (90) days of the entry of this Order or, in the case of any Plaintiff that commences an action or is added as a party to an existing action after the entry of this Order, within ninety (90) days of commencing or being added to such action:

(a) **Fact Sheet.** Each Plaintiff shall serve upon the Defendants a completed copy of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order. The completed Fact Sheet shall include a Certification (in the form contained in Exhibit 1) in which the Plaintiff declares under penalty of perjury that all information provided in the Fact Sheet is complete, true and accurate and that the Plaintiff has provided all required documents and information.

(b) **Record Production.**

(i) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records establishing the existence of any alleged public nuisance within the Plaintiff's territory or borders, including a definition of the alleged nuisance and evidence to support its existence and scope.

(ii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for "abatement" relief, including a categorization and itemization of any requested abatement relief, evidence to support each component of such relief, and the geographic area as to which such relief is requested.

(iii) Each Plaintiff shall produce all records supporting any claim for damages, including a categorization and itemization of claimed damages and calculations and evidence for each component of such damages. To the extent a Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages have already been incurred, the Plaintiff shall also specify whether the alleged amounts were paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance, or other third-party source and provide records evidencing such payment or reimbursement. To the extent the Plaintiff argues that such alleged damages will be incurred in the future, the Plaintiff shall produce all evidence supporting any allegation that future damages are likely to be incurred and the amounts in which Plaintiff contends

such alleged damages are likely to be incurred, and records reflecting whether such future alleged damage will be paid or reimbursed through a grant, insurance or other third party source.

(iv) For any relief involving the expenditure of money, including expenditures for the provision of services, each Plaintiff shall specify the entities that have made or will make the expenditures, when and how long those entities have made or will make the expenditures, and the nature of the expenditures, including how they have addressed or will address any and all alleged harms. Each Plaintiff shall produce all documents relied upon in identifying or calculating the claimed relief.

(v) Each Plaintiff seeking any form of relief based directly or indirectly upon allegedly inappropriate prescriptions shall identify the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, to whom and by whom the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate were written, the pharmacy(ies) that filled each specific prescription alleged to have been inappropriate, whether the Plaintiff was reimbursed for any or all of the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate, and the Plaintiff's basis for identifying the specific prescriptions alleged to have been inappropriate.

(c) **Affidavit.** An affidavit signed by each Plaintiff and its counsel (i) attesting that the Plaintiff has complied with all requirements of the Fact Sheet attached as Exhibit 1 to this Case Management Order; (ii) attesting that records have been collected in compliance with this CMO; and (iii) attesting that all records collected have been produced pursuant to this CMO. If any of the documents or records described in this Section B do not exist, the signed affidavit by the Plaintiff and its counsel shall state that fact and the reasons, if known, why such materials do not exist.

(d) **Expert Reports.** Each Plaintiff shall serve on counsel for Defendants a case-specific expert report or reports executed by one or more qualified expert(s), under oath, and subject to the penalties of perjury (a “Case-Specific Expert Report”). Each Case-Specific Expert Report shall include all matter required to comply with West Virginia Rule of Civil Procedure 26, West Virginia law, and at least:

- (i) **Plaintiff’s Information.** The Plaintiff’s name;
- (ii) **Expert’s Information.** The name, professional address, and curriculum vitae of the expert, including a list of all publications authored by the expert within the preceding ten (10) years, and the foundation for the expert’s opinion in relation to the expert’s professional experience;
- (iii) **Records.** All records reviewed by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (iv) **Reliance Materials.** All materials relied on by the expert in preparation of the Case-Specific Expert Report;
- (v) **Locations.** If the Plaintiff is asserting a public nuisance claim, the location(s) where the Plaintiff alleges a public nuisance exists, including with specificity how Plaintiff has been affected by any alleged public nuisance and copies of documents relied upon, if any, as evidence of such alleged effect.
- (vi) **Subjects of Report(s).** The Case-Specific Expert Report(s) must collectively include all matters on which the expert(s) intend to opine, including but not limited to the following:

(1) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that the Plaintiff suffered any injury or damage and, if so, the nature of the alleged injury or damage;

(2) Whether the records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate the existence of any alleged nuisance and, if so, the nature of the alleged nuisance;

(3) Whether the Plaintiff's records reviewed by the expert(s) indicate that Defendants engaged in any wrongful conduct and, if so, the nature of that allegedly wrongful conduct;

(4) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Plaintiff incurred damages caused by the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(5) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that the Defendants' alleged conduct forming the basis for the Plaintiff's claims is continuing;

(6) An opinion explaining the basis for any contention that any relief sought would "abate" any alleged public nuisance;

(7) An opinion explaining how the alleged public nuisance identified by the expert differs from and is not subsumed within the alleged public nuisance addressed by the Settlement Agreement; and

(8) An opinion quantifying the relief requested by the Plaintiff, including any "abatement" relief, damages, and statutory penalties, with specific calculations and evidence for each component of such relief, prepared and sworn/affirmed to by such expert and subject to the penalties of perjury.

2. Deadline to comply.

(a) For each Plaintiff with claims pending against Defendants as of the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced within ninety (90) days of the entry of this CMO, if its claims have not been dismissed with prejudice by that date.

(b) For any Plaintiff with claims newly filed in or transferred to this proceeding against Defendants after the entry of this CMO, the items required by Section B.1 shall be produced no later than ninety (90) days after the case is filed in or transferred to this proceeding.

(c) All litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants in a given case shall be stayed until the Plaintiff in that case has produced the items required by Section B.1.

3. Failure to comply.

(a) *Notice of Non-Compliance and Opportunity to Cure.* If any Plaintiff fails to comply with any provision of this Order, including the requirement to provide each and every fact, record and expert opinion required to be produced pursuant to Section A. I of this Order, Defendants shall provide Plaintiff written notice of such non-compliance (“Notice of Non-Compliance”) specifying the non-compliance. Upon receipt of a Notice of Non-Compliance, Plaintiff shall have sixty (60) days to cure its non-compliance specified in the Notice of Non-Compliance. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff’s complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

(b) *Failure to Cure.* If, after the passage of sixty (60) days of service of a Notice of Non-Compliance, a Plaintiff fails to cure its non-compliance, upon application by the Defendants, the Plaintiff’s claims, as well as any derivative claim(s), will be dismissed with prejudice as against Defendants.

(c) ***Extensions of Time.*** The Court, on motion and for good cause shown, may order an extension of the time to comply with this Order. During the period wherein non-compliance has not yet been cured, all litigation deadlines applicable to Defendants, including without limitation deadlines for discovery or to file and serve a pleading or motion responsive to a Plaintiff's complaint, shall be held in abeyance.

B. Discovery on Statute of Limitations and Other Time-Based Defenses

1. Each Plaintiff must, within the time frames established by Section A.2, serve upon counsel for the Defendants an affidavit signed by the Plaintiff and its counsel providing the following information:

(a) the date the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;

(b) how the Plaintiff first learned of the harms alleged in its complaint;

(c) the date the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(d) how the Plaintiff first learned of each aspect of the Defendants' alleged conduct;

(e) the date the Plaintiff first learned that the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to each aspect of Defendants' alleged conduct;

(f) how the Plaintiff first learned the harms alleged in its complaint may be related to Defendants' alleged conduct;

(g) the date the Plaintiff first spoke to or corresponded with an attorney about the harms alleged in the Plaintiff's complaint, the Defendants' alleged conduct, and/or potential litigation in this matter; and

(h) the date the Plaintiff first retained counsel in connection with this matter.

2. Defendants are permitted to serve written discovery on each Plaintiff related to these topics (and others), and each Plaintiff must respond to the discovery prior to any depositions related to these topics, provided that the Plaintiff shall have at least thirty (30) days to respond to such discovery.

C. Case-Specific Discovery and Related Dispositive Motion Practice

1. If a Plaintiff complies with the production requirements outlined above in Sections A and B, then the Parties, as applicable, shall submit a proposed Scheduling Order to the Court that: (a) grants the Parties one-hundred and eighty (180) days from the entry of the Scheduling Order to conduct discovery on issues raised by the productions; and (b) sets a briefing schedule that gives the Parties forty-five (45) days from the close of discovery for the Parties to submit summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony, twenty-eight (28) days for responses, and twenty-eight (28) days for replies.

2. During such discovery, the Parties are permitted to serve written discovery related to the issues raised by the productions specific to the Plaintiff and take the depositions of both fact and expert witnesses for the Plaintiff for up to seven hours each, with counsel for Defendants questioning first at each deposition. If a Plaintiff serves any written discovery upon Defendants, the Parties shall meet and confer about an appropriate deadline for responding to such discovery, which deadline shall be at least sixty (60) days after service of such discovery. The Court's use of the term "specific to the Plaintiff" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit additional "generic" discovery against the Defendants at this time. No other depositions

may be taken during the expedited discovery period absent prior leave granted by the Court upon a showing of good cause.

3. If a case survives the Defendants' summary judgment motions, the Court will set a Case Management Conference to determine whether any non-duplicative discovery is necessary and to discuss other case management issues. Discovery with regard to any other defendants will be addressed at this time as well. The filing and briefing of summary judgment motions and motions to exclude expert testimony after the expedited discovery discussed above shall not prejudice or otherwise foreclose the opportunity for any Party or other defendant to file later, non-duplicative summary judgment and motions to exclude expert testimony after completing full fact and expert discovery. The Court's use of the term "non-duplicative" is intended to express the Court's intention not to permit later summary judgment motions concerning topics addressed in summary judgment motions filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period or motions to exclude expert testimony concerning witnesses addressed in motions to exclude expert testimony filed at the conclusion of the expedited discovery period.

4. The foregoing provisions do not preclude Defendants from filing nonduplicative dispositive motions, including motions relating to personal jurisdiction.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: _____

Lead Presiding Judge

Exhibit H

Illustrative List of Released Entities

Walmart Inc. (f/k/a Wal-Mart Stores)
Wal-Mart
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.
Wal-Mart Stores East
Wal-Mart Stores East, LP
Wal-Mart Stores East, Inc.
Wal-Mart Stores East, LLC f/k/a Wal-Mart Stores East Inc.
Wal-Mart Stores East d/b/a Wal-Mart Pharmacy Warehouse #45
Wal-Mart Stores East d/b/a Walmart Pharmacy Warehouse #46
Wal-Mart Stores East, LP d/b/a Wal-Mart Pharmacy Warehouse #45
Wal-Mart Stores East, LP d/b/a Walmart Pharmacy Warehouse #46
Wal-Mart Pharmacy
Wal-Mart Pharmacy Warehouse #45
Wal-Mart Pharmacy Warehouse #46
Wal-Mart Pharmacy 10-5296
Wal-Mart Pharmacy Wholesale
Wal-Mart Stores Texas, LLC
Wal-Mart Property Company
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust
Wal-Mart.com USA, L.L.C.
Sam's West, Inc.
Sam's East, Inc.
Sam's Property Company
Sam's Real Estate Business Trust
Wal-Mart de Mexico, S.A.B. de C.V.
Wal-Mart Canada Corp.
Flipkart Private Limited
Flipkart Walmart Chile S.A.
Walmart Chile
Massmart Holdings Ltd.
Qomolangma Holdings Ltd.
WSE Investment LLC
WSE Management LLC

EXHIBIT I

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (NOT Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0191%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0037%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0008%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0083%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0024%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3900%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.4372%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0016%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0068%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.7259%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0355%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0411%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0076%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.5839%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0020%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0003%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1794%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0058%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	3.1744%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0012%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.5244%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0761%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	1.0924%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1667%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0009%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0029%
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	0.0000%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1767%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0003%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0021%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0024%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1678%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1592%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2924%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.7218%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0180%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0077%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.1365%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3373%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0001%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0257%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0012%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0012%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0517%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2312%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2917%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0144%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0048%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0321%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FARMONT CITY	MARION	0.6852%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.6411%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1828%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0007%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0123%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0324%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0014%
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0012%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0024%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0531%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0728%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1919%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0016%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0050%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0169%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4640%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3394%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0109%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0012%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1649%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.4386%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0703%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0869%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.6106%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2815%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0095%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.3251%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0045%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.4106%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	0.0000%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.2140%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.8319%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0010%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.7496%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0036%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.6016%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.2064%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0294%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0078%
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0046%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0310%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.4053%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3917%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.3818%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4429%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.7315%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0001%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0027%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0512%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0578%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0025%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0030%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	1.0540%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0009%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0061%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.8648%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.5343%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.3496%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0028%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0008%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0718%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	3.2036%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0079%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0005%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3738%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0003%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1485%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.8526%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.9452%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.4987%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5766%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.1004%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0092%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.7095%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1330%
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.3175%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0918%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3675%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0034%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0057%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0019%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0012%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.2115%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2710%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0016%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0006%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.1025%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3993%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.3269%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5595%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0073%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.7126%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0019%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0083%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1789%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0004%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0012%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0014%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0919%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0007%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1284%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0011%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1406%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0003%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3759%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1406%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0014%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.8811%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.6088%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.7741%
QUINWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0182%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0266%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.5343%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.7294%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0234%
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0959%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0014%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0103%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0027%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0921%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.2018%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0010%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5653%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0614%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0960%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0024%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0073%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0042%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0003%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0088%
SHINNISTON CITY	HARRISON	0.1066%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.2085%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0383%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0409%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.9750%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0646%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4843%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0623%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0414%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0478%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3559%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.6957%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0210%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0431%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0015%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1255%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0204%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.5108%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2838%
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0020%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0013%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.3586%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0356%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3765%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.3728%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1195%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0069%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0380%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0025%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0162%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0015%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0007%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0096%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0094%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4889%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	1.0692%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0028%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1585%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0148%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3916%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0567%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WI NFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0307%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.1075%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0010%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	1.0924%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	4.0024%
Totals		100.0000%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Allocation to West Virginia Counties and Municipalities (Including Cabell County and Huntington)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
ADDISON TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0174%
ALBRIGHT TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
ALDERSON TOWN	GREENBRIER/MONROE	0.0034%
ANAWALT TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0007%
ANMOORE TOWN	HARRISON	0.0076%
ANSTED TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0022%
ATHENS TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
AUBURN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
BANCROFT TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0001%
BARBOUR COUNTY	BARBOUR	0.3541%
BARBOURSVILLE VILLAGE	CABELL	0.3969%
BARRACKVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0015%
BATH (BERKELEY SPRINGS) TOWN	MORGAN	0.0062%
BAYARD TOWN	GRANT	0.0000%
BECKLEY CITY	RALEIGH	3.3824%
BEECH BOTTOM VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0003%
BELINGTON TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0322%
BELLE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0373%
BELMONT CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0002%
BENWOOD CITY	MARSHALL	0.0070%
BERKELEY COUNTY	BERKELEY	3.2534%
BETHANY TOWN	BROOKE	0.0005%
BETHLEHEM VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0018%
BEVERLY TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0008%
BLACKSVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0002%
BLUEFIELD CITY	MERCER	0.1629%
BOLIVAR TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0053%
BOONE COUNTY	BOONE	2.8817%
BRADSHAW TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
BRAMWELL TOWN	MERCER	0.0003%
BRANDONVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0001%
BRAXTON COUNTY	BRAXTON	0.4761%
BRIDGEPORT CITY	HARRISON	0.0694%
BROOKE COUNTY	BROOKE	0.9916%
BRUCETON MILLS TOWN	PRESTON	0.0002%
BUCKHANNON CITY	UPSHUR	0.1513%
BUFFALO TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0008%
BURNSVILLE TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0026%

Revised 9/29/2020

1 /

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
CABELL COUNTY	CABELL	3.2406%
CAIRO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0002%
CALHOUN COUNTY	CALHOUN	0.1604%
CAMDEN-ON-GAULEY TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0002%
CAMERON CITY	MARSHALL	0.0019%
CAPON BRIDGE TOWN	HAMPSHIRE	0.0022%
CARPENDALE TOWN	MINERAL	0.0002%
CEDAR GROVE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0007%
CEREDO CITY	WAYNE	0.1523%
CHAPMANVILLE TOWN	LOGAN	0.1445%
CHARLES TOWN CITY	JEFFERSON	0.2655%
CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	6.1020%
CHESAPEAKE TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0163%
CHESTER CITY	HANCOCK	0.0070%
CLARKSBURG CITY	HARRISON	1.0317%
CLAY COUNTY	CLAY	0.3062%
CLAY TOWN	CLAY	0.0000%
CLEARVIEW VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
CLENDENIN TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0233%
COWEN TOWN	WEBSTER	0.0011%
DANVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0011%
DAVIS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0002%
DAVY TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
DELBARTON TOWN	MINGO	0.0469%
DODDRIDGE COUNTY	DODDRIDGE	0.2099%
DUNBAR CITY	KANAWHA	0.2648%
DURBIN TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
EAST BANK TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0008%
ELEANOR TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0131%
ELIZABETH TOWN	WIRT	0.0043%
ELK GARDEN TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
ELKINS CITY	RANDOLPH	0.0293%
ELLENBORO TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0003%
FAIRMONT CITY	MARION	0.6220%
FAIRVIEW TOWN	MARION	0.0007%
FALLING SPRING TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0000%
FARMINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0002%
FAYETTE COUNTY	FAYETTE	1.4898%
FAYETTEVILLE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.1659%
FLATWOODS TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0006%
FLEMINGTON TOWN	TAYLOR	0.0000%
FOLLANSBEE CITY	BROOKE	0.0112%
FORT GAY TOWN	WAYNE	0.0294%
FRANKLIN TOWN	PENDLETON	0.0013%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
FRIENDLY TOWN	TYLER	0.0000%
GARY CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0011%
GASSAWAY TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0022%
GAULEY BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0482%
GILBERT TOWN	MINGO	0.0661%
GILMER COUNTY	GILMER	0.1742%
GLASGOW TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0015%
GLEN DALE CITY	MARSHALL	0.0045%
GLENVILLE TOWN	GILMER	0.0153%
GRAFTON CITY	TAYLOR	0.4212%
GRANT COUNTY	GRANT	0.3081%
GRANT TOWN TOWN	MARION	0.0099%
GRANTSVILLE TOWN	CALHOUN	0.0011%
GRANVILLE TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.1497%
GREENBRIER COUNTY	GREENBRIER	1.3059%
HAMBLETON TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0638%
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0793%
HANCOCK COUNTY	HANCOCK	1.4621%
HANDLEY TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0006%
HARDY COUNTY	HARDY	0.2555%
HARMAN TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0002%
HARPERS FERRY TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0086%
HARRISON COUNTY	HARRISON	1.2029%
HARRISVILLE TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0041%
HARTFORD CITY TOWN	MASON	0.0001%
HEDGESVILLE TOWN	BERKELEY	0.0001%
HENDERSON TOWN	MASON	0.0002%
HENDRICKS TOWN	TUCKER	0.0001%
HILLSBORO TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0001%
HINTON CITY	SUMMERS	0.3727%
HUNDRED TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
HUNTINGTON CITY	CABELL/WAYNE	5.9777%
HURRICANE CITY	PUTNAM	0.1943%
HUTTONSVILLE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
IAEGER TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
JACKSON COUNTY	JACKSON	0.7552%
JANE LEW TOWN	LEWIS	0.0009%
JEFFERSON COUNTY	JEFFERSON	1.5882%
JUNIOR TOWN	BARBOUR	0.0032%
KANAWHA COUNTY	KANAWHA	3.2694%
KENOVA CITY	WAYNE	0.1874%
KERMIT TOWN	MINGO	0.0267%
KEYSER CITY	MINERAL	0.0072%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
KEYSTONE CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0016%
KIMBALL TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0019%
KINGWOOD CITY	PRESTON	0.0042%
LEON TOWN	MASON	0.0000%
LESTER TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0281%
LEWIS COUNTY	LEWIS	0.3679%
LEWISBURG CITY	GREENBRIER	0.3556%
LINCOLN COUNTY	LINCOLN	1.2544%
LOGAN CITY	LOGAN	0.4020%
LOGAN COUNTY	LOGAN	3.3874%
LOST CREEK TOWN	HARRISON	0.0000%
LUMBERPORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0025%
MABSCOTT TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0465%
MADISON CITY	BOONE	0.0525%
MAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0023%
MANNINGTON CITY	MARION	0.0028%
MARION COUNTY	MARION	0.9568%
MARLINTON TOWN	POCAHONTAS	0.0008%
MARMET CITY	KANAWHA	0.0055%
MARSHALL COUNTY	MARSHALL	0.7851%
MARTINSBURG CITY	BERKELEY	3.2084%
MASON COUNTY	MASON	1.2251%
MASON TOWN	MASON	0.0026%
MASONTOWN TOWN	PRESTON	0.0007%
MATEWAN TOWN	MINGO	0.0652%
MATOAKA TOWN	MERCER	0.0002%
MCDOWELL COUNTY	MCDOWELL	2.9082%
MCMECHEN CITY	MARSHALL	0.0072%
MEADOW BRIDGE TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0004%
MERCER COUNTY	MERCER	0.3393%
MIDDLEBOURNE TOWN	TYLER	0.0002%
MILL CREEK TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0000%
MILTON TOWN	CABELL	0.1348%
MINERAL COUNTY	MINERAL	0.7740%
MINGO COUNTY	MINGO	2.6736%
MITCHELL HEIGHTS TOWN	LOGAN	0.0010%
MONONGAH TOWN	MARION	0.0026%
MONONGALIA COUNTY	MONONGALIA	1.3605%
MONROE COUNTY	MONROE	0.5234%
MONTGOMERY CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0912%
MONTROSE TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0001%
MOOREFIELD TOWN	HARDY	0.0084%
MORGAN COUNTY	MORGAN	0.6441%
MORGANTOWN CITY	MONONGALIA	0.1213%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
MOUNDSVILLE CITY	MARSHALL	0.2882%
MOUNT HOPE CITY	FAYETTE	0.0834%
MULLENS CITY	WYOMING	0.3336%
NEW CUMBERLAND CITY	HANCOCK	0.0031%
NEW HAVEN TOWN	MASON	0.0052%
NEW MARTINSVILLE CITY	WETZEL	0.0018%
NEWBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0011%
NICHOLAS COUNTY	NICHOLAS	0.1920%
NITRO CITY	KANAWHA/PUTNAM	0.2460%
NORTH HILLS TOWN	WOOD	0.0015%
NORTHFORK TOWN	MCDOWELL	0.0005%
NUTTER FORT TOWN	HARRISON	0.0930%
OAK HILL CITY	FAYETTE	0.3625%
OAKVALE TOWN	MERCER	0.0001%
OCEANA TOWN	WYOMING	0.2967%
OHIO COUNTY	OHIO	0.5079%
PADEN CITY CITY	WETZEL/TYLER	0.0067%
PARKERSBURG CITY	WOOD	1.5547%
PARSONS CITY	TUCKER	0.0005%
PAW PAW TOWN	MORGAN	0.0017%
PAX TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0076%
PENDLETON COUNTY	PENDLETON	0.1624%
PENNSBORO CITY	RITCHIE	0.0003%
PETERSBURG CITY	GRANT	0.0011%
PETERSTOWN TOWN	MONROE	0.0013%
PHILIPPI CITY	BARBOUR	0.0834%
PIEDMONT TOWN	MINERAL	0.0006%
PINE GROVE TOWN	WETZEL	0.0002%
PINEVILLE TOWN	WYOMING	0.1165%
PLEASANT VALLEY CITY	MARION	0.0010%
PLEASANTS COUNTY	PLEASANTS	0.1276%
POCA TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0002%
POCAHONTAS COUNTY	POCAHONTAS	0.3412%
POINT PLEASANT CITY	MASON	0.1276%
PRATT TOWN	KANAWHA	0.0013%
PRESTON COUNTY	PRESTON	0.7999%
PRINCETON CITY	MERCER	4.1839%
PULLMAN TOWN	RITCHIE	0.0001%
PUTNAM COUNTY	PUTNAM	1.6105%
QUI NWOOD TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0165%
RAINELLE TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0241%
RALEIGH COUNTY	RALEIGH	5.0240%
RANDOLPH COUNTY	RANDOLPH	0.6622%
RANSON CORPORATION	JEFFERSON	0.0214%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
RAVENSWOOD CITY	JACKSON	0.0870%
REEDSVILLE TOWN	PRESTON	0.0006%
REEDY TOWN	ROANE	0.0000%
RHODELL TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0013%
RICHWOOD CITY	NICHOLAS	0.0093%
RIDGELEY TOWN	MINERAL	0.0024%
RIPLEY CITY	JACKSON	0.0836%
RITCHIE COUNTY	RITCHIE	0.1832%
RIVESVILLE TOWN	MARION	0.0009%
ROANE COUNTY	ROANE	0.5132%
ROMNEY CITY	HAMPSHIRE	0.0557%
RONCEVERTE CITY	GREENBRIER	0.0871%
ROWLESBURG TOWN	PRESTON	0.0022%
RUPERT TOWN	GREENBRIER	0.0066%
SALEM CITY	HARRISON	0.0038%
SAND FORK TOWN	GILMER	0.0002%
SHEPHERDSTOWN TOWN	JEFFERSON	0.0080%
SHINNSTON CITY	HARRISON	0.0968%
SISTERSVILLE CITY	TYLER	0.1893%
SMITHERS CITY	FAYETTE/KANAWHA	0.0348%
SMITHFIELD TOWN	WETZEL	0.0001%
SOPHIA TOWN	RALEIGH	0.0371%
SOUTH CHARLESTON CITY	KANAWHA	0.8851%
SPENCER CITY	ROANE	0.0586%
ST. ALBANS CITY	KANAWHA	0.4397%
ST. MARYS CITY	PLEASANTS	0.0565%
STAR CITY TOWN	MONONGALIA	0.0376%
STONEWOOD CITY	HARRISON	0.0434%
SUMMERS COUNTY	SUMMERS	0.3231%
SUMMERSVILLE CITY	NICHOLAS	1.5393%
SUTTON TOWN	BRAXTON	0.0191%
SYLVESTER TOWN	BOONE	0.0003%
TAYLOR COUNTY	TAYLOR	0.0391%
TERRA ALTA TOWN	PRESTON	0.0014%
THOMAS CITY	TUCKER	0.0002%
THURMOND TOWN	FAYETTE	0.0000%
TRIADELPHIA TOWN	OHIO	0.0003%
TUCKER COUNTY	TUCKER	0.1140%
TUNNELTON TOWN	PRESTON	0.0005%
TYLER COUNTY	TYLER	0.0185%
UNION TOWN	MONROE	0.0006%
UPSHUR COUNTY	UPSHUR	0.4637%
VALLEY GROVE VILLAGE	OHIO	0.0001%
VIENNA CITY	WOOD	0.2577%

Exhibit C (Allocations to Subdivisions)

Government Name	County	WV Share (%)
WAR CITY	MCDOWELL	0.0018%
WARDENSVILLE TOWN	HARDY	0.0012%
WAYNE COUNTY	WAYNE	2.1411%
WAYNE TOWN	WAYNE	0.0323%
WEBSTER COUNTY	WEBSTER	0.3418%
WEIRTON CITY	HANCOCK/BROOKE	1.2462%
WELCH CITY	MCDOWELL	0.1085%
WELLSBURG CITY	BROOKE	0.0063%
WEST HAMLIN TOWN	LINCOLN	0.0345%
WEST LIBERTY TOWN	OHIO	0.0023%
WEST LOGAN TOWN	LOGAN	0.0147%
WEST MILFORD TOWN	HARRISON	0.0014%
WEST UNION TOWN	DODDRIDGE	0.0006%
WESTON CITY	LEWIS	0.0088%
WESTOVER CITY	MONONGALIA	0.0086%
WETZEL COUNTY	WETZEL	0.4438%
WHEELING CITY	OHIO/MARSHALL	0.9706%
WHITE HALL TOWN	MARION	0.0025%
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS CITY	GREENBRIER	0.1439%
WHITESVILLE TOWN	BOONE	0.0134%
WILLIAMSON CITY	MINGO	0.3555%
WILLIAMSTOWN CITY	WOOD	0.0515%
WINDSOR HEIGHTS VILLAGE	BROOKE	0.0001%
WINFIELD TOWN	PUTNAM	0.0279%
WIRT COUNTY	WIRT	0.0976%
WOMELSDORF (COALTON) TOWN	RANDOLPH	0.0009%
WOOD COUNTY	WOOD	0.9917%
WORTHINGTON TOWN	MARION	0.0003%
WYOMING COUNTY	WYOMING	3.6334%
Totals		100.0000%

**MUNICIPAL COURT
CITY OF CHARLESTON**

**Post Office Box 2749
Charleston, West Virginia 25330
(304) 348-8079**

Anne B. Charnock, Judge

Conrad Lucas, Clerk

TO: Mayor Amy Shuler Goodwin
FROM: Conrad Lucas, Clerk
DATE: **Wednesday, October 5, 2022**
RE: **September 2022** Financial Information, Charleston Municipal Court

TOTAL CITATIONS FILED: 1,097

Criminal Violations: 272
Traffic Violations: 810
Parking: 0
Building Search Warrants: 15

RESTITUTION COLLECTED (paid to victims): \$677.00

Primarily related to shoplifting cases, restitution monies are collected and refunded to the store/victim.

FINANCIAL REPORT ATTACHED

cc: Judge Anne B. Charnock
Miles Cary, City Clerk
Victor Grigoraci, Treasurer
Scott Dempsey, Deputy Chief of Police
Tony Harmon, Building Department
David Potters, Office of the City Attorney
Captain Mike Pridemore, CPD
Nikki Smith, City Clerk's Office

Violations by Filed Date...

TRAFFIC	810	
CRIMINAL	272	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	15	
Total Filed Violations		1,097

Completed Cases...

Paid Fine...

TRAFFIC	169	
CRIMINAL	1	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total Paid Fines		170

Before Judge...

TRAFFIC	3	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total Before Judge		3

Total Completed		173
-----------------	--	-----

Other Completed...

DISMISS- OFFICER NOT WITH CITY

TRAFFIC	2	
CRIMINAL	3	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		5

DEFENDANT DECEASED

TRAFFIC	0	
CRIMINAL	7	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		7

DISMISSED OFFICER FAIL TO PROS

TRAFFIC	2	
CRIMINAL	4	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		6

DISMISSED (PRESENTED INSURANCE)

TRAFFIC	77	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		77

DISMISSED (BY JUDGE'S ORDER)_

CHARLESTON MUNICIPAL COURT

Page: 2

Report For September 1, 2022 Thru September 30, 2022

FILEDST

TRAFFIC	2	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		2
DISMISSED E-PROOF		
TRAFFIC	4	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		4
DISMISSED (PRESENTED DL)		
TRAFFIC	17	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		17
DISMISSED STORE CLOSED		
TRAFFIC	0	
CRIMINAL	2	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		2
DISMISSED OFF FAIL TO PROV VIN		
TRAFFIC	3	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		3
DISMISSED (PROSECUTOR'S ORDER)		
TRAFFIC	69	
CRIMINAL	1	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		70
Dismissed at Officers Request		
TRAFFIC	37	
CRIMINAL	0	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		37
DISMISSED PRESENTED RECORDS		
TRAFFIC	278	
CRIMINAL	2	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		280
DISMISSED AFTER PT DIVERSION		
TRAFFIC	13	
CRIMINAL	25	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		38
Dismissed Pursuant to Plea		

CHARLESTON MUNICIPAL COURT

Page: 3

Report For September 1, 2022 Thru September 30, 2022

FILEDST

TRAFFIC	18	
CRIMINAL	41	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		59

DISMISSED VICTIM/WITNESS FTA

TRAFFIC	0	
CRIMINAL	2	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		2

DISMISSED WITHOUT PREJUDICE

TRAFFIC	11	
CRIMINAL	40	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		51

VOIDED DOCKET

TRAFFIC	12	
CRIMINAL	7	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total		19

Total Other Completed	679
-----------------------	-----

Grand Total Completed	852
-----------------------	-----

Net Difference Filed/Complete	245
-------------------------------	-----

Warrants...

Issued...

TRAFFIC	416	
CRIMINAL	707	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total Violations		1,123
Total Warrants Issued		1,123

Cleared...

TRAFFIC	410	
CRIMINAL	652	
BUILDING SEARCH WARRANT	0	
Total Violations		1,062
Total Warrants Cleared		1,062

Change in Total Warrants	61
--------------------------	----

Other Paid Cases...

Paid Fine...

Total Other Paid Fines	118
------------------------	-----

CHARLESTON MUNICIPAL COURT

Page: 4

Report For September 1, 2022 Thru September 30, 2022

FILEDST

FINE FINE	\$12,221.00
LAWFND LAW ENFORCE. TRAIN STATE	\$2,354.00
LAWLOC LAW ENFORCE. TRAIN (LOCAL)	\$973.00
CVC CRIME VICTIM'S FUND	\$1,661.00
ADMIN ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$406.00
JAILF REGIONAL JAIL CORR.	\$8,208.00
REST RESTITUTION	\$677.00
PCADM PC ADMIN FEE	\$275.00
CCF COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS FUND	\$112.00
OP OVER PAYMENT	\$1.00
Total Fees/Fines Paid	\$26,888.00

Building Search Warrants- September 2022

Docket No	Name	Status	Date	Defendant Address
SW22000049	DAVIDSON, HAROLD W	SW	9/22/2022 3:30 PM	131 COSTELLO STREET
SW22000050	RAMSEY, SANDRA KAY	SW	9/22/2022 3:30 PM	131 COSTELLO STREET
SW22000051	DEGRUYTER, ERIC	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	316 MARKET STREET
SW22000052	BROWN, AMBRIA	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	421 BAIRD DRIVE
SW22000053	ROMERO, JAVIER	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	1108 HIGHLAND AVENUE
SW22000054	ASH, DICKIE	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	725 GARRISON AVENUE
SW22000055	WHITE, DARRELL	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	602 GARRISON AVENUE
SW22000056	FED NATIONAL, MORTGAGE ASSOC.	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	851 WATTS
SW22000057	DMACH LEASING, LLC,	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	834 GREENDALE DRIVE
SW22000058	VANNETTER, TONYA L	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	904 GREENDALE DRIVE
SW22000059	DRAKE, ROY L JR	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	109 1/2 GARRISON AVENUE
SW22000060	CHARLESTON RENTALS,	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	1302 BEECH AVENUE
SW22000061	HOPE, BURFORD HELLAN	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	1907 PRESTON STREET
SW22000062	PARSONS, DANNIE	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	1520 CHANDLER
SW22000063	DNIYM LLC,	SW	9/22/2022 12:00 AM	1518 CHANDLER DRIVE

Monthly Report – Definition Key

Violations by Filed Date:

Violations keyed into the Court software during the month

Completed Cases:

Cases where the fine and court costs were paid in full and the case was closed during the month.

Before Judge:

Number of violations where a case set for trial before the judge; the defendant was found guilty or entered a guilty plea at trial and the defendant paid off all costs/fines in full thereby closing the case.

Other Completed -Dismissed (By Complainant):

The City Attorney moved to dismiss cases because the person who filed the complaint no longer wishes to pursue the charges.

Defendant Deceased:

Cases dismissed because the defendant died.

Dismissed Officer Fail to Pros:

Cases dismissed because the officer failed to appear in Court.

Dismissed (presented insurance):

Cases dismissed because the defendant presented valid proof of insurance for the offense date.

Dismissed (presented DL):

Cases dismissed because the defendant presented a valid driver's license.

Dismissed Mistaken Identity:

Cases dismissed cases on the City Attorney's motion due to mistaken identity.

Dismissed (Prosecutor's Order):

Cases dismissed on the City Attorney's motion or as a result of a plea agreement.

Dismissed Presented Records:

Cases dismissed because the defendant presented records to satisfy a code or Court requirement.

Dismissed After PT Diversion:

Cases dismissed because the defendant entered into a Pre-Trial Diversion agreement with the City and satisfied the requirements of the Pre-Trial Diversion.

Dismissed Victim/Witness FTA:

Cases dismissed because the witness or victim did not appear in Court for trial.

Dismissed without prejudice:

Cases dismissed but the City having the option to re-file the case within one (1) year of the date of the offense.

Dismissed No Drug Results:

Drug results were not received for trial.

Dismissed – Officer Not With City

Officer/Witness is no long employed by the City.

Warrants

The Court issues warrants for Failure to Appear in Court for court sessions. These warrants are printed and copied to the CPD Warrants Division.

Cleared:

The Court clears warrants once the warrant is served by an officer or when a defendant self reports to the Court. The Court also clears warrants if a person is deceased, posts bond and or, in some cases, enters a plea.

Other Paid Cases:

The Court received a partial payment for a case; however, the defendant still has a balance due.

Search Warrant Issued:

A search warrant document was prepared and presented to the court by the City Attorney's office with regard to safety and public health concerns of a structure/property.

This report is not indicative of the case volume in Municipal Court. Rather, this information reflects payment status/coding for cases.

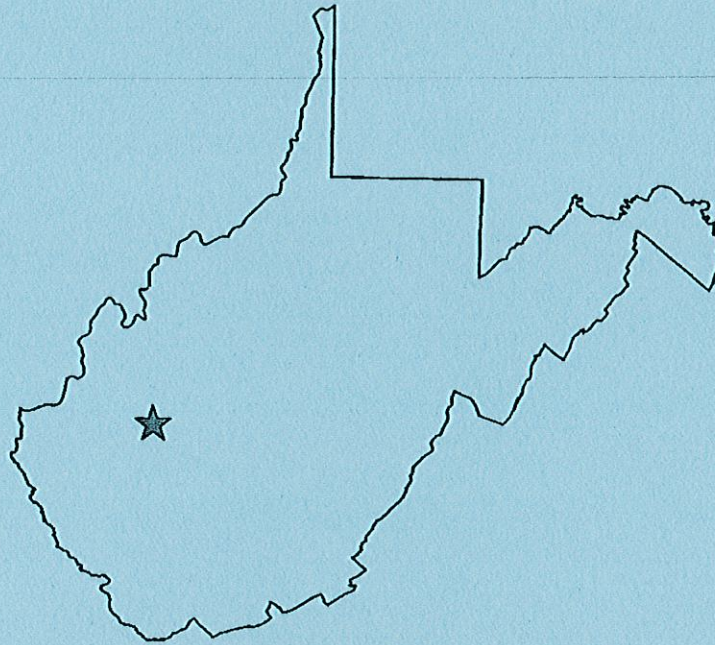


City of Charleston West Virginia

City Treasurer's Report to City Council

Month Ended

September 2022



Respectfully submitted,

Victor Grigoraci, CPA – City Treasurer

<u>Fund / Description</u>	<u>Balance September 2021</u>	<u>Balance August 2022</u>	<u>Collections September 2022</u>	<u>Withdrawals September 2022</u>	<u>Balance September 30, 2022</u>
001 General Fund	10,746,376.85	15,831,446.67	12,040,167.18	13,074,775.78	14,796,838.07
002 Coal Severance Tax	92.26	9.56	0.00	0.00	9.56
003 Municipal Stabilization	20,566,558.19	19,210,704.13	40,263.54	0.00	19,250,967.67
007 Business Improvement Dist Fund	0.00	32,086.24	4,515.16	5,254.66	31,346.74
009 Community Development	7,746.55	19,672.28	121,412.63	113,901.21	27,183.70
010 Supportive Housing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
014 IT Infrastructure	1,041,788.08	1,557,342.69	3,264.02	0.00	1,560,606.71
015 Charleston Land Reuse	257,679.34	195,526.73	409.47	300.92	195,635.28
017 Project West Invest	564.25	567.45	1.19	0.00	568.64
018 Planning Grant	0.00	6,942.03	58,388.36	47,111.24	18,219.15
019 Tourism & Promotions	464,626.70	689,186.46	1,441.92	30,000.00	660,628.38
020 Business Development	1,305,555.54	1,318,848.54	2,492.42	186,028.38	1,135,312.58
021 Community Participation	68,626.09	46,899.80	98.30	0.00	46,998.10
024 LGBTQ Working Group	484.23	1,268.00	2.66	0.00	1,270.66
026 Uniform Pension Reserve Fund	25,616,939.40	31,733,391.97	-213,607.63	571,254.00	30,948,530.34
035 Municipal Beautification	32,792.05	130,349.60	272.91	3,300.00	127,322.51
036 Special Demolition	33,294.63	22,820.09	100.25	0.00	22,920.34
037 Sister Cities	27,614.28	27,770.62	58.21	0.00	27,828.83
038 Solid Waste	1,046,002.15	804,395.92	353,717.18	975,116.50	182,996.60
039 Waste Disposal	0.00	0.00	98,445.60	98,445.60	0.00
040 Landfill Closure	3,570,053.39	3,994,807.74	19,671.42	0.00	4,014,479.16
041 Police Contributions	15,041.79	119,499.20	249.78	7,900.00	111,848.98
042 Police Evidence	911,730.22	620,440.24	1,300.38	0.00	621,740.62
043 Forfeited Funds	421,047.11	766,242.28	1,605.75	2,490.99	765,357.04
044 Municipal Court	267,138.66	287,341.49	30,261.00	37,298.00	280,304.49
045 Homeland Security	26,297.61	47,814.89	2,199.55	400.00	49,614.44
046 Home-ARP Inv Trust Fund	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.22
047 Health Insurance Reserves	6,246,956.73	6,282,298.28	13,167.02	0.00	6,295,465.30
048 Wayfinding Commission	21,252.01	17,487.88	36.65	0.00	17,524.53
049 Live On The Levee	60,763.41	18,056.24	3,779.91	16,698.11	5,138.04
073 American Rescue Plan	18,402,137.11	34,537,158.57	75,053.96	738,309.22	33,873,903.31
080 Human Rights	176,793.29	176,793.29	0.00	0.00	176,793.29
081 Home Program	1,578.49	72,716.50	66,342.91	136,776.97	2,282.44
085 Firefighters Assistance Grant	77.08	77.08	0.00	0.00	77.08
088 SBA Riverfront Project Donation Account	9.18	9.18	0.00	0.00	9.18
088 SBA Riverfront Project Grant Account	10,167.71	10,167.71	0.00	0.00	10,167.71
090 Byrne Justice	0.00	0.00	17,555.52	17,555.52	0.00
091 Byrne Justice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
093 Byrne Justice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
094 Byrne Justice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
095 Police Grants	117,856.43	303,879.14	44,706.43	28,442.42	320,143.15
096 Historic Preservation	6,113.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
099 Public Arts Grant	192,369.42	216,853.42	10,000.00	0.00	226,853.42
100 Sinking Fund	4,025,422.38	2,033,764.62	4,262.55	0.00	2,038,027.17
200 Infrastructure	153,597.47	154,466.43	323.74	0.00	154,790.17
214 Civic Center Capital Improvement	367,764.15	253,545.81	503.54	45,354.00	208,695.35
215 Municipal Auditorium Capital Improvement	168,859.36	262,707.86	550.61	0.00	263,258.47
220 General Maintenance	3,578,700.25	3,931,885.21	1,131,559.47	592,924.03	4,470,520.65
221 City Service Fee Capital Project	2,739,463.44	2,277,641.94	1,503,643.92	1,220,574.28	2,560,711.58
222 Facilities Maintenance	1,646,278.13	1,938,245.69	614,044.20	164,125.50	2,388,164.39
223 Green Initiative Fund	0.00	251,103.96	526.28	0.00	251,630.24
224 Sidewalk Improvement Fund	0.00	251,083.34	526.25	0.00	251,609.59
255 Ballpark Maintenance	92,350.80	96,544.46	202.34	0.00	96,746.80
402 Civic Center Revenue	75,663.64	378,348.84	321,725.42	589,983.70	110,090.56
406 Parking System Revenue	4,915,491.22	5,209,647.90	212,570.33	153,332.62	5,268,885.61
426 Parking Operation and Maintenance	2,816,647.69	3,328,565.70	6,960.19	14,268.05	3,321,257.84
427 Civic Center TIF Project	482,103.49	497,581.21	1,042.88	0.00	498,624.09
900 M - DENT	645,639.25	828,704.25	2,050.96	25,837.56	804,917.65
901 Pending Forfeiture	1,173,941.80	1,156,050.13	2,406.43	8,131.67	1,150,324.89
Working Cash Advance Fund	32,925.00	34,525.00	0.00	0.00	34,525.00
Total All Funds	114,578,971.77	141,985,284.48	16,600,272.76	18,905,890.93	139,679,666.31

Bill No. 7976

Introduced in Council

Passed by Council:

October 17, 2022

Introduced by:

Referred to:

Larry Moore

Planning, Streets and Traffic

Bill No. 7976 - A Bill to amend and reenact ordinance 7968 to remove the handicap parking zone on the southerly side of 6th Street from a point 52 feet west of Russell Street to a point 118 feet west of Russell Street, maintain the established handicapped parking zones on the southerly side of 6th Street from Russell Street to a point 52 feet west of Russell Street, establish a handicapped parking zone on the westerly side of Russell Street from a point 88 feet south of 6th Street to a point 110 feet south of 6th Street, establish a handicapped parking zone on the southerly side of 6th Street from a point 233 feet west of Russell Street to a point 289 feet west of Russell Street, and amending the Traffic Control Map and Traffic Control File, established by the code of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, two thousand and three, as amended, Traffic Laws, Section 263, Division 2, Article 4, Chapter 114, to conform therewith.

Be it Ordained by the Council of the City of Charleston, West Virginia:

Section 1. Ordinance 7968 is hereby amended and reenacted to remove the handicap parking zone on the southerly side of 6th Street from a point 52 feet west of Russell Street to a point 118 feet west of Russell Street, while maintaining the established handicapped parking zones on the southerly side of 6th Street from Russell Street to a point 52 feet west of Russell Street.

Section 2. There is hereby established a handicapped parking zone on the westerly side of Russell Street from a point 88 feet south of 6th Street to a point 110 feet south of 6th Street.

Section 3. There is hereby established a handicapped parking zone on the southerly side of 6th Street from a point 233 feet west of Russell Street to a point 289 feet west of Russell Street

Section 4. The Traffic Control Map and Traffic Control File, established by the code of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, two thousand and three, as amended, Traffic Laws, Section 263, Division 2, Article 4, Chapter 114, shall be and hereby are amended, to conform to this Ordinance.

Section 5. All prior Ordinances, inconsistent with this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of said inconsistency.